

# **Master Index to the *Ex Libris Association Newsletter***

## **Using the Index**

Alphabetization of the index is letter-by-letter up to the punctuation and/or see and see also references. Initial articles (definite and indefinite) are disregarded. Titles of books and articles are listed under the name of the individual author, as well as under the heading, book reviews, where relevant (exceptions are the book, *The Morton Years: the Canadian Library Association, 1946–1971*, and titles of journals and newsletters). The titles of published books are in italics, while those of *Ex Libris News* and *Ex Libris Association Newsletter (ELAN)* articles appear in quotation marks. Regular column titles are capitalized. Locators indicate the issue number, year, and pagination.

## **Organization of the Index**

The master index is divided into three smaller indexes:

### Topical Index

*Includes subjects and names of geographic places that appear in the newsletter.*

### Personal Name Index

*Includes names of persons, including the authors of the articles and the columns published in the newsletter.*

### Institutional Name Index

*Includes names of institutional, organizational, and professional associations and names of libraries.*

## Topical Index

*Includes subjects, titles of books and journals, columns published in the ELAN, and names of geographic places.*

### A

AACR *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, First Edition

*see also* AACR2 *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition

AACR2 *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition

*see also* AACR2 *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, First Edition

Academic librarians, no. 53, 2013, 13  
status, no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no. 51,  
2012, 6–7; no. 57, 2015, 18  
*see also* Librarians, Public librarians

Academic librarianship, no. 53, 2013,  
13 *see also* Librarianship,  
Embedded librarianship, Map  
librarianship

Academic libraries *see* University  
libraries

Academic libraries, no. 53, 2013, 6  
assessment of, no. 53, 2013, 18  
copyright and, no. 52, 2012, 14–15  
future of, no. 53, 2013, 9  
government information and, no.

57, 2015, 13

journal subscriptions, no. 58, 2015,  
17

*see also* names and types of libraries

Accessibility *see* Library accessibility

Accreditation, no. 25, 1999, [6]

GIN program (Université de  
Montréal EBSI), no. 57, 2015,  
22

MI program (University of Toronto  
FI), no. 47, 2010, 8–10; no. 47,  
2010, 16

MLIS program (British Columbia  
SLAIS), no. 41, 2007, 12; no.  
55, 2014, 17

MLIS program (University of  
Alberta SLIS), no. 51, 2012, 16;  
no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 54, 2013,  
16

MIS program (University of Ottawa  
SIS), no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55,  
2014, 18

advocacy *see* Libraries, advocacy for, Ex  
Libris Association

Afghanistan, visit to (by Al Bowron),  
no. 31, 2002, 4, 11 (photo)

Alan H. MacDonald Management and Support Staff Training Fund, no. 52, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 20

Alaska Highway, travel along (by Al Bowron), no. 37, 2005, [13] (photos)

Alphabet, no. 36, 2004, [17]; no. 41, 2007, 20

#### Amalgamation

Friends of the Ottawa Public Library, no. 38, 2005, 6  
Halifax Regional Library, no. 22, 1997, 8; no. 25, 1999, [8]  
Kingston–Frontenac Public Library, no. 25, 1999, [2]  
Toronto Public Library, no. 25, 1999, [2]; no. 27, 2000, 11; no. 28, 2000, 11–12

*Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, First Edition (AACR) no. 55, 2014, 5; no. 55, 2014, 7

*see also Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition (AACR2), Cataloging and classification, *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records* (FRBR), Resource Description and Access (RDA), Technical services

*Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition (AACR2), no. 7, 1990, 22; no. 51, 2012, 13; no. 57, 2015, 17

*see also* Cataloging and classification, *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records* (FRBR), Resource Description and Access (RDA), Technical services

#### Apartheid

South African libraries and, no. 16, 1994, 18–23

Apps *see* Mobile applications

Architects (Canadian), no. 43, 2008, 14; no. 59, 2016, 10–12

#### Architecture (Canadian)

postage stamp set on, no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo, Runnymede Public Library)

*see also* Library architecture

Archival record keeping (Toronto Public Library)

and amalgamation, impact of, no. 27, 2000, 11

#### Archives

administration (SLIS, UWO program), no. 2, 1987, 4

and librarians, no. 26, 1999, 7–8

*COLAJ* (online journal), no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 46, 2009, 9

Culinary Collections (University of Guelph Library), no. 45, 2009, 14

Ex Libris Association, no. 27, 2000, 3; no. 31, 2002, 13; no. 19, 1996,

12; no. 21, 1997, 1  
*see also* Personal and Institutional Archives Committee  
Library-related, no. 37, 2005, [5]  
SLIS (UWO), founding of, no. 5, 1989, 12  
*see also* City of Ottawa Archives, Library and Archives Canada, National Archives of Canada, Ontario Public Archives, Personal and Institutional Archives project, Theatre archives

Archivists On to Ottawa Trek, no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 7–8

*Argus* (journal), no. 49, 2011, 14; no. 59, 2016, 14

Art librarianship, no. 59, 2016, 5

AS I SAW IT (column) *see* Bowron, Albert

ATLANTIC NEWS (column)  
*see* nos. 35–46 (2004–2009)

Australia  
Eastern Regional Libraries, partnerships with, no. 34, 2003, [16]

Austria, visit to (by Guy Robertson), no. 54, 2013, 10 (photo)

Automated storage and retrieval systems  
University of British Columbia Library, no. 39, 2006, [5]

Awards *see* names of persons, names of library associations  
*see also* Book awards

## B

Barbie dolls  
as librarians, “contest” for, no. 35, 2004, 8, [9] (illus.)

Basil Stuart-Stubbs Prize for Outstanding Scholarly Book on British Columbia, no. 54, 2013, 13; no. 59, 2016, 17  
*see also* Book awards

BC Books Online (British Columbia), no. 49, 2011, 16

*BCLA Browser* (electronic quarterly) no. 45, 2009, 17

*BCLA Reporter* (journal)  
replacement of (by *BCLA Browser*), no. 45, 2009, 17

Bell, William, book award (CLA Young Adult), no. 32, 2002, [16]

Bequests  
Pratt, Phoebe, Special Issue, 2004, 6

- Ryder, Dorothy, no. 34, 2003, 12  
 Woodrow, Jean, no. 37, 2005, [15]  
*see also* Legacies
- Berlin (Germany)  
 visit to (by Al Bowron), no. 30,  
 2001, 20–21 (photos)
- Bertha Bassam Lecture (2008), no. 45,  
 2009, 7  
*see also* Bassam, Bertha
- Better World Books, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Big Box stores and independent  
 booksellers, no. 43, 2008, 1–2  
 (photo)
- Bill 109 (Public Libraries Act,  
 Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–4; no.  
 23, 1998, 10 (letter)  
 Brief, no. 22, 1997, 4–7  
 impact of, no. 23, 1998, 2
- Black History Month, no. 49, 2011, 17
- Book awards, no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Book collections, no. 41, 2007, [17]
- Book Exchange Centre *see* Canadian  
 Book Exchange Centre
- Bookmobiles, no. 17, 1995, 12–13; no.  
 40, 2006, 6–[7] (photos); no. 44,  
 2008, 17
- Book prizes, no. 10, 1991, 15
- Book rate *see* Library Book Rate
- Book reviews  
*Aboriginal and Visible Minority  
 Librarians: Oral Histories from  
 Canada* (Lee and Kumaran,  
 editors), no. 59, 2016, 15  
 (photo)  
*Au fil des pages et du temps: la  
 Bibliothèque de l'Assemblée  
 nationale, deux siècles d'histoire*  
 (Gallichan, ed.), no. 35, 2004,  
 14–[15]  
*The Bad Book Affair* (Sansom), no.  
 54, 2013, 12 (photo)  
*Bibliothécaire passeur de savoirs:  
 40e anniversaire de la  
 Corporation des bibliothécaires  
 professionnels du Québec*, no. 48,  
 2010, 10 (photo)  
*Un bibliothécaire se raconte*, no. 53,  
 2013, 16 (photo)  
*The Black Cat: A Richard Jury  
 Mystery* (Grimes), no. 49, 2011,  
 11 (photo)  
*A Book in Every Hand: Public  
 Libraries in Saskatchewan* (Kerr),  
 no. 38, 2005, [19] (photo)  
*Books: A Living History* (Lyons), no.  
 54, 2013, 11 (photo)  
*The Book Thief* (Zusack), no. 58,  
 2015, 15 (photo)  
*Book Guy: A Librarian in the Peace*

(Overend), no. 31, 2002, 7–8  
(photo)  
*A Boy All Spirit: Thoreau  
MacDonald in the 1920s*  
(Sabeau, ed.), no. 36, 2004, 14–  
[16] (photo); correction, no. 37,  
2005, 2  
*A Boyhood Journey: Scotland to  
Canada in 1853* (Peterkin and  
Williamson), no. 58, 2015, 15  
*Broken Pieces: A Library Life, 1941–  
1978* (Gorman), no. 51, 2012,  
12 (photo)  
*Built to Last: The Legislative Library:  
Celebrating 100 Years in the  
North Wing of the Legislative  
Building, 1912–2012* (Hynes,  
Robertson, and Chiddicks), no.  
53, 2013, 16 (photo)  
*Buried in Books: A Reader’s  
Anthology*, (Rugg), no. 54, 2013, 12  
(photo)  
*Calgary Public Library: Inspiring Life  
Stories Since 1912* (Brennan), no.  
56, 2014, 13 (photo)  
*Canadian Copyright Law*, no. 55,  
2014, 14 (photo)  
*Canadian Fiction: A Guide to  
Reading Interests* (Smith,  
O’Connor), no. 41, 2007, 20  
*The City of Words* (Manguel), no.  
43, 2008, 25  
*Conversations with My Cat* (Morley)  
no. 56, 2014, 14  
*Creative Memories: Poems in Honour  
of the Polish Soldiers Who Died at*

*the Battle of Fort Erie*  
(Skrzeszewski), no. 58, 2015, 15  
*The Daily Life of Polish Soldiers,  
Niagara Camp, 1917–1919: The  
Newspaper Columns of Elizabeth  
Ascher, St. Catharines Standard,  
1917–1919* (Skrzeszewski), no.  
58, 2015, 15  
*Dewey: The Small-Town Library Cat  
Who Touched the World*  
(Myron), no. 45, 2009, 15  
*Disaster Planning for Libraries:  
Process and Guidelines*  
(Robertson), no. 57, 2015, 17  
(photo)  
*The Enduring Library: Technology,  
Tradition, and the Quest for  
Balance* (Gorman), no. 34, 2003,  
10, [12] (photo)  
*Eric Moon: The Life and Library  
Times* (Kister), no. 32, 2002, 9,  
11 (photo)  
*Ethics and Values in Librarianship:  
A History* (Koehler), no. 59,  
2016, 15 (photo)  
*Evolution of the Heart: A History of  
the University of Toronto Library  
up to 1981* (Blackburn), no. 6,  
1989, 16  
*From Ashes to Steel, Rebuilding the  
Library and its Collections: 100th  
Anniversary of the 1909 Fire that  
Destroyed the West Wing of the  
Legislature Building* (Hynes), no.  
52, 2012, 9 (photo)  
*From Barley Field to Academe*

- (Blackburn), no. 56, 2014, 13  
(photo)
- The G20: Evolution, Interrelationships, Documentation* (Hajnal), no. 56, 2014, 14  
(photo)
- History of the Book in Canada. Volume One, Beginnings to 1840* (Fleming, Gallichan and Lamonde, eds.), no. 38, 2005, [19]–20 (photo)
- Volume II, 1840–1918* (Lamonde, Fleming and Black, eds.), no. 39, 2006, [13]
- Volume III, 1918–1980* (Gerson and Michon, eds.), no. 41, 2007, 16, [17]
- The Hollywood Librarian: A Look at Librarians Through Film* (documentary), no. 44, 2008, 18
- House Beautiful: Decorating with Books* (Hueston), no. 49, 2010, 12
- Howards End Is on the Landing: A Year of Reading from Home*, no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)
- An Illuminated Life: Belle da Costa Greene's Journey from Prejudice to Privilege* (Ardizzone), no. 47, 2010, 17 (photo)
- The Incident Report: A Novel* (Baillie), no. 54, 2013, 12  
(photo)
- In Solidarity: Academic Librarian Labour Activism and Union Participation in Canada* (Dekker and Kandiuk), no. 57, 2015, 18  
(photo)
- Intellectual Freedom and Social Responsibility in American Librarianship* (Samek), no. 40, 2006, 14
- In the Stacks: Short Stories About Libraries and Librarians* (Cart, ed.), no. 36, 2004, 16–[17]  
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 16  
(photo)
- Just a Larger Family: Letters of Marie Williamson from the Canadian Home Front* (Williamson and Sharp, eds.), no. 50, 2011, 15
- Kaarina and the Sugar Bag Vest* (Milnes), no. 26, 1999, 9–10
- Killer Librarian* (Kirwin), no. 57, 2015, 18
- The Killing of Olga Klimt: An Antonia Darcy and Major Payne Mystery* (Raichev), no. 59, 2016, 16 (photo)
- (photo)
- Kingston through the Years: Visitors' Accounts, 1758–1906: Towards a Supplement to Britton Smith's Kingston! Oh Kingston! (Kingston 1987)* (Morley), no. 56, 2014, 14
- The Lake and the Library* (Beiko), no. 57, 2015, 18
- Language Visible: Unraveling the Mystery of the Alphabet from A to Z* (Sacks), no. 36, 2004, [17];



no. 41, 2007, 20  
*The Laughing Librarian: A History of American Library Humor* (Smith), no. 58, 2015, 14 (photo)  
*Lest We Forget: War in Books for Young Readers: An Exhibit of Materials at The Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books, September 15–December 6, 2014* (Derbecker) no. 56, 2014, 12–13 (photo)  
*The Librarian's Book of Lists* (Eberhart), no. 49, 2011, 12  
*The Librarian's Book of Quotes* (Eckstrand), no. 49, 2011, 12  
*The Librarian's Naughty Habit* (Brown), no. 57, 2015, 18  
*Librarianship and Human Rights: A Twenty-First Century Guide* (Somek), no. 43, 2008, 25  
*Libraries in the Ancient World* (Casson), no. 32, 2002, 10 (photo)  
*The Libraries at Western 1970 to 1987 with Summaries of Their Earlier History and a 1988 Postscript* (Banks), no. 6, 1989, 15–16  
*The Library: An Illustrated History* (Murray), no. 49, 2011, 12  
*The Library at Night* (Manguel), no. 42, 2007, 21  
*Library: An Unquiet History* (Battles), no. 36, 2004, 16  
*The Library Book: A History of*

*Service to British Columbia* (Obee), no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo)  
*The Library Book: An Overdue History of the Ottawa Public Library 1906–2001* (Jenkins), no. 35, 2004, 14  
*Library Daylight: Tracings of Modern Librarianship, 1874–1922* (Litwin), no. 43, 2008, 25–26  
*Library World Records* (Oswald), no. 38, 2005, 18 (photo); 2nd ed., no. 46, 2009, 10  
*Local Library, Global Passport: The Evolution of a Carnegie Library* (Boyer), no. 44, 2008, 17–18  
*Lunacy and the Arrangement of Books* (Belanger), no. 38, 2005, 20–[21]  
*The Man Who Loved Books Too Much: The True Story of a Thief, a Detective and a World of Literary Obsession* (Barlett), no. 53, 2013, 16 (photo)  
*The Most Beautiful Libraries in the World* (de Laubier), no. 49, 2011, 12  
*Murder of a Stacked Librarian* (Swanson), no. 57, 2015, 18  
*My Father's Son: Memoirs of War and Peace* (Mount), no. 13, 1993, 23–24  
*Names on a Cenotaph: Kootenay Lake Men in World War I* (Crooks), no. 56, 2014, 14 (photo)  
*The Night Bookmobile*, no. 54,



- 2013, 12 (photo)
- Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities* (Fasick, Gagnon, Howarth, Settingerton), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14
- Our Own Selves: More Meditations for Librarians* (Gorman), no. 41, 2007, 20
- The Perilous Trade: Publishing Canada's Writers* (MacSkimming), no. 35, 2004, [15]–16 (photo)
- Places to Grow: Public Libraries and Communities in Ontario, 1930–2000*, (Bruce), no. 49, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo)
- The Pleasures of Reading in an Age of Distraction* (Jacobs), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)
- Pre- & Post-Retirement Tips for Librarians* (Smallwood), no. 51, 2012, 13 (photo)
- The Pope's Bookbinder: A Memoir* (Mason), no. 55, 2014, 14 (photo)
- Public Library Boards in Postwar Ontario* (Bruce and Bruce), no. 53, 2013, 17 (photo)
- Quebec Library Association: an Historical Overview, 1932–2007 = L'Association des bibliothécaires du Québec: un survol historique, 1932–2007*, no. 49, 2011, 11 (photo)
- Reading the OED: One Man, One Year, 21,730 Pages* (Shea), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Readings in Canadian Library History 2* (McNally, ed.), no. 21, 1997, 11
- The Romance of Libraries* (Lefebvre, ed.), no. 41, 2007, 16
- The Rescue Artist* (Dolnick), no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo)
- Running the Books: The Adventures of an Accidental Prison Librarian* (Steinberg), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)
- Sherlock Holmes Among the Pirates: Copyright and Conan Doyle in America 1890–1930* (Redmond), no. 8, 1990, 9
- Standard Cataloging for School and Public Libraries* (Intner and Weihs), no. 57, 2015, 17 (photo)
- The Storied Life of A.J. Fikry* (Zevin), no. 59, 2016, 16 (photo)
- Témoignages sur la bibliothèque* (Pelletier, ed.), no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]
- Thieves of Book Row* (McDade), no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo)
- This Book Is Overdue! How Librarians and Cybrarians Can Save Us All* (Johnson), no. 49, 2011, 10–11 (photo)
- Together for Learning: School Libraries and the Emergence of the*

*Learning Commons* (OLA), no. 48, 2010, 10 (photo)  
*The Uncommon Reader* (Bennett), no. 46, 2009, 10  
*Unofficial Wisdom: Selected Contributions to Feliciter, 1995–2009* (Robertson), no. 48, 2010, 10 (photo)  
*Wanderlust: Ruth Jacobs Wertheimer, A Peripatetic Librarian* (Wertheimer), no. 7, 1990, 21–22  
*The Whole Library Handbook 4: Current Data, Professional Advice, and Curiosa About Libraries and Library Services* (Eberhart, ed.), no. 41, 2007, 20

## Books

arrangement of, no. 38, 2005, 20–21  
by ELA members, no. 41, 2007, 22 (photo); no. 42, 2007, 21; no. 45, 2009, 15; no. 49, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 11; no. 55, 2014, 14; no. 56, 2014, 14; no. 57, 2015, 17; no. 58, 2015, 15  
donations of *see* Overseas Book Centre  
fiction, no. 59, 2016, 16  
history *see* History of the Book in Canada  
lost, reward offer for (Niagara Library, 1800), no. 31, 2002, 5  
return of *see* Return of Books (ELA

commemorative event)

## Books and reading

Canadian fiction (guide to reading interests), no. 41, 2007, 20  
Cranbrook (British Columbia) vs. Coeur d'Alene (Idaho) public libraries (reading statistics), no. 38, 2005, [5]  
First Nations Communities Read program (British Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12  
popular fiction, guide to (1990–2004), no. 41, 2007, 20  
Ready to Read program (Vancouver Public Library), no. 39, 2006, [5]; (letter and response), no. 40, 2006, 18

Booksellers and bookselling, no. 57, 2015, 12  
and Big Box stores, no. 43, 2008, 1–2 (photo)  
Frog Hollow Books (Halifax), no. 46, 2009, 12

Books of interest, no. 31, 2002, 8; no. 32, 2002, 11; no. 34, 2003, 12; no. 45, 2009, 15

Book trucks *see* Library book trucks

Book selection *see* Collection development

Borrow a Bias program (Sweden), no.

38, 2005, 2

#### Bursaries

Ronald F. Yeo, no. 22, 1997, 11

Stan Beacock, no. 23, 1998, 10

### C

#### Calendars

Library History Calendar (2004),  
no. 33, 2003, [17]; correction,  
no. 35, 2004, [17]

*CAML Review* (online journal), no. 59,  
2016, 14

Canada Council grants, no. 26, 1999,  
10, no. 51, 2012, 17

#### Canadiana

Mika Publishing Company and, no.  
23, 1998, 3–4

*see also* Sigmund Samuel Canadiana  
Collection

*Canadian Charter of Rights and  
Freedoms*, no. 59, 2016, 8

*Canadian Horizons* (journal), no. 51,  
2012, 11

*Canadian Index to Periodicals see  
Canadian Periodical Index* (CPI.Q)

*Canadian Index to Periodicals and  
Documentary Films* (journal), no. 51,

2012, 11

*Canadian Journal of Academic  
Librarianship* (online journal), no.  
59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Journal of Information  
and Library Science* (online journal),  
no. 59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Library Journal* (journal), no.  
51, 2012, 11

*Canadian Law Library Review*, no.  
59, 2016, 14

Canadian Library Month, no. 58,  
2015, 6

Canadian Library Week, Inc. no. 51,  
2012, 11

Canadian National Site Licensing  
Project  
award (CACAL), no. 32, 2002, [16]

*Canadian Periodical Index* (CPI.Q), no.  
51, 2012, 11; no. 55, 2014, 7

CAP *see* Community Access Program

Catalan librarians conference (Spain,  
1999),  
no. 26, 1999, [16]

Cataloging and classification

- automation, no. 55, 2014, 7; no. 56, 2014, 13
- cooperative, no. 55, 2014, 6–7
- future of, no. 24, 1998, 10–11
- history of, no. 51, 2012, 13, no. 54, 2013, 9; no. 55, 2014, 5
- see also Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, First Edition (AACR), Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, Second Edition (AACR2), Canadian Committee on Cataloguing (CCC), Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records (FRBR), Machine Readable Cataloging (MARC), Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), Resource Description and Access (RDA), University of Toronto Library Automation Systems (UTLAS), Technical services*
- Cataloguers  
poem about, no. 41, 2007, 20 (illus.)
- Catalogues, Electronic *see* Electronic Catalogues
- Cats, Library *see* Library cats
- Censorship, no. 39, 2006, 6
- Census of Population Long-Form Questionnaire (Canada), no. 48, 2010, 2
- Centennial Commission *see* Government of Canada Centennial Commission
- Centennial library building project (Ontario), no. 43, 2008, 5; no. 49, 2011, 10
- Children of Ethiopia Education Fund Program, no. 49, 2011, [1]; no. 54, 2013, 3  
*see also* Lewis, Shirley
- Children's authors and illustrators (Canada)  
conference (April, 2009), no. 45, 2009, 18
- Children's books (Canada), no. 26, 1999, 9–10
- Children's library services, no. 39, 2006, 2, [13]–14; no. 59, 2016, 20  
Boys and Girls House (Toronto), no. 11, 1992, 4–9  
history of (TPL), no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no. 52, 2012, 13–14; no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7
- Lillian H. Smith Branch Library (Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 9–10 (photos)
- Montreal Children's Library, no. 18, 1995, 9–11; no. 23, 1998, 9
- National Library of Canada, no. 19,

- 1996, 6–7  
 Orillia Public Library, no. 8, 1990, 13; no. 14, 1993, 9–15  
 Ottawa, no. 44, 2008, 15–16  
 Toronto Public Library, no. 49, 2011, 2  
 Vancouver Public Library, no. 39, 2006, [5, 11]
- Children’s literature, no. 38, 2005, [3]–4  
 Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial Collection, no. 38, 2005, [5]  
 Osborne Collection of Early Children’s Books, ELA tour of, no. 44, 2008, 4  
 Children’s Room (TPL), no. 49, 2011, 2
- China Ethnic Library (Beijing), no. 22, 1997, 13–14
- China  
 visit to (by Al Bowron), no. 34, 2003, [7], 14 (photos)
- Chinook Arch Regional Library System (Alberta), no. 55, 2014, 15
- CHLA/ABSC *see* Canadian Health Libraries Association/Associations des bibliothèques de la santé du Canada
- Classification *see* Cataloging and classification
- Cloud computing, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Collaborations (library) *see* Library collaborations, Library partnerships
- Collection development, no. 41, 2007, 4–[5], 6no. 49, 2011, 15; no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 57, 2015, 2 public libraries, no. 55, 2014, 4 *see also* Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA)
- Community Access Program (CAP), no. 52, 2012, 2
- Community Library Training Program (British Columbia), no. 38, 2005, [5]
- Computer software  
 open source, no. 45, 2009, 2
- “Confederation” table mystery of, no. 12, 1992, 35; no. 13, 1993, 22–23
- Conferences, no. 29, 2001, 3 (photo) *see also* names of conferences, organizations
- Conservation of library resources, no. 7, 1990, 18–21
- Consultants *see* Library consultants

Cookbooks, no. 57, 2015, [1]–2

Cooperation (library) *see* Library collaborations, Library partnerships

Co-operative Bibliographic Project (LAC), no. 59, 2016, 7

Cooperatives (library) *see* Library cooperatives

Copyright, no. 52, 2012, 14–15; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 14–15; no. 56, 2014, 16–17  
and A. Conan Doyle (book review), no. 8, 1990, 9  
fair dealing, no. 53, 2013, 15  
*see also* Access Copyright, Copyright Act of Canada, Digital locks, Marrakesh Treaty to Facilitate Access to Published Works for Persons Who Are Blind, Visually Impaired or Otherwise Print Disabled, Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada (SOCAN), World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

Copyright Act of Canada, no. 53, 2013, 14–15; no. 56, 2014, 4  
Copyright Modernization Act (2012), no. 53, 2013, 14–1  
*see also* Access Copyright, Copyright

Copyright Modernization Act

(2012) *see* Copyright Act of Canada

County libraries (Ontario)  
co-operatives, no. 40, 2006, 6–[7], [9] (photos)  
Frontenac, no. 25, 1999, [2]  
history, no. 1, 1987, 2; no. 2, 1987, 1–3; no. 3, 1988, 12, 13–18; no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 5, 1989, 2–5, 14–15  
Middlesex, no. 3, 1988, 16  
Victoria, no. 3, 1988, 17  
Wentworth, no. 7, 1990, 15–18

Criterion Collection, no. 59, 2016, 17

Crowdsourcing, no. 55, 2014, 5

Curricula *see* School curricula

## D

Databases, Online *see* Online databases

Data storage, no. 56, 2014, 8

Demand Driven Acquisition (DDA)  
*see* Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA)

Developing countries

CODE program, no. 45, 2009, 5–6  
volunteering in, no. 45, 2009, 13–14  
(photo)

*see also* Volunteer work

Digital collections, no. 52, 2012, 10;  
no. 52, 2012, 13; no. 54, 2013, 14;  
no. 55, 2014, 5; no. 55, 2014,  
15; no. 57, 2015, 19; no. 58,  
2015, 16; no. 57, 2015, 17; no.  
57, 2015, 17, no. 57, 2015, 18  
*see also* Digitization

Digital locks, no. 52, 2012, 5; no.  
52, 2012, 14  
*see also* Copyright

Digital Object Identifier, no. 49,  
2011, 5

Digital preservation *see* Digitization

Digital Rights Management (DRM),  
no. 52, 2012, 5

Digitization, no. 27, 2000, 11–12;  
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012,  
12; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 57,  
2015, 5–6

Archives of Manitoba, no. 58, 2015,  
16

CAUL–CUBA Atlantic Islandora  
Repository Network (CAIRN),  
no. 58, 2015, 17

Dalhousie University Archives, no.  
57, 2015, 17

government publications, no. 57,  
2015, 13

*Governor's Letters: Colonial  
Correspondence 1846–1857*  
(University of Victoria Library),  
no. 48, 2010, [21–22]

History Digitization Program (UBC  
Library), no. 43, 2008, 19

Ian McTaggart Cowan Collection  
(University of Victoria), no. 59,  
2016, 16

Island Archives (University of Prince  
Island Library), no. 48, 2010,  
15; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 55,  
2014, 16–17; no. 59, 2016, 19

Knowledge Ontario, no. 45, 2009, 9

Library and Archives Canada, no.  
52, 2012, 3; no. 52, 2012, 9; no.  
53, 2013, 2; no. 53, 2013, 8; no.  
54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 3

Lois Hole Campus Alberta Digital  
Library Initiative, award  
(CACUL), no. 45, 2009, 20

McMaster University Library, no.  
56, 2014, 15

*Memory NS*, no. 57, 2015, 20

Novanet (Nova Scotia), no. 57,  
2015, 20

*Saskatchewan Historic Newspapers  
Online*, no. 57, 2015, 19

Sexton Design and Technology  
Library, (Dalhousie) no. 53,  
2013, 19

*Snowden Digital Surveillance  
Archive* (Toronto iSchool), no.  
57, 2015, 18

*Walter K. Morrison Digital  
Repository* (Nova Scotia  
Community College Library),  
no. 57, 2015, 17

*What's on the Menu* (NYPL), no.  
55, 2014, 5



*William Osler Photo Collection*  
(McGill), no. 47, 2010, 6  
University of Manitoba, no. 55,  
2014, 15  
*see also* Digital collections, Library  
technology

Disasters  
Galt Public Library flood (1948), no.  
8, 1990, 8–9 (photo)  
Montreal ice storm (1998), no. 23,  
1998, 9–10  
Salmon Arm fire (1992), no. 25,  
1999, 7

Diversity (promotion of)  
(Malmö Library, Sweden), no. 38,  
2005, 2

Documentary Heritage  
Communities Program (LAC), no.  
59, 2016, 7

*Documentation et Bibliothèques* (online  
journal), no. 59, 2016, 14

Donations  
Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial  
Collection, no. 38, 2005, [5]

DRM *see* Digital Rights  
Management

## E

Ebooks *see* Electronic books

Economic depressions  
and libraries (1930s), no. 9, 1991,  
16–17

Electronic books, no. 47, 2010, 16–  
17; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 52, 2012,  
13; no. 51, 2012, [1]–2; no. 53,  
2013, 5; no. 58, 2015, 9  
Multitype Library Board of  
Saskatchewan and, no. 59, 2016,  
17  
pricing of, no. 58, 2015, 16  
*see also* Digital collections

Electronic catalogues  
Lirico (Ottawa Public Library), no.  
38, 2005, 2

Electronic collections *see* Digital  
collections

Electronic journals *see* Online  
journals

Electronic publishing and libraries,  
no. 22, 1997, 9

Embedded librarianship, no. 52, 2012,  
13

*Emergency Librarian* (journal)  
no. 44, 2008, 5–6 (photo)

Entrepreneurial librarianship, no.

20, 1996, 3

*Epilogue/Epilogue* (newsletter), no. 4, 1988, 14

Ethel W. Auster Scholarship for Doctoral Research, no. 41, 2007, 24

## Ethiopia

Abyi Adi college library, no. 37, 2005, 6 (illus.)

Gondar College Library, no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]

Shola Children's Library, no. 43, 2008, 12–13 (photos)

visit to (by Shirley Lewis), no. 48, 2010, [1] (photo)

volunteer library work in, no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]; no. 37, 2005, 6 (illus.); no. 39, 2006, [7]

*see also* Children of Ethiopia Education Fund Program

Evergreen library system, no. 44, 2008, 8

*Evidence Based Library and Information Practice* (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14

## Exhibitions

International Board on Books for Young People Silent Books Exhibit, no. 59, 2016, 17

Library and Archives Canada, no. 59, 2016, 7

Bibliothèque et Archives nationales du Québec (*Library at Night*), no. 59, 2016, 18

University of Toronto Library (100 years), no. 12, 1992, 33–34

## F

*Faculty of Information Quarterly*, no. 46, 2009, 9–10; no. 59, 2016, 14

Fair dealing *see* Copyright

Federal Library Day of Action, no. 53, 2013, 8

Fees for library service *see* User fees

Fellowships *see* Scholarships

Festschriften, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]

Beckman, Margaret, no. 9, 1991, 19

Lamb, W. Kaye, no. 2, 1987, 3

Morton, Elizabeth H., no. 2, 1987, 3

Sylvestre, Guy, no. 21, 1997, 13; no. 22, 1997, 15

Talman, James, no. 2, 1987, 3

Williamson, Nancy, no. 47, 2010, 24

## Fiction (popular)

guide to (1990–2004), no. 41, 2007, 20

## Films

and librarians, no. 44, 2008, 18

Financial planning seminar (for librarians), no. 14, 1993, 4

First Nations (Canada)  
reading program by, no. 41, 2007, 12  
Public Library Week, no. 49, 2011, 17

Flickr *see* Social media

Forecasts (information professions)  
no. 20, 1996, 2, 3, 6

FRBR *see* *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records*

French language  
interface program for Virtual Reference Library (Ottawa Public Library and Toronto Public Library), no. 38, 2005, 2

Frog Hollow Books (Halifax), no. 46, 2009, 12

Fugitive slaves, no. 27, 2000, 12

*Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records* (FRBR), no. 51, 2012, 13  
*see also* Cataloging and classification, *Anglo–American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition (AACR2), Resource Description and Access

## G

Gay men *see* Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered (LGBT) Community

Genealogy  
Surrey Public Library, no. 39, 2006, [11]  
topic (23rd AGM), no. 45, 2009, 1 (photo)  
Vancouver Public Library, no. 39, 2006, [11]; no. 45, 2009, 17

Gilded Age (1870s-1890s)  
topic (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996, 3

Global governance and information technology workshop on, no. 35, 2004, 4–[5]

GONE BUT NOT FORGOTTEN:  
DEFUNCT LIBRARY  
ASSOCIATIONS (column)  
Association of British Columbia Librarians (ABCL), no. 50, 2011, 10–11  
Canadian Art Libraries Section (CARLIS), no. 59, 2016, 5  
Canadian Library Technicians Association (CLTA), no. 52, 2012, 8–9  
Institute of Professional Librarians of Ontario (IPLO), no. 51, 2012, 8–9

IPALLOSH, no. 56, 2014, 7–8  
 Maritime Library Association  
 (MLA), no. 57, 2015, 13–15  
 Maritime Library Institute, no. 57,  
 2015, 13–15  
 Northwestern Ontario Library  
 Action Group, no. 54, 2013, 5–  
 6  
 Ontario Learning Resources  
 Association (affiliated with  
 Ontario Educational  
 Association), no. 58, 2015, 13  
 Ontario Regional Group of  
 Cataloguers (ORGC), no. 55,  
 2014, 6–7

Government libraries  
 closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 59,  
 2016, 19

Government publications, no. 57,  
 2015, 13

Governor General's medals  
 recipients  
 Hoffert, Ruth, no. 29, 2001, [16]

G7/G8 summits, no. 24, 1998, 5–7

**H**

Hagersville (Ontario)  
 and public/school library  
 cooperation (1933), no. 6, 1989,  
 7–8

Hall–Dennis Report (1968), no. 24,  
 1998, 11

Heather McCallum Scholarship  
 Fund, no. 6, 1989, 13

*History of the Book in Canada*  
 project no. 31, 2002, 1–2; no. 38,  
 2005, [19]–20 (photo); no. 39,  
 2006, [13]; no. 41, 2007, 16,  
 [17]

HOW [WHY] I BECAME A  
 LIBRARIAN (column)  
 Appavoo, Patricia, no. 39, 2006, 4  
 Beacock, Stanley, no. 26, 1999, 5  
 Blackburn, Bob, no. 32, 2002, 8  
 Bonsteel, Sue, no. 31, 2002, 5  
 Bowron, Albert, no. 23, 1998, 5  
 Cheda, Sherrill, no. 33, 2003, [11]–  
 12 (photo)  
 Coghlan, Sam, no. 58, 2015, 4  
 Crooks, Sylvia, no. 56, 2014, 11–12  
 Dryburgh, Nora, no. 40, 2006, [17]  
 Eadie, Tom, no. 44, 2008, 9  
 Horrocks, Norman, no. 47, 2010,  
 10–11  
 Howard, Vivian, no. 51, 2012, 17  
 Joling, Carole, no. 36, 2004, [7]  
 (photo)  
 Jones, David, no. 54, 2013, 9  
 Katz, Helen, no. 52, 2012, 6  
 Kaye, Barbara, no. 50, 2011, 5  
 Kellett, Nancy, no. 45, 2009, 10  
 Lewis, Shirley, no. 34, 2003, 8  
 Lochhead, Douglas, no. 30, 2001,

22–23

MacDonald, Alan H., no. 38, 2005,  
[9, 21] (photo)

MacLellan, Audrey, no. 46, 2009, 9

Miller, Clara G., no. 37, 2005, 10–  
[11]

Monroe, Dawn, no. 49, 2011, 6

Morley, William F.E., no. 53, 2013,  
7

Munro, June, no. 27, 2000, 2–3

Nyland, Anne, no. 31, 2002, 6

Penney, Pearce J., no. 27, 2000, 8–9

Platnick, Phyllis, no. 43, 2008, 6

Reitz, Conrad, no. 32, 2002, 6

Ridler, Elizabeth, no. 57, 2015, 4

Robertson, Guy, no. 51, 2012, 5

Robinson, Douglas, no. 46, 2009, 5

Roedde, William A., no. 33, 2003,  
12

Scott, Marianne, no. 29, 2001, 7

Schneider, Julia, no. 55, 2014, 8–9

Skrzeszewski, Stan, no. 59, 2016, 8–  
9

Spicer, Erik J., no. 38, 2005, [7]

Standing, Doris, no. 32, 2002, 7

Windreich, Leland, no. 35, 2004,  
[9]

Yaffe, Phyllis, no. 34, 2003, [9]

Yamamoto, Pat, no. 29, 2001, 8–9

#### Human books

Ottawa Public Library, no. 57,  
2015, 19

Toronto Public Library, no. 49,  
2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 2

University of Guelph, no. 51, 2012,

2

Human rights and librarianship  
(21st century), no. 43, 2008, 25

## I

Ice storms

Montreal (1961, 1998), no. 23,  
1998, 9–10

IELA *see* Initiative on Equitable  
Library Access

Immigrants (skilled)

InfoCentre for (Vancouver Public  
Library), no. 44, 2008, 9

Information interviews, no. 49, 2011,  
15

Information literacy, no. 49, 2011,  
16; no. 59, 2016, 3

Information Literacy and Equitable  
Access (Ontario), no. 50, 2011, 2

Information professionals

future of, no. 20, 1996, 2, 3, 6  
and unionization, no. 41, 2007, [9,  
13] (photo)

Information society

World Summit on, no. 35, 2004, [5]

Information technology

- and global governance, workshop on,  
no. 35, 2004, 4–[5]  
and libraries, no. 20, 1996, 6  
*see also* TECHNOLOGY  
UNMASKED (column)
- Information Without Borders  
(conference), no. 45, 2009, 16–17  
5th (2011), no. 49, 2011, 20; no.  
50, 2011, 17  
7th (2013), no. 53, 2013, 21; no.  
54, 2013, 17  
9th (2015), no. 57, 2015, 22  
10<sup>th</sup> (2016), no. 59, 2016, 21
- Initiative on Equitable Library  
Access (IELA), no. 56, 2014, 3–4
- IN MEMORIAM (column)  
*see nos.* 4–16 (1988–1994)  
*see also* MILESTONES
- In Review* (journal), no. 9, 1991, 18
- Intellectual freedom  
and American librarianship, no. 40,  
2006, 14  
and Canadian librarianship,  
no. 59, 2016, 7–8
- Interlibrary loans, no. 21, 1997, 9
- InterLINK (federation of British  
Columbia libraries), no. 35, 2004,  
[7]  
award (CLA/OCLC), no. 38, 2005,  
[5], 8
- International Conference on  
Cataloguing Principles, no. 55,  
2014, 7
- International Evidence Based Library  
and Information Practice  
Conference  
7th (2013), no. 51, 2012, 14
- International library services, no. 41,  
2007, 20  
China, no. 22, 1997, 13–14  
Ethiopia, no. 36, 2004, 4 [7]; no.  
37, 2005, 6 (illus.); no. 39,  
2006, [7]  
Macedonia, no. 32, 2002, 4, 15  
(photo)  
Russian Far East, no. 19, 1996, 3–5  
(photo)  
Sweden, no. 38, 2005, 2  
United Kingdom and Australia,  
partnerships with, no. 34, 2003,  
[16]
- International Standard Bibliographic  
Description (ISBD), no. 50, 2011,  
5; no. 51, 2012, 13
- Internet of Things, no. 59, 2016, 3
- Interviews  
Campbell, Harry C., no. 42, 2007,  
10–12 (photo)  
Cummings, Florence, no. 14, 1993,  
5–15

Harris, Betty, no. 45, 2009, 13–14  
Roy, Virginia, no. 43, 2008, 3  
(photo)  
Spicer, Erik, no. 17, 1995, 4–11  
*see also* Oral history

ISBD *see* International Standard  
Bibliographical Description

## J

*Journal of the Canadian Health  
Libraries Association* (online journal),  
no. 59, 2016, 14

## Journals

*Argus*, no. 49, 2011, 14  
*Bulletin*, no. 51, 2012, 11  
*Canadian Horizons*, no. 51, 2012,  
11  
*Canadian Index to Periodicals and  
Documentary Films*, no. 51,  
2012, 11  
*Canadian Library*, no. 51, 2012, 11  
*Canadian Library Horizons*, no. 51,  
2012, 11–12  
*Canadian Library Journal*, no. 51,  
2012, 11  
*Emergency Librarian*, no. 44, 2008,  
5–6 (photo)  
*Feliciter*, no. 48, 2010, 10; no. 51,  
2012, 16  
*Library Literature*, no. 51, 2012, 11  
*Library Trustee*, no. 51, 2012, 11  
*Manitoba Libraries*, no. 57, 2015, 19  
*Ontario Library Review*, no.

52, 2012, 8; no. 55, 2014, 7;  
no. 59, 2016, 7  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of  
Canada*, no. 51, 2012, 12  
subscriptions, no. 58, 2015, 17; no.  
58, 2015, 18  
*see also* Online journals

Journals (online) *see* Online journals

Judith Saltman Prize (SLAIS), no. 59,  
2016, 20

## L

Labrador *see* Newfoundland and  
Labrador

Lambton County (Ontario), no. 3,  
1988, 15; no. 5, 1989, 2–5  
Al Bowron and, no. 27, 2000, 4

LBR *see* Library Book Rate  
*Legacy/Heritage* (newsletter), no. 4,  
1988, 10

## Legacies

Partridge, Florence, no. 37, 2005,  
[16]  
*see also* Bequests

## Legislation

Act to Amend the Canada Post  
Corporation Act (Bill C–322),  
no. 48, 2010, 2  
Bill C-54, no. 59, 2016, 8  
Library Act (Alberta), no. 48, 2010,  
4–5



- Library Act of British Columbia,  
no. 50, 2011, 11
- National Centennial Act, no. 49,  
2011, 9
- Public Library Act (Newfoundland  
and Labrador), no. 56, 2014, 5
- Legislative libraries
- British Columbia, no. 42, 2007, 4–5
  - Manitoba, no. 59, 2016, 17
  - Nova Scotia, no. 44, 2008, 8
  - Ontario, no. 14, 1993, 15; no. 25, 1999, 5
  - Prince Edward Island, no. 43, 2008, 21
  - Quebec, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]
- Les Saules Library (BQ), no. 49,  
2011, 17
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and  
Transgendered Community  
(LGBT), no. 38, 2005, 2
- LGBT *see* Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual,  
and Transgendered Community  
(LGBT)
- The Librarian* (television series),  
(reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Librarians
- action figure dolls, no. 35, 2004, 8
  - and archives, no. 26, 1999, 7–8
  - and pay equity, no. 50, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 54, 2013, 9
  - and unionization, no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 52, 2012, 13; no. 54, 2013, 9
  - as teachers, no. 19, 1996, 3
  - see also* *Teacher-librarians*
  - autobiography, no. 51, 2012, 13; no. 53, 2013, 16
  - Barbie dolls as, “contest” for, no. 35, 2004, 8, [9] (illus.)
  - British Columbia, no. 2, 1987, 1–3
  - Catalan, conference of (Spain, 1999), no. 26, 1999, [16]
  - depiction of, no. 49, 2011, no. 49, 2011
  - diseases, no. 35, 2004, 18 (illus.)
  - financial planning for (seminar), no. 14, 1993, 4
  - identity of, no. 33, 2003, 1–5
  - in Hollywood films, no. 44, 2008, 18
  - meditations for, no. 41, 2007, 20
  - poems/songs about, no. 39, 2006, 20; no. 41, 2007, 20 (illus.); no. 42, 2007, 22 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18 (illus.); no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.); no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)
  - post-retirement, no. 49, 2011, [1]
  - Quebec, no. 45, 2009, 10; no. 46, 2009, 13; no. 49, 2011, 14
  - retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 13
  - status of, no. 51, 2012, 8–9
  - stereotypes, no. 35, 2004, 8, [13]; no. 44, 2008, 18
  - United Kingdom, no. 5, 1989, 7–

11  
 questionnaire, no. 6, 1989, [20]  
 update, no. 6, 1989, 15  
 stories about, no. 36, 2004, 16–[17]  
 (photo)  
*see also* Academic librarians,  
 Community librarians, Global  
 Librarian Project, HOW [WHY]  
 I BECAME A LIBRARIAN  
 (column), Public librarians,  
 Retirement, Strikes and  
 lockouts, Volunteer work,  
 Women librarians

Librarianship, no. 28, 2000, 11  
 and automation, no. 55, 2014, 7  
 and feminism, no. 51, 2012, 8  
 and history, importance of, no. 7,  
 1990, 3–8  
 as a career, no. 42, 2007, 9–10; no.  
 43, 2008, 3 (photo)  
 choice of, as a profession (survey),  
 no. 27, 2000, 5–7  
*see also* HOW [WHY] I  
 BECAME A LIBRARIAN  
 (column)  
 embedded, no. 52, 2012, 13  
 entrepreneurial, no. 20, 1996, 3  
 future of, no. 20, 1996, 2, 3, 6  
 history (1874–1922), no. 43, 2008,  
 25–26; Special Issue, 2004  
 history of change in, no. 43, 2008,  
 19  
 human rights and (21st century),  
 no. 43, 2008, 25  
 intellectual freedom and social

responsibility in, no. 40, 2006,  
 14  
 professionalism and, no. 8, 1990,  
 12–13  
 professionalization of, no. 51, 2012,  
 8  
 threat to and future of, no. 33,  
 2003, 1–5  
*see also* Academic librarianship,  
 Library profession, Map  
 Librarianship

## Libraries

advocacy for, no. 48, 2010, 2; no.  
 55, 2014, 3; no. 59, 2016, 2  
 ancient, no. 32, 2002, 10 (photo);  
 no. 41, 2007, 22 (photos); no.  
 42, 2007, 21  
 collection development, no. 41,  
 2007, 4–[5], 6no. 49, 2011, 15;  
 no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 57, 2015,  
 2  
 handbook (including services), no.  
 41, 2007, 20  
 miscellanea, no. 35, 2004, 8, [9], 18  
 (illus.); no. 36, 2004, [17]; no.  
 38, 2005, [17]  
 consulting, no. 49, 2011, [1]  
 government, no. 50, 2011, 5  
 Nova Scotia, no. 46, 2009, 12  
 prison, no. 47, 2010, 4–5; no. 55,  
 2014, 8–9  
 role of, no. 36, 2004, 16  
 romance of, no. 41, 2007, 16  
 staff, poems/songs about, no. 39,  
 2006, 20; no. 41, 2007, 20

- (illus.); no. 42, 2007, 22 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18 (illus.); no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.); no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)
- storytelling, no. 49, 2011, 2
- subscription, no. 58, 2015, 3
- theft, no. 49, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 55, 2014, 16
- see also* Academic libraries, Government libraries, International library services, names and types of libraries, Prison libraries, Public libraries, School libraries
- Libraries (Canada)
- and City Council, no. 4, 1988, 13–14
- burning of (Ontario, 1812–14), no. 33, 2003, 8
- changes in, no. 13, 1993, 12–16
- electronic publishing and, no. 22, 1997, 9
- evolution of, no. 1, 1987, 4
- information technology and, no. 20, 1996, 6
- return of books to (1813), no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- see also* Library history, names and types of libraries, Oral history
- Library Act (British Columbia), no. 45, 2009, 17
- Library architecture, no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photos)
- see also* Architecture (Canadian)
- Library Bill of Rights (ALA), no. 59, 2016, 7
- Library boards
- British Columbia, no. 36, 2004, 12, [13]
- Greater Victoria Public Library Board, no. 26, 1999, 2–4
- history (Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–4
- Library Book Rate (LBR), no. 38, 2005, 1, 10
- Library book trucks
- 1st annual race (OLA), no. 39, 2006, 16
- Library building project (Ontario) centennial, no. 43, 2008, 5
- Library cards
- one-card programs, no. 37, 2005, [7]; no. 40, 2006, 16
- Library cats, no. 35, 2004, [9], 18 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 15
- Library collaborations
- BC Library 2020 project, no. 45, 2009, 17
- Library cooperation (Ontario) public/school, no. 6, 1989, 5–10

Library funding, no. 19, 1996, 2–3;  
no. 22, 1997, 5, 7; no. 23, 1998, 2;  
no. 59, 2016, 4; no. 59, 2016,  
19; no. 59, 2016, 19–20

## LIBRARIES NAMED AFTER

### LIBRARIANS (column)

Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch  
no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)

Alice Turner Branch (Saskatoon),  
no. 52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)

Black, Mary J.L., no. 57, 2015, 6–7  
(photos)

Bruce Peel Special Collections  
Library and Archives  
(Edmonton), no. 52, 2012, 11–  
12 (photo)

Evelyn Gregory Branch (Toronto),  
no. 54, 2013, 7

Frances Morrison Branch  
(Saskatoon), no. 52, 2012, 11–  
12 (photo)

George H. Locke Branch (Toronto),  
no. 53, 2013, 10 (photo)

Georgina Thomson Library  
(Calgary), no. 51, 2012, 9

J.S. Wood Branch (Saskatoon), no.  
52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)

Landon Branch library (London),  
no. 58, 2015, 7–8 (photos)

Lillian H. Smith Branch (Toronto),  
no. 54, 2013, 7–8

Maria A. Shchuka Branch  
(Toronto), no. 54, 2013, 8

Marjorie Mews Library (St. John's),

no. 56, 2014, 4

Penny McKee Branch  
no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)

Library accessibility, no. 55, 2014,  
16; no. 56, 2014, 3–4; no. 56,  
2014, 16; no. 57, 2015, 9

*see also* Marrakesh Treaty to  
Facilitate Access to Published  
Works for Persons Who Are  
Blind, Visually Impaired or  
Otherwise Print Disabled

Library Act (Alberta), no. 48,  
2010, 4–5

Library associations, no. 33, 2003, 5  
and Mechanics' Institutes, no. 42,  
2007, 15, 17  
*see also* names of associations

Library consultants, no. 36, 2004,  
[11] (photo); no. 49, 2011, [1]  
panel on (OLA 2009), no. 45,  
2009, 4 (photo)

Library cooperation  
cataloging, no. 55, 2014, 6–7  
RISE Network (Alberta), no. 53,  
2013, 20

Libraries Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia),  
no. 51, 2012, 15, no. 52, 2012, 15  
U4 League, no. 54, 2013, 15

Library cooperatives

British Columbia, no. 46, 2009, 12

## Library education

Bachelor of Library Science  
(Toronto), no. 47, 2010, 8–10  
certification, no. 50, 2011, 11  
chronology, no. 34, 2003, 2  
Class A, B, and C Certificates, no.  
35, 2004, 6  
continuing, no. 47, 2010, 18  
curriculum (Alberta), no. 54, 2013,  
16; no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56,  
2014, 17  
(Dalhousie), no. 48, 2010, 17  
(McGill), no. 56, 2014, 18,  
(Montréal), no. 48, 2010, 17  
(Ottawa), no. 55, 2014, 18  
history of, no. 39, 2006, [17]–18;  
no. 41, 2007, [13] (New York,  
1899); Special Issue, 2004  
Library Sector Leadership  
Certificate course (University of  
Victoria), no. 45, 2009, 17  
Massive Open Online Courses  
(MOOCs), no. 57, 2015, 20;  
no. 57, 2015, 19  
“News from Canadian Library/  
Information Studies Schools,”  
(column) *see* nos. 42–59 (2007–  
2016)  
online, no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55,  
2014, 17, no. 56, 2014, 17; no.  
57, 2015, 20  
*see also* Accreditation, names of  
library/information, schools,  
names of persons

## Library federations (British Columbia)

Greater Vancouver, no. 35, 2004,  
[7]  
InterLINK, no. 35, 2004, [7]  
Kootenay, no. 41, 2007, 12  
North Coast Library, no. 41, 2007,  
12

## Library to Go program (British Columbia), no. 42, 2007, 4

Library history, no. 42, 2007, 21;  
no. 43, 2008, 5  
and librarianship, no. 7, 1990, 3–14  
Bibliothèque de l'Assemblée  
nationale, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]  
calendar (2004), no. 33, 2003, [17]  
centennial libraries, no. 49, 2011,  
10–11; no. 50, 2011, 8–9  
commemoration of (ELA event),  
no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)  
Ex Libris Association and, no. 33,  
2003, [9]–10  
finding aid for, no. 21, 1997, 1  
Hamilton Public Library, no. 8,  
1990, 5–8  
Montreal Children's Library (1929–  
1990s), no. 18, 1995, 9–11  
Ontario (public library  
development, 1880–1920), no.  
9, 1991, 4–15; no. 10, 1991, 13  
Quebec, no. 45, 2009, 10; no. 18,  
1995, 7–8; no. 49, 2011, 14  
resources for, no. 1, 1987, 9; no. 21,

1997, 1, 11; no. 22, 1997, 1  
University of Toronto Library, no.  
6, 1989, 16; no. 9, 1991, 15–16  
writing of, no. 15, 1994, 16–20  
*see also* County libraries, HOW  
[WHY] I BECAME A  
LIBRARIAN (column)

Library Hotel (New York City), no.  
35, 2004, 8 (illus.)

Library human resources summit  
(Oct. 2008), no. 45, 2009, 20

Library/information studies schools  
(Canada)  
news from *see* nos. 42–46 (2007–  
2009)  
Special Issue, 2004  
*see also* Library education

Library instruction *see* Information  
literacy

Library legislation  
Alberta, no. 48, 2010, 4–5  
British Columbia, no. 45, 2009, 17  
Library and Archives Canada Act  
(2004), no. 36, 2004, 6  
Ontario: (1852) no. 42, 2007, 15–  
18; (1866) no. 44, 2008, 1013  
(tables)

*Library Literature* (journal), no. 51,  
2012, 11

## Library news

*see* Atlantic News, \*British  
Columbia News,  
Maritime News, Nova  
Scotia News, Ontario News,  
Newfoundland and Labrador  
News, Prairies News, Quebec  
News

*see also* names of libraries

## Library partnerships

BCLA and Health Libraries  
Association of British Columbia,  
no. 43, 2008, 19  
Job board (BCLA), no. 43, 2008,  
19  
Library and Archives Canada, no.  
59, 2016, 7; no. 59, 2016, 12;  
no. 59, 2016, 19  
Ottawa Public Library, no. 45,  
2009, 18; no. 59, 2016, 7;  
no. 59, 2016, 12  
PEI Library Service and PEI  
Literacy Alliance, no. 57, 2015,  
17  
Vaughan Public Library Global  
Librarian Project, no. 34, 2003,  
[16]

Library profession, no. 24, 1998, 8–  
9; no. 25, 1999, 5–[6]

## Library research

funding, no. 51, 2012, 17

## Library resources

deterioration of and future, no. 7,  
1990, 18–21

### Library schools

mergers, no. 20, 1996, 6  
*see also* names of individual schools

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

### COLLECTIONS IN CANADA (column)

digital collections, no. 52, 2012, 10  
journal subscriptions, no. 50, 2011,  
5

research on, no. 54, 2013, 6  
University of Ottawa, no. 51, 2012,  
6

University of Toronto Faculty of  
Information Inforum/Information  
Services, no. 55, 2014, 7–8

University of Toronto Libraries  
Duplicate Journals Project, no.  
50, 2011, 6

Library schools *see* Library education,  
names of individual schools

Library services *see* Children's  
library services, International library  
services, Public library service

### Library staff

changes to, no. 45, 2009, 11  
“The Children's Librarian,” no. 49,  
2011, 13 (illus.)  
“The Songs of the Library Staff,”  
no. 39, 2006, 20; no. 41, 2007,

20 (illus.); no. 42, 2007, 22  
(illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18 (illus.);  
no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.)

Library Support Staff Day, no. 58,  
2015, 6

Library technicians, no. 22, 1997, 8;  
no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 52, 2012, 8–9;  
no. 55, 2014, 7

Algonquin College, no. 45, 2009,  
18

associations, history of, no. 43,  
2008, 16–17, 18; no. 42, 2007,  
5; no. 44, 2008, 14–15; no. 45,  
2009, 11–12; no. 52, 2011, 8

Nova Scotia, no. 42, 2007, 5  
programs, history of (Canada),  
Special Issue, 2004, 36–39  
(bibliography, photo)  
correction, no. 37, 2005, 12

### Library technology

and digitization of records, impact  
of, no. 27, 2000, 11

Radio Frequency Identification  
(RFID), no. 51, 2012, 15

reference services and, no. 39, 2006,  
1–2

Xerox machines, no. 51, 2012, 12

*see also* Digitization, Machine  
Readable Cataloging (MARC),  
TECHNOLOGY UNMASKED  
(column)

*Library Trustee* (journal), no. 51,  
2012, 11



Library trustees (British Columbia)  
no. 33, 2003, [7]; no. 46, 2009, 12

Library workers, no. 28, 2000, 11–  
12

Library world records, no. 38, 2005,  
18 (photo)

Literacy, no. 37, 2005, [9]; no. 39,  
2006, [7]; no. 57, 2015, 17

Literary prizes *see* Book awards

Literature, foreign *see* Foreign  
Literature Collection

Little Free Libraries movement, no. 59,  
2016, 3 (photo)

Living library project (Sweden), no.  
38, 2005, 2

Local history  
B.C. History Digitization Program,  
no. 43, 2008, 19  
ELA session on, no. 53, 2013, 5  
(photo)  
*see also* Oral history

Lockouts *see* Strikes and lockouts

London (England)  
visit to (by Al Bowron), no. 32,  
2002, 5 (photo); no. 33, 2003,

6, [17] (photo)

## M

Macedonia

Southeast European University  
library, no. 32, 2002, 4, 15

Machine Readable Cataloging  
(MARC), no. 55, 2014, 7  
records, no. 7, 1990, 22  
*see also* Cataloging and classification,  
Library technology

Makerspaces

Calgary Public Library, no. 59,  
2016, 17  
Newmarket Public Library, no. 59,  
2016, 18  
Ottawa Public Library, no. 59,  
2016, 18  
Toronto Public Library, no. 55,  
2014, 15  
Vancouver Public Library, no. 59,  
2016, 17  
Winnipeg Public Library, no. 59,  
2016, 17–18

Manitoba Library Innovation of the  
Year Award  
2015, no. 59, 2016, 18

Map librarianship, no. 54, 2013, 9;  
no. 55, 2014, [1]

MARC *see* Machine Readable  
Cataloging

Maritime library news, no. 36, 2004,  
[5]

Marrakesh Treaty to Facilitate Access  
to Published Works for Persons  
Who Are Blind, Visually  
Impaired or Otherwise Print  
Disabled, no. 57, 2015, 9  
*see also* Copyright, Library  
accessibility

Married women  
rules regarding (Toronto Public  
Library, 1954), no. 21, 1997, 4

Mary Stevens Memorial Fund, no. 3,  
1988, 4

Medical libraries  
Dalhousie University, no. 43, 2008,  
21  
electronic (British Columbia), no.  
44, 2008, 9

Mergers (library schools), no. 20,  
1996, 6

Metadata, no. 59, 2016, 3

Microfilms, no. 26, 1999, 6

MILESTONES (column), *see* nos. 17–  
59 (1995–2016)

Miscellaneous facts *see* Libraries

(miscellanea)

Mobile applications, no. 57, 2015, 3

Montreal libraries (Quebec)  
and the ice storm (1998), no. 23,  
1998, 9–10

*The Morton Years: the Canadian  
Library Association, 1946–1971*, no.  
16, 1994, 2; no. 17, 1995, 2; no.  
18, 1995, 1; no. 19, 1996, 1; no.  
24, 1998, 1; no. 36, 2004, 18;  
no. 40, 2006, 2  
letters, no. 19, 1996, 12; no. 21,  
1997, 12  
sales of, no. 20, 1996, 1  
*see also* Morton, Elizabeth H.

*MSLA Journal* (online journal), no. 59,  
2016, 14

MSN Messenger (VoIP service), no.  
46, 2009, 7

Municipal libraries, no. 18, 1995, 7  
*see also* names of libraries

Murals  
restoration of (Dufferin/St. Clair  
Branch library, Toronto), no.  
33, 2003, [13]

Music thefts, no. 21, 1997, 4

## N

NADP *see* National Archival  
Development Program  
National Archival Development  
Program (Canada), no. 52, 2012, 9;  
no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 53, 2013, 4;  
no. 53, 2013, 7

National Gallery of Canada Library  
ELA tour (2007), no. 42, 2007, 3

National Household Survey  
(Canada), no. 48, 2010, 2

Netbooks, no. 48, 2010, 7–8

Netspeed, no. 49, 2011, 16

Networking *see* Social networking

New Brunswick school libraries, no.  
46, 2009, 12

Newfoundland and Labrador library  
news, no. 35, 2004, [11]; no. 36,  
2004, 18

Newfoundland public libraries, no.  
22, 1997, 10–11

NEWS FROM BRITISH  
COLUMBIA (column), *see* nos.  
39–46 (2006–2009)

NEWS FROM CANADIAN  
LIBRARY/INFORMATION  
STUDIES SCHOOLS

(column) *see* nos. 42–60 (2007–  
2016)

NEWS FROM BRITISH  
COLUMBIA (column) *see* nos. 39–  
59 (2006–2016)

NEWS FROM CANADIAN  
LIBRARY/INFORMATION  
STUDIES SCHOOLS  
(column) *see* nos. 42–60 (2007–  
2016)

Norman Horrocks Award for  
Library Leadership, no. 43, 2008,  
22; no. 49, 2011, 8; no. 57,  
2015, 24; no. 59, 2016, 21  
*see also* Horrocks, Norman, Norman  
Horrocks National Leadership  
Lecture

Norman Horrocks National  
Leadership Lecture, no. 55, 2014,  
18; no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 59,  
2016, 21  
*see also* Horrocks, Norman, Norman  
Horrocks Award for Library  
Leadership

Northern Exposure to Leadership  
Institute, no. 59, 2016, 5

Nova Scotia library news  
no. 35, 2004, [11]; no. 46, 2009,  
12  
*see also* ATLANTIC NEWS,

Maritime library news

## O

OA *see* Open access

Obituaries *see* IN MEMORIAM,  
MILESTONES, names of persons

OLRA *see* Ontario Learning  
Resources Association

### One Book

Nova Scotia, no. 51, 2012, 15; no.  
54, 2013, 15; no. 58, 2015, 17  
Prince Edward Island, no. 52, 2012,  
16; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 58,  
2015, 17  
Toronto, no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 53,  
2013, 18  
University of New Brunswick, no.  
58, 2015, 17  
University of Prince Edward Island,  
no. 58, 2015, 17

One Laptop per Child (OLCP), no.  
48, 2010, 7

### Online databases

biography database (ELA), no. 41,  
2007, [21]; no. 43, 2008, 18;  
no. 45, 2009, 9; no. 47, 2010, 2;  
no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011,  
12; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 54,  
2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55,  
2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 56,

2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58,  
2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59,  
2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 12

*Soldiers of the First World War:  
1914–1918* (LAC), no. 59,  
2016, 7

Knowledge Ontario, no. 45, 2009,  
9

### Online journals

*Argus*, no. 59, 2016, 14

*BCLA Browser*, no. 45, 2009, 17

*CAML Review*, no. 59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Journal of Academic  
Librarianship*, no. 59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Journal of Information  
and Library*, no. 59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Law Library Review*, no.  
59, 2016, 14

*COLAJ*, no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 46,  
2009, 9

*Documentation et Bibliothèques*,  
no. 59, 2016, 14

*Evidence Based Library and  
Information Practice*, no. 59,  
2016, 14

*Faculty of Information Quarterly*, no.  
46, 2009, 9–10; no. 59, 2016,  
14

*Journal of the Canadian Health  
Libraries Association*, no. 59,  
2016, 14

*MSLA Journal*, no. 59, 2016, 14

*Partnership: The Canadian Journal  
of Library and Information  
Practice and Research*, no. 41,

2007, [21]; no. 46, 2009, 9;  
no. 59, 2016, 14  
*PNLA Quarterly*, no. 59, 2016, 14  
update, no. 46, 2009, 9–10

*Ontario Library Review* (journal), no.  
4, 1988, 5; no. 52, 2012, 8; no. 55,  
2014, 7

Ontario school libraries, no. 50, 2011,  
[1]

Ontario Trillium Scholarship, no. 51,  
2012, 16

Open access, no. 53, 2013, 18  
publishing, no. 48, 2010, 13; no. 54,  
2013, 6–7

Oral history, no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 5,  
1989, 11–12, 13  
aspects of, no. 3, 1988, 5, 6–10  
Ex Libris Association and, no. 2,  
1987, 1–3  
ELA session on, no. 39, 2006, 10,  
16 (photos)  
manual on, no. 3, 1988, 5  
*see also* interviews, James, Vivienne,  
Oral history project (Ex Libris  
Association)

Order of Canada recipients  
Cox, Rita, no. 21, 1997, 13  
Crocker, Anne, no. 30, 2001, 26  
Egoff, Sheila, no. 15, 1994, 34  
Hart, Anne, no. 37, 2005, 12

Horrocks, Norman, no. 40, 2006,  
[9] (photo)

Scott, Marianne, no. 16, 1994, 5  
Spicer, Erik J., no. 17, 1995, 17  
Stuart-Stubbs, Basil, no. 38, 2005,  
[23]

Travis, M. Eileen, no. 37, 2005, 12

Organizations, professional *see*  
Professional organizations

OUT IN BC-LAND (column) *see* nos.  
33–38 (2003–2005)

Overseas Book Centre, no. 45, 2009,  
5–6

**P**

*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of  
Canada* (journal), no. 51, 2012, 12

Paradigm shift  
and the virtual library, no. 20, 1996,  
5

The Partnership (Canada), no. 58,  
2015, 2

*Partnership: The Canadian Journal of  
Library and Information Practice and  
Research* (online), no. 41, 2007,  
[21]; no. 46, 2009, 9; no. 59,  
2016, 14

Partnerships

- CODE program, no. 45, 2009, 5–6
- Health Information Resources  
Partnership (Saskatchewan), no. 45, 2009, 20
- School curriculum/library resource centre, no. 42, 2007, 24
- WebJunction B.C. (WJBC), no. 46, 2009, 12  
*see also* Librarians Without Borders, Library partnerships
- Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA), no. 53, 2013, 5  
*see also* Collection development
- Pay equity *see* Librarians, pay equity
- PDA *see* Patron Driven Acquisition
- Personal and Institutional Archives project, no. 24, 1998, 2, 3–4
- PKP *see* Public Knowledge Project
- PNLA Quarterly* (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14
- Postage stamps (Canada)  
Runnymede Public Library (featured), no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo)
- Prejudice  
dealing with (Malmö Library, Sweden), no. 38, 2005, 2
- Print journals *see* Journals
- Printshops  
Dawson (Dalhousie University), no. 41, 2007, [11]
- Prison libraries, no. 47, 2010, 4–5; no. 55, 2014, 8–9
- Private libraries (Quebec), no. 18, 1995, 7
- Privacy, no. 59, 2016, 3
- Professional associations  
membership in (ELA event), no. 45, 2009, 8 (photo)
- Professional organizations  
and trade unions, no. 17, 1995, 11, 13–16
- Public knowledge  
preservation of, no. 42, 2007, (Supplement)
- Public Knowledge Project (PKP), no. 52, 2012, 13
- Public librarians, no. 50, 2011, 10–11  
classification of, no. 54, 2013, 16  
status, no. 50, 2011, 10  
unionization, no. 51, 2012, 8  
*see also* Academic librarians, Librarians

Public libraries, no. 53, 2013, 6  
amalgamation, impact of, no. 25,  
1999, [2]  
and privacy protection, no. 57,  
2015, 9  
boards (Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–4;  
no. 53, 2013, 16  
development of (Ontario, 1880–  
1920), no. 9, 1991, 4–15  
collection development, no. 55,  
2014, 4  
commentary, no. 10, 1991, 13  
economic depressions and (1930s),  
no. 9, 1991, 16–17  
evolution of, no. 43, 2008, 25–26  
history of, no. 50, 2011, 12; no. 53,  
2013, 17  
Montreal Children’s Library (1929–  
1990s), no. 18, 1995, 9–11  
Ontario (1880–1920), no. 9, 1991,  
4–15; no. 10, 1991, 13  
Quebec, no. 18, 1995, 7–11  
importance of (and key issues  
affecting), no. 35, 2004, 2  
Midland (Ontario), no. 6, 1989, 4–5  
Montreal, no. 23, 1998, 9–10  
multiculturalism, no. 51, 2012, 3  
Newfoundland, no. 22, 1997, 10–11  
Ontario, no. 24, 1998, 11  
staff changes, no. 45, 2009, 11  
*see also* names and types of libraries

Public Libraries Act (Ontario), no. 29,  
2001, 2  
(1852) no. 42, 2007, 15–18;  
(1866) no. 44, 2008, 10–13 (tables)

(Bill 109, Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–  
7; no. 23, 1998, 2, 10; no. 24,  
1998, 11  
(Newfoundland and Labrador), no.  
56, 2014, 5

#### Public library service

Access to Art (British Columbia), no.  
49, 2011, 16  
accessibility, no. 55, 2014, 16; no.  
56, 2014, 3–4; no. 56, 2014, 16  
and refugees, no. 59, 2016, 19  
and seniors, no. 57, 2015, 20; no.  
58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos); no.  
58, 2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 3; no.  
59, 2016, 13 (photos)

AskAway program (British  
Columbia), no. 47, 2010, 18;  
no. 48, 2010, 12

BC Books Online (British  
Columbia), no. 49, 2011, 16  
Books for Babies program (British  
Columbia), no. 47, 2010, 18,  
no. 48, 2010, 12

Canada West (1850–70), no. 44,  
2008, 13 (table)

documentation of (Toronto Public  
Library), no. 27, 2000, 11

First Nations and, no. 54, 2013, 5;  
no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 3

First Nations (PLSB), no. 53, 2013,  
18

Human Library (TPL), no. 49,  
2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 2

Library to Go program (British



Columbia), no. 42, 2007, 4  
local history (HPL, MLS), no. 53,  
2013, 5  
newcomers, no. 56, 2014, 15  
Ontario (1862), no. 44, 2008, 12  
(table)  
Prince Edward Island, no. 57, 2015,  
20  
storytelling (Toronto), no. 49, 2011,  
2  
summer reading programs, no. 52,  
2012, 15

Public/school library cooperation  
(Ontario), no. 6, 1989, 5–10

Prince Edward Island, no. 45, 2009,  
17  
and seniors, no. 42, 2007, 12; no.  
46, 2009, 2  
*see also* W. Kaye Lamb Award

Public sector libraries (Canada)  
and GATS, no. 30, 2001, 16; no.  
31, 2002, 2–3

#### Publishers and publishing

Annick Press, no. 26, 1999, 10  
Canada, no. 35, 2004, [15]–16  
(photo)  
Edwin Mellen Press, no. 53, 2013, 2  
electronic books, no. 51, 2012, [1]–  
2  
Harlequin, no. 51, 2012, 2  
HarperCollins, no. 51, 2012, [1];  
no. 52, 2012, 5

Key Porter Books, no. 41, 2007, 4  
McClelland and Stewart, no. 41,  
2007, 4  
Mika Publishing Company, no. 23,  
1998, 3–4  
Ryerson Press, no. 26, 1999, 10  
Simon and Shuster, no. 59, 2016, 18

## Q

QR *see* Quick Response Codes

Queen's University (Kingston,  
Ontario), no. 43, 2008, 28  
Library, no. 21, 1997, 6–8; no. 58,  
2015, 16

Quebec Library Association (QPL)  
*see* L'Association des bibliothécaires  
du Québec/Quebec Library  
Association (ABQLA)

Quick Response Codes (QR), no. 51,  
2012, 4

## R

Radio Frequency Identification  
(RFID), no. 51, 2012, 15

Rare books, no. 20, 1996, 4–5  
McGill University Library, no. 55,  
2014, 16  
National Library of Canada, Rare  
Book Room (1981), no. 32,  
2002, 13 (photo)

- Séminaire de Québec, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Sigmund Samuel Canadiana Collection, no. 46, 2009, 4
- University of Toronto Library, no. 49, 2011, 15
- RDA *see* Resource Description and Access
- Read-Around New Brunswick, no. 54, 2013, 15
- Reading *see* Books and reading
- Reading material, availability of (Upper Canada), no. 10, 1991, 13–14
- Records, digitization of, no. 27, 2000, 11–12
- Re-enactments  
library burnings (1812–14), no. 33, 2003, 8  
return of books (1813), no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- Reference librarians  
poem about, no. 42, 2007, 22 (illus.)
- Reference services  
and technology, no. 39, 2005, 1–2  
AskAway, no. 41, 2007, [11]–12; no. 42, 2007, 4
- Refugees, no. 59, 2016, 19
- Regional libraries, no. 5, 1989, 12  
Baffin Island (Northwest Territories), no. 19, 1996, 7–8  
British Columbia, no. 33, 2003, [7]; no. 34, 2003, [13]; no. 37, 2005, [7], 8; no. 38, 2005, [5]  
New Brunswick, no. 42, 2007, 5  
Nova Scotia, no. 31, 2002, 12  
Ontario, no. 29, 2001, 2; no. 38, 2005, 10; no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photo); no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 3, 1988, 17–18  
Quebec, no. 18, 1995, 8
- Resource centres  
and the school curriculum, no. 42, 2007, 24
- Resource Description and Access (RDA), no. 51, 2012, 13; no. 57, 2015, 17
- Committee of Principals, the  
Co-Publishers and the Trustees, no. 57, 2015, 10  
*see also* Cataloging and classification, *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, First Edition (AACR) *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition (AACR2), *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records* (FRBR)
- Retirement  
ALIA Retirees, no. 43, 2008, 18

BCLA Library Retirees Interest Group, no. 44, 2008, 9  
celebration of (Edmonton retired librarians), no. 37, 2005, 4  
Howard Overend and, no. 36, 2004, 8, 10 (photo)  
Quebec librarians, no. 45, 2009, 10  
*see also* MILESTONES (column),  
names of persons

#### Retirement

ALISE Retirees SIG, no. 7, 1990, 23  
early, no. 10, 1991, 11–13  
joys of, no. 8, 1990, 11; no. 13, 1993, 21–22

RETIREMENTS (column) *see* nos. 4–16 (1988–1994) *see also* MILESTONES (column)

Révolution tranquille, no. 49, 2011, 14

RFID *see* Radio Frequency Identification

## S

Salmon Arm (British Columbia) fire of 1992, no. 25, 1999, 7

Saskatchewan public libraries, no. 38, 2005, [19]

Scarborough Township public libraries (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 6  
Agincourt, no. 49, 2011, 6  
Highland Creek, no. 49, 2011, 6

Scarecrow Press, no. 47, 2010, 11

#### Scholarships

Barbara Patton scholarship, Special Issue, 2004, 34

Carin Alma E. Somers Scholarship Trust, no. 21, 1997, 13

Colin William Fraser scholarship, no. 39, 2006, [5]

Ethel W. Auster Scholarship for Doctoral Research, no. 41, 2007, 24

Friends of the Ottawa Public Library Scholarship, no. 49, 2011, 20

Grace Buller Scholarship for Indigenous Peoples, no. 31, 2002, [16]

Heather McCallum Scholarship Fund, no. 6, 1989, 13

J. Clement Harrison Fund, no. 7, 1990, 24–25

Laurent-G. Denis Scholarship Fund, no. 3, 1988, 4

[Lesley Muriel Heathcote] scholarship endowments, no. 23, 1998, 12

Dr. Mary Elizabeth Park Henderson Scholarship, no. 18, 1995, 12

Mary Freeman Scholarship, no. 22, 1997, 16

Mary Stevens Memorial Fund, no. 3, 1998, 4

Miriam Tees Scholarship, no. 8, 1990, 16

Patricia Fleming Visiting Fellowship in Bibliography and Book

History, no. 41, 2007, 24  
Ronald F. Yeo Library Bursary, no. 8, 1990, 16  
Samuel D. Neill Scholarship Fund, no. 12, 1992, 37

School curricula  
and library resource centres, no. 42, 2007, 24

School librarians, no. 19, 1996, 2–3; no. 26, 1999, [16]; no. 41, 2007, [13]  
*see also* Teacher-librarians

School libraries, no. 19, 1996, 3; no. 20, 1996, 7; no. 21, 1997, 2; no. 26, 1999, [16]; no. 36, 2004, 10  
growing crisis in, no. 37, 2005, 1, 2; no. 50, 2011, [1]  
history of, no. 6, 1989, 5–10; no. 49, 2011, 4; no. 50, 2011, 2  
New Brunswick, no. 46, 2009, 12  
Nova Scotia, no. 40, 2006, [13] (photo), 18  
Ontario, no. 50, 2011, [1], grant for, no. 43, 2008, 28  
research on (Queen's University), no. 43, 2008, 28  
and student achievement, report on (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20  
*see also* Public/school library cooperation, Teacher-librarians

School Library Day, no. 58, 2015, 6

Seed libraries, no. 56, 2014, 16

Seniors funds *see* New Horizons for Senior Citizens funds

Seniors  
Interest Group on Services for Older Adults (CLA), no. 46, 2009, 2  
public libraries and, no. 42, 2007, 12, 14; no. 57, 2015, 20; no. 58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos); no. 58, 2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 3  
*see also* W. Kaye Lamb Award (for Service to Seniors)

Shirley Coulter Award  
2006 recipient, no. 40, 2006, [13] (photo)

Short story contests  
Guelph Public Library, no. 59, 2016, 18  
Toronto Public Library, no. 59, 2016, 18

Slaves (fugitive) *see* Fugitive slaves

Social media  
Flickr, no. 55, 2014, 5  
monitoring of, no. 55, 2014, 3  
Twitter, no. 55, 2014, [1]

Social networking, no. 43, 2008, 2; no. 49, 2011, 15

Social responsibility

and American librarianship, no. 40,  
2006, 14

Software *see* Computer software

South African libraries  
and apartheid, no. 16, 1994, 18–23

Sovereignty (Quebec), no. 17, 1995, 1

Stephanie Downs Memorial Award,  
no. 58, 2015, 19

Story-telling (for seniors)  
award program (W. Kaye Lamb), no.  
40, 2006, [5] (photos)

Strikes and lockouts  
Bibliothèque et Archives nationales  
du Québec, no. 53, 2013, 19  
Greater Victoria Public Library, no.  
43, 2008, 19  
library workers, no. 28, 2000, 11–12  
Mount Allison University, no. 55,  
2014, 16  
Regina Public Library, no. 52, 2012,  
13  
University of New Brunswick, no.  
55, 2014, 16  
Vancouver Public Library, no. 43,  
2008, 19  
*see also* Canadian Union of Public  
Employees (CUPE), Librarians  
and pay equity, Ontario Public  
Service Employees Union  
(OPSEU), Unionization

Subscription libraries, no. 58, 2015,  
3  
Toronto, no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34,  
2003, 4, [11]

Summit Creative Award, no. 50,  
2011, 13

### Summits

G7/G8, no. 24, 1998, 5–7  
World Summit on the Information  
Society, no. 35, 2004, [5]

### Surveys

CLA, prehistory of, no. 28, 2000,  
[16]  
librarianship as a profession, choice  
of, no. 27, 2000, 5–7

### Sweden

and diversity, promotion of (Malmö  
Library), no. 38, 2005, 2

## T

Teacher-librarians, no. 19, 1996, 3;  
no. 20, 1996, 7; no. 21, 1997, 2; no.  
22, 1997, 8; no. 36, 2004, 10;  
no. 40, 2006, [13], 18 (photo);  
no. 50, 2011, [1]–2  
British Columbia, no. 46, 2009, 12  
Nova Scotia, no. 40, 2006, [13]  
(photo), 18  
*see also* School librarians

Teachers' contracts (1891), no. 14,  
1993, 21

Technological Protection Measures  
(TPM) *see* Digital locks

Technical services  
history, no. 35, 2004, 12, 18  
(photos)  
*see also* Cataloging and classification

TECHNOLOGY UNMASKED  
(column)

Bluetooth, no. 45, 2009, 2  
cloud computing, no. 50, 2011, 13  
crowdsourcing, no. 55, 2014, 5  
data storage, no. 56, 2014, 8  
digital locks, no. 52, 2012, 5  
Digital Object Identifier, no. 49,  
2011, 5  
electronic books, no. 47, 2010, 16–  
17; no. 53, 2013, 5  
mobile applications, no. 57, 2015, 3  
MSN Messenger, no. 46, 2009, 7  
netbooks, no. 48, 2010, 7–8  
online journals, no. 59, 2016, 14  
open access publishing, no. 54,  
2013, 6–7  
Open Source Software, no. 45,  
2009, 2  
Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA),  
no. 53, 2013, 5  
3D printing, no. 58, 2015, 3  
VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol),  
no. 46, 2009, 7  
wikis, no. 46, 2009, 7

*see also* Library technology

Theatre  
archives (directories), no. 13, 1993,  
6  
history of and research in, no. 6,  
1989, 13

Theft, no. 49, 2011, 15; no. 53,  
2013, 19; no. 55, 2014, 16

Thefts (music), no. 21, 1997, 4

Third World *see* Developing  
countries

3D printing, no. 58, 2015, 3

Toronto Township public libraries  
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9

Trade unions  
professional organizations and, no.  
17, 1995, 11, 15

## U

Unionization, no. 50, 2011, 10; no.  
51, 2012, 8; no. 52, 2012, 13; no.  
55, 2014, 9  
information professionals and, no.  
41, 2007, [9,13] (photo)  
*see also* Canadian Union of Public  
Employees (CUPE), Librarians  
and pay equity, names of

libraries, Ontario Public Service  
Employees Union (OPSEU),  
Strikes and lockouts

United Kingdom of Great Britain  
and Ireland, visit to (by Guy  
Robertson), no. 52, 2011, 7  
(photo); no. 53, 2013, 10  
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 12  
(photo); no. 56, 2014, 11  
(photo); no. 57, 2015, 8  
(photo); no. 59, 2016,  
6 (photos)

Southampton City Libraries,  
partnerships with, no. 34, 2003,  
[16]

University libraries (Ontario), no. 13,  
1993, 7–11  
*see also* names of libraries

Upper Canada  
fugitive slave movement, no. 27,  
2000, 12  
reading material in, no. 10, 1991,  
13–14

User fees, no. 48, 2010, 4–5  
public libraries and, no. 22, 1997,  
5–6, 7

**V**

VCCP *see* Visunet Canada Partners  
Program

Viola Desmond Day Award, no. 59,

2016, 18

Virtual libraries, no. 20, 1996, 5

Virtual Reference Library, no. 27,  
2000, 11–12  
French language interface for, no.  
38, 2005, 2

VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol),  
no. 46, 2009, 7

Volunteer Service Overseas (VSO),  
no. 36, 2004, 4; no. 39, 2006, [7,  
11]

Volunteer work, no. 38, 2005, [11]  
CODE program, no. 45, 2009, 5–6  
Ethiopia, no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]; no.  
37, 2005, 6 (illus.); no. 39,  
2006, [7]; no. 43, 2008, 12–13  
(photos)

Librarians Without Borders, no. 39,  
2006, [7, 11]

Third World, no. 45, 2009, 13–14  
(photo)

VSO *see* Volunteer Service Overseas

## W

Websites  
social networking, no. 43, 2008, 2  
*see also* Ex Libris Association website

Wendy Newman Librarian  
Leadership Award, no. 58, 2015, 18



“Why I Became a Librarian”  
*see* HOW [WHY] I BECAME A  
LIBRARIAN (column)

Wiki technology, no. 46, 2009, 7

Wireless communication protocol  
Bluetooth, no. 45, 2009, 2

Women librarians  
and the top jobs, no. 35, 2004, [13]  
(photo)  
correction, no. 36, 2004, 20

Women, married *see* Married women

Women librarians, no. 50, 2011, 5;  
no. 51, 2012, 8; no. 56, 2014, 13

Words (language)  
identity through, no. 43, 2008, 26

Working Together Project, no. 40,  
2006, 16  
award (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20

Writer-in-residence programs

Kitchener Public Library, no. 59,  
2016, 18

Wyoming (Ontario), public/school  
library cooperation in (1934), no. 6,  
1989, 6–7

## Y

Young adult library services  
Teen Advisory Board (Castlegar  
Public Library, British  
Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12

## Personal Name Index

*Includes names of persons.*

### A

Aalto, Madge, no. 34, 2003, 6

Abel, Frances (Gallety)  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Abram, Stephen, no. 36, 2004, [3]; no.  
43, 2008, 24; no. 53, 2013, 21

Abrams, Faye  
award (OCULA), no. 50, 2011, 19  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Adams, John Rayson  
and Maureen, no. 34, 2003, [16]  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Adams, Karen, no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 51,  
2012, 7; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52,  
2012, 4 (photo)  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19  
award (CLA), no. 54, 2013, 19  
retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19  
*see also* Canadian Library  
Association (CLA)

Adams, Sue  
“Confessions of a Reluctant Library  
Historian,” no. 55, 2014, 11  
“Nora Bateson: Her Spirit a Shining  
Sword,” no. 56, 2014, 6 (photo)  
and Nora Bateson, study on, no. 43,  
2008, 14

Adamson, Edith Janet  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Addison, Marian Adrienne  
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Argyropoulos, Clair, no. 59, 2016, 2  
(photo)

Aikins, Anne Marie  
panelist (27<sup>th</sup> AGM), no. 51, 2012,  
[1]–2

Aikman, Elizabeth (Slimming)  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Akester, Jenny  
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,  
2010, 16

Alberts, Inge, no. 46, 2009, 7

Alderson, Brian  
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,  
2010, 16

Alexander, Lillias, no. 55, 2014, 13

Allen, David, appointment of, no. 44,  
2008, 19

Allen, Jean Rodgers (Kerfoot)  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Allen, Margery  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Allison, Scott  
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 48,  
2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 13

Algie, M. Eleanor (Lowry)  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Allum, James  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Allwood, Marjorie, no. 2, 1987, 7, 8;  
no. 3, 1988, 8, 9–10; no. 40, 2006,  
2  
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18

Almas, A.F., no. 6, 1989, 7–8

Althouse, John George, no. 17, 1995,  
11, 13–16; no. 47, 2010, 9

Altilia, Josephine  
speaker (ELA session, OLA  
conference), no. 39, 2006, [7]

Altmann, Anna, no. 57, 2015, 21; no.  
58, 2015, 18  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 16;  
no. 54, 2013, 19; 55, 2014, 19

retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.  
45, 2009, 19; no. 58, 2015, 20  
Special Issue, 2004, 31  
“University of Alberta, School of  
Library and Information  
Studies,” no. 42, 2007, 7  
“University of Alberta, School of  
Library and Information  
Studies,” news from, no. 54,  
2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17; no.  
56, 2014, 17

Amdursky, Saul J.  
appointment of, no. 37, 2005, [7],  
8

Amirault, Trudy  
awards: (CAPL/Brodart) no. 32,  
2002, [16]; (NSLA—Norman  
Horrocks), no. 43, 2008, 22;  
(WCRL certificate), no. 47,  
2010, 24  
letter by, no. 32, 2002, 3  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Amey, Larry  
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13

An, Jeannie  
award (UT), no. 55, 2014, 17

Anderson, Beryl, no. 21, 1997, 1  
awards: (SLA) no. 4, 1988, 11;  
(CLA) no. 8, 1990, 14–15

Anderson, Dylan

- award (ACRL), no. 48, 2010, 20
- Anderson, Jill  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Anderson, Linda  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Anderson, Margaret Edna  
director, oral history project, no. 2,  
1987, 2  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19  
speaker (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989,  
11–12  
Special Issue, 2004, 11
- Anderson, Richard, no. 53, 2013, 9  
award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Andrews, Grace  
“TPL’s Evelyn Gregory Branch  
Celebrates its 40<sup>th</sup>—Recreates a  
1960s Coffee House,” no. 45,  
2009, 9 (photo)
- Andrewes, Margaret, no. 7, 1990, 3
- Andritsos, Periklis  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16
- Angel, Michael  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Angus, Katharine Roberta (Peach)  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Anthony, June Elizabeth (Strangways)  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Appavoo, Patricia, no. 41, 2007, 8; no.  
44, 2008, 5 (photo)  
“BCLA Conference,” no. 40, 2006,  
4  
“Ex Libris at BCLA,” no. 42, 2007,  
3 (photo)  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 39,  
2006, 4
- Appleby, Jaqueline Whyte, no. 56,  
2014, 9
- Appelt, David  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11  
tribute to, no. 21, 1997, 4
- Arbuckle, Kathryn  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19  
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Arcand, Pierre, no. 49, 2011, 17
- Archer, John Hall  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Archibald, Eugenie, no. 57, 2015, 15
- Archibald, Evelyn Elizabeth (Cowan)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Arcand, Pierre, no. 49, 2011, 17
- Archer, John Hall

obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Archibald, Eugenie, no. 57, 2015, 15

Archibald, Evelyn Elizabeth (Cowan)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21

Ardelian, Edith  
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Ardizzone, Heidi  
*An Illuminated Life: Belle da Costa  
Greene's Journey from Prejudice to  
Privilege* (reviewed), no. 47, 2010,  
17 (photo)

Arlain, Mandissa  
award (Viola Desmond Day), no.  
59, 2016, 18

Armitage, Andrew  
retirement of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Armour, Charles A.  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Armour, Matilda  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Armstrong, Erin, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Armstrong, Frederick H.  
“Fred Landon, 1889–1969,” no. 12,  
1992, 24–27

Armstrong, Helen Elizabeth (Betsy)

appointment of, no. 32, 2002, [16]  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19  
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, 12; no.  
38, 2005, [11]

Armstrong, Kelley, no. 59, 2016, 18

Armstrong, Margaret McBeath  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Arndt, John, no. 29, 2001, 1  
“GATS and Public Sector Libraries  
in Canada: A Presentation by  
Harry Campbell and Keith  
Crouch,” no. 31, 2002, 2–3  
“Lively, Informative, Interesting:  
The Annual Get–Together,” no.  
35, 2004, 1–3  
“Milestones” (column), compiler of,  
no. 33, 2003, [18–20]  
moderator (18th AGM), no. 34,  
2003, [3]  
report by, no. 30, 2001, 12

Aronson, Marcia  
award (OLA), no. 43, 2008, 20

Arsenault, Clément, no. 45, 2009, 16;  
no. 58, 2015, 19  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 17;  
no. 56, 2014, 18  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Arsenault, Linda  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Arseneault, Therese  
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Ash, Marielle, no. 23, 1998, 2

Ash, Mary Eileen  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Asheim, Lester  
Special Issue, 2004, 14

Ashoughian, Gohar  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15  
award (University of Guelph), no.  
38, 2005, [23]  
correction, no. 47, 2010, 3

Askey, Dale, no. 56, 2014, 9  
  
speaker, ELA 30<sup>th</sup> AGM, no. 59,  
2016, 3

Astbury, Effie  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18  
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5

Atwood, Margaret, no. 50, 2011, 13

Aubin, Paul, no. 31, 2002, 2  
award (BSC), no. 17, 1995, 17

Aubrey, Claude, no. 55, 2014, 4; no.  
56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9

Aubrey, Irene  
“The Children’s Literature Service

at NLC,” no. 19, 1996, 6–7  
honours, no. 30, 2001, 26  
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Audette–Chapdelaine, Vincent  
grant recipient (BMSL), no. 45,  
2009, 16

Auger, Maurice, no. 49, 2011, 14

Auster, Ethel  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, 8, [17]  
(photo)  
scholarship in honour of, no. 41,  
2007, 24  
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Austerberry, Richard, no. 59, 2016, 2  
(photo)

Averill, Verna, no. 47, 2010, 19

Avigdor, Rita, no. 35, 2004, [7]

Avram, Henriette  
Special Issue, 2004, 31

Ayachi, Fouaz Sofiane, no. 53, 2013,  
21

Ayrault, Margaret  
papers of, no. 7, 1990, 22

**B**

Babcock, Shannon, no. 56, 2014, 15

- Babiak, Todd, no. 59, 2016, 5
- Bacon, Alice, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Bacon, Bryan  
 obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]; no. 39, 2006, [5]  
 Special Issue, 2004, 19
- Baezinger, Jean, no. 48, 2010, 14
- Bailey, Arn, no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45, 2009, 2, 3, 4; no. 46, 2009, 2  
 “Are You a Doer?” no. 47, 2010, 7  
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 53, 2013, [1] (photo)  
 “ELA at OLA 2009,” no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photos)  
 “Information Professionals and Unionization,” no. 41, 2007, [9, 13] (photo)  
 “Ontario Learning Resources Association (affiliated with Ontario Educational Association),” no. 58, 2015, 13  
 President’s report, no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 42, 2007, 1–2 (photo)  
 speaker (ELA session, OLA conference), no. 39, 2006, [11]  
 Time Was the Window: A Family’s Stories, 1800–2000 (photo), no. 41, 2007, 22  
 tribute by, no. 43, 2008, 7 (photo)
- Baillie, A. Charles  
 award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Baillie, Martha  
*The Incident Report: A Novel*  
 (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12  
 (photo)
- Bain, James, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 10
- Baird, Don  
 obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18
- Balcom, Lesley  
 appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Baldwin, Paul Evered  
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Balke, Noel, no. 59, 2016, 5
- Baker, Ron, no. 5, 1989, 10  
 retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 22
- Ball, Katharine Lucy  
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
 obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20  
 Special Issue, 2004, 9
- Balla, Trevor, no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 38, 2005, [11]; no. 42, 2007, 14
- Balon, Brett  
 obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Balpataky, Suzanne Marie



- obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Baltovich, Robert  
 “Prison libraries,” no. 47, 2010, 4  
 (photo)
- Banks, Joyce  
 retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10
- Banks, Margaret Amelia, no. 55, 2014,  
 4  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17
- Banks, Margaret  
 “Adventures of a Retired Law  
 Librarian: A Biography of Sir  
 John George Bourinot,” no. 14,  
 1993, 16–18  
 appointment of, no. 8, 1990, 13  
 biography of Sir John George  
 Bourinot, no. 30, 2001, 21  
*The Libraries at Western 1970 to  
 1987 with Summaries of Their  
 Earlier History and a 1988  
 Postscript* (reviewed), no. 6,  
 1989, 15–16  
 retirement of, no. 5, 1989, 8; no. 6,  
 1989, 14
- Banks, Roderick  
 retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25
- Barbe, Christiane  
 appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 15;  
 no. 56, 2014, 20; no. 57, 2015,  
 17
- Barber, Mary Josephine, no. 40, 2006,  
 2; no. 2, 1987, 2, 8; no. 4, 1988, 5  
 obituary of, no. 7, 1990, 24
- Barc, Agatha  
 “Early History and Development of  
 Library Science Education in  
 Ontario,” no. 57, 2015, 16–17  
 ELA Executive Board member, no.  
 59, 2016, 2  
*ELAN* indexer, no. 59, 2016, 2  
 “IFLA History of Librarianship  
 International Conference,” no.  
 57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 16  
 “Print Collections at the Inforum,  
 Faculty of Information,” no. 58,  
 2015, 7  
 speaker, 30<sup>th</sup> ELA AGM, no. 59,  
 2016, 3 (photo)
- Barich, Phyllis (Epp)  
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Barlett, Joan, no. 50, 2011, 16
- Barlow, Beth, no. 35, 2004, [7]  
 retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Barnett, John Davis, no. 10, 1991, 14–  
 15
- Barnett, Mary Gladys (Harrison)  
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Barnstead, Winifred G., no. 32, 2002,

- 1; no. 2, 1987, 4; no. 8, 1990, 10;  
no. 24, 1998, 3; no. 47, 2010, 8–  
10; no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 55, 2014,  
6–7; no. 57, 2015, 16–17; no. 59,  
2016, 3  
*Filing Rules for Dictionary  
Catalogues*, no. 55, 2014, 6  
Special Issue, 2004, 8–9, 10 (photo)
- Barnstead, Winnifred *see* Barnstead,  
Winifred, G.
- Barrett, Creighton, no. 57, 2015, 20
- Barriage, Sarah, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Barron, Danielle, no. 43, 2008, 21  
(photo)
- Barrow, Valentine Kathleen  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Barry, Maureen  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Bartley, Janet (Cox)  
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23
- Barwick, Walter, no. 9, 1991, 16
- Bassam, Bertha, no. 32, 2002, 1; no.  
47, 2010, 9; no. 53, 2013, 7; no.  
57, 2015, 16–17; no. 59, 2016, 3  
award (honorary), no. 6, 1989, 14  
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 11–12;  
no. 8, 1990, 10
- Special Issue, 2004, 8–10, 11  
(photos)  
*see also* Bertha Bassam Lecture
- Bata Shoe Museum (Toronto)  
ELA tour (2013), no. 54, 2013, [1]–  
2 (photo)
- Bates, Iain  
obituary of and award (APLA), no.  
39, 2006, [9]
- Bateson, Nora, no. 55, 2014, 11; no.  
56, 2014, 6–7 (photo); no. 57,  
2015, 14–15  
seeking recollections of, no. 43,  
2008, 14  
Special Issue, 2004, 4  
*see also* Fraser Valley Regional  
Library (British Columbia)
- Battles, Matthew  
*Library: An Unquiet History*  
(reviewed), no. 36, 2004, 16
- Batty, David, no. 59, 2016, 12
- Bassnett, Peter  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12
- Baxter, Rhoda  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Bazin, Jules  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Beacock, E. Stanley, no. 2, 1987, 8;  
 no. 5, 1989, 13, 14; no. 6, 1989, 3–  
 4; no. 18, 1995, 1; no. 27, 2000,  
 4; no. 33, 2003, [9]  
 as “the father” of ELA, no. 40,  
 2006, 1–2  
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
 bursary by, no. 23, 1998, 10  
 editorial by, no. 15, 1994, 2  
*Ex Libris News* and, no. 16, 1994, 3–  
 4  
 honours, no. 9, 1991, 2  
 “How I Became a Librarian,” no. 26,  
 1999, 5  
*in memoriam* essay by, no. 24, 1998,  
 13  
 interview by (with Florence  
 Cummings), no. 14, 1993, 5–15  
 obituary by, no. 24, 1998, 13; no.  
 35, 2004, [19]; no. 36, 2004, 2  
 (photo)  
 panel member (SLIS, UWO), no. 4,  
 1988, 5  
 President’s report, no. 1, 1987, 1;  
 no. 5, 1989, 14  
 tribute to, no. 17, 1995, 3

Bean, Gordon  
 retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Beardsley, Barbara Elizabeth (Tubman)  
 obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Beasley, Gerald  
 appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Beaudoin, Marc, no. 52, 2012, 14

Beck, Darlene, no. 46, 2009, 12

Becker, Christoph  
 appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17

Beckett, George  
 award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48,  
 2010, 6

Beckley, M. Joan (Tackaberry)  
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Beckman, Margaret, no. 55, 2014, 2  
 “Amalgamation in Nova Scotia,”  
 no. 25, 1999, [8]  
 awards (CACUL, FLIS), no. 6,  
 1989, 13  
 co-organizer (12th AGM), no. 23,  
 1998, 2  
 honours, no. 9, 1991, 19  
*in memoriam* essay by, no. 24, 1998,  
 13  
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 8  
 paper by (7th AGM), no. 13, 1993,  
 7–11  
 President’s report, no. 25, 1999, 1;  
 no. 26, 1999, 1  
 Special Issue, 2004, 31  
 tribute by (to Stan Beacock), no. 17,  
 1995, 3; no. 43, 2008, 8–9

Beeckmans, Merlyn, no. 37, 2005, 2  
 (photo); no. 38, 2005, [17]  
 “Eileen Daniel: 1935–2004,” no.

- 37, 2005, [9]  
 “Milestones” (column), compiler of  
*see nos. 47–59 (2010–2016)*
- Bedard, Diane  
 award (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Beeton, Elizabeth  
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 25
- Beheshti, Jamshid, no. 49, 2011, 20;  
 no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 57, 2015, 21
- Beiko, S.M. *The Lake and the Library*  
 (reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18
- Beghtol, Clare  
 promotion of, no. 44, 2008, 7  
 retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 6  
 Special Issue, 2004, 12
- Beharriell, Barbara Jean (McBroom)  
 obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
- Beheshti, Jamshid  
 grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 43,  
 2008, 24  
 Special Issue, 2004, 6
- Behrens, Elizabeth  
 retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Bélanger, Martin  
 “Université de Montréal, École de  
 bibliothéconomie et des sciences  
 de l’information,” news from,  
 no. 57, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016,  
 21
- Belanger, Terry  
*Lunacy and the Arrangement of Books*  
 (reviewed), no. 38, 2005, 20,  
 [21]
- Bélisle, Alvine, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Bell, Brian  
 award (OLBA), no. 42, 2007, 23
- Bell, Ireena  
 retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12
- Bell, M. Glen  
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Bell, Rietta  
 retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Belton, Eric  
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Bender, Marjorie, no. 28, 2000, 1; no.  
 37, 2005, 2 (photo)  
 “Libraries of Tomorrow—The  
 Annual Get–Together,” no. 37,  
 2005, 1–2 (photos)  
 “Lively, Informative, Interesting:  
 The Annual Get–Together,” no.  
 35, 2004, 1–3  
 “New Library Technology: Timely  
 Presentations at the 2005  
 AGM,” no. 39, 2006, 1–2

- reports by, no. 28, 2000, 4; no. 30, 2001, 12
- Bengston, Jonathan  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19
- Benham, Betty Lou, no. 55, 2014, 10;  
no. 59, 2016, 2 (photo)
- Benham, Lillian, no. 55, 2014, 10
- Bennet, Jim  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 20
- Bennett, Alan  
*The Uncommon Reader* (reviewed),  
no. 46, 2009, 10
- Bennett, Jean (Gordon)  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Bensley, Edward Horton  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Benson, Lillian  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Benson, Nancy (Watson)  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Bergart, Robin  
award (University of Guelph), no.  
38, 2005, [23]
- Bergin, Sister Charlotte (Mary Theresa)  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Bernier, Roger B.  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Bernier, Gaston, no. 45, 2009, 10
- Berry, John, Special Issue, 2004, 33
- Berry, Patricia Anne (Walsh)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Bertelli, Mariella  
speaker (25<sup>th</sup> AGM), no. 49, 2011,  
2
- Berthiaume, Guy, no. 56, 2014, 16;  
no. 57, 2015, 5; no. 57, 2015, 20;  
no. 58, 2015, 2; no. 57, 2015, 17;  
no. 59, 2016, 19  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15;  
no. 56, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 15;  
no. 56, 2014, 20  
*see also* Library and Archives Canada
- Bertram, Sheila, no. 37, 2005, 4  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Bertrand, Doreen  
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35
- Bertrand–Gastaldy, Suzanne  
Special Issue, 2004, 16
- Bethke, Shawn  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23;  
no. 56, 2014, 20

- Bewley, Lois  
 awards: (BCLA) no. 5, 1989, 21;  
 (CLA) no. 6, 1989, 13  
 member, Library Education  
 Anniversary Committee, no. 33,  
 2003, [13]  
 retirement of, no. 41, 2007, [11]  
 (photo)  
 Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20  
 “University of British Columbia.  
 School of Library, Archival and  
 Information Studies,”  
 Special Issue, 2004, 17–21  
 (bibliography, photo)  
 “A Rerun of the Rise, Activities, and  
 Demise of the Association of  
 B.C. Librarians,” no. 50, 2011,  
 10–11
- Beynon, Susie  
 retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10
- Bianchini, Luciano  
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21
- Bianchini, Lucien, no. 35, 2004, [11]  
 retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25  
 Special Issue, 2004, 28, 31
- Bickram, Brenda  
 panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43,  
 2008, 1 (photo)
- Bilal, Dania, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Binkley, Robert David  
 obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Bird, Gwen  
 appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19  
 award (COPPUL), no. 44, 2008, 20
- Birdsall, William  
 award (CACUL), no. 24, 1998,  
 [15]  
 resignation of (Dalhousie  
 University), no. 23, 1998, 11
- Bishop Jean (Sweet)  
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Bishop, Olga B., no. 2, 1987, 8; no.  
 40, 2006, 2; no. 53, 2013, 15  
 award (OCULA), no. 3, 1988, 2–3  
 book review by, no. 6, 1989, 15–16  
 obituary of, no. 31, 2002, 14  
 Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Biss, Catherine  
 award (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Bissell, Claude  
 Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Bissonnette, Lise, no. 57, 2015, 17  
 retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 14–15  
*see also* Bibliothèque et Archives  
 nationales du Québec (BAnQ)
- Black, Fiona, no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 54,  
 2013, 17  
 appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [18–  
 19]; no. 36, 2004, [5]; no. 51,

- 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 17  
award (SIM), no. 42, 2007, 8  
“Dalhousie University, School of  
Information Management,”  
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no.  
43, 2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7–8;  
no. 45, 2009, 16–17; no. 46,  
2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15  
fellowship, honorary, no. 43, 2008,  
22  
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,  
2007, 8  
*History of the Book in Canada.*  
*Volume II, 1840–1918*  
(reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]  
Special Issue, 2004, 34, 35
- Black, Gladys, no. 21, 1997, 9
- Black, J. Bernard, Rev.  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Black, Lois A.  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Black, Mary J.L., no. 51, 2012, 3; no.  
55, 2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 6–7  
(photo); no. 57, 2015, 14; no.  
58, 2015, 8  
*see also* Fort William Public Library  
(Ontario), Maritime Library  
Association (MLA), Ontario  
Library Association (OLA),  
Thunder Bay Public Library  
(Ontario)
- Black, Mary, no. 29, 2001, 5, 6
- Black, Nancy E.  
appointment of, no. 24, 1998 [15]
- Black, Peter, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Black, Sandra, no. 51, 2012, 9  
“The Library of the Future and  
Why This is Such a Good  
Thing,” no. 53, 2013, 9  
“Tour of the Globe and Mail  
Library, October 16, 2012,” no.  
53, 2013, 4
- Blackbourn, Cathy  
Award (Ontario Museum  
  
Association Distinguished  
Career Award of Excellence), no.  
59, 2016, 20
- Blackburn, Jean  
award (ALPS), no. 55, 2014, 19–20
- Blackburn, Robert H., no. 3, 1988, 9  
address by (6th AGM), no. 9, 1991,  
15–16  
*Against the Snow and Other Stories  
and Poems* (reviewed), no. 53,  
2013, 15  
awards: (Chancellor’s Medal), no.  
42, 2007, 20 (photo); (FLIS),  
no. 6, 1989, 13  
*Evolution of the Heart: A History of  
the University of Toronto Library*



- up to 1981* (reviewed), no. 6, 1989, 16
- From Barley Field to Academe* (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 13 (photo)
- “How I Became a Librarian,” no. 32, 2002, 8
- The Last Voyage of Sir Francis Drake: Verse-Drama* (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 15
- tribute to, no. 44, 2008, 16
- see also Robert H. Blackburn Distinguished Paper Award (CLA), University of Toronto Library (Ontario)
- Blackburn, Thornton and Lucie (fugitive slaves), no. 27, 2000, 12
- Blackshaw, Marjorie  
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22
- Blair, Rolande  
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16
- Blake, Douglas, no. 5, 1989, 13
- Blake, Greg  
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6
- Blanchet, Joseph–Marie  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Blandford, Alieda, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Blaser, Robin Francis  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13  
(award: Griffin Prize for poetry)
- Blue, Becky  
“University of Western Ontario/ Western University, Faculty of Information and Media Studies,” news from, no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56, 2014, 17; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 57, 2015, 18
- Boadway, Dr. Ted, no. 45, 2009, 17
- Boase, Jeff, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Boaz, Martha, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Boehler, Mary Kathleen  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
- Boen, Khin Lin (Daniel)  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Bohne, Jean Marcelle  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21
- Boivin, Daniel  
appointment of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Boland, Patricia  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Bolger, H. Patricia (Johnston)

- obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Bol, Todd, no. 59, 2016, 3
- Bolton, Tamsin  
 appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Bonanno, Rosemary  
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 19  
 award (OLTA), no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Bonin, Kenneth-Roy  
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 8  
 “University of Ottawa, School of  
 Information Studies,” no. 43,  
 2008, 23–24; no. 44, 2008, 7;  
 no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009,  
 6
- Bonney, Frances  
 obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Bonsteel, Sue, no. 3, 1988, 1  
 award (medal), no. 14, 1993, 24  
 “A City Councillor’s Point of  
 View,” no. 4, 1988, 13–14; no.  
 5, 1989, 8  
 “How I Became a Librarian,” no.  
 31, 2002, 5
- Boone, Elaine, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 57,  
 2015, 17  
 “Giving Credit When It is Due: the  
 Race for Accreditation at the  
 University of Toronto,” no. 47,  
 2010, 8–10
- “The Provincial Training School for  
 Librarians,” no. 39, 2006, [17]–  
 18  
 speaker (ELA workshop, OLA  
 conference), no. 49, 2011, 3–4
- Booth, Janet  
 retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Borda, Eva  
 obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Bosa, Réal  
 Special Issue, 2004, 14
- Bosschart, Jeanette, no. 45, 2009, 7  
 (photo)
- Boucher, Raymond, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Boudreau, Janice  
 appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [5]
- Boudreault, Jocelyne  
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Bourgey, Isabelle  
 “Université de Montréal, École de  
 bibliothéconomie et des sciences  
 de l’information,” news from,  
 no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 47, 2010,  
 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49,  
 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 17; no.  
 51, 2012, 17 no. 52, 2012, 17;  
 no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013,  
 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56,

- 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 59, 2016, 21
- Bouthillier, France, no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 58, 2015, 18–19
- Boulton, William Henry, no. 42, 2007, 16–18; no. 44, 2008, 10, 13
- Boulos, Leah  
award (NSLA Norman Horrocks), no. 59, 2016, 21
- Bourinot, Sir John George, no. 30, 2001, 21  
biography of, no. 14, 1993, 16–18
- Bourne-Tyson, Donna, no. 43, 2008, 21; no. 46, 2009, 12; no. 48, 2010, 5  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]; no. 50, 2011, 18; no. 59, 2016, 23
- Bovey, John Alexander  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Bothwell, George  
honours, no. 19, 1996, 10  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Bothwell, Jessie, no. 59, 2016, 7
- Bowler, Leanne  
grant recipient (Fonds québécois), no. 4, 2008, 7
- Bowker, Lynne, no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 51, 2012, 4; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 56, 2014, 17  
“University of Ottawa, School of Information Studies,” news from, no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18
- Bowles, Vickery, no. 59, 2016, 2  
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 19
- Bowman, Aina Kibermanis  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Bowman, Joanne (Scargall)  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17
- Bowron, Albert, no. 29, 2001, 1, 2; no. 41, 2007, [7]; no. 11, 1992, 10; no. 17, 1995, 2; no. 19, 1996, 1, 2  
“Architects I Have Known,” no. 43, 2008, 14  
“As I Saw It: Ah, Wilderness—The Library Consultant,” no. 36, 2004, [11] (photo)  
“As I Saw It: The Great Northwest, 1942,” no. 37, 2005, [13] (photos)  
“As I Saw It: London...A Gala Year,” (Part I) no. 32, 2002, 1 (photo); (Part II) no. 33, 2003,

6, [17] (photo)  
“As I Saw It: Remembering Angus,”  
no. 40, 2006, 4, 14 (photo)  
“As I Saw It: A Taste of China,” no.  
34, 2003, [7, 14] (photos)  
“As I Saw It: To Afghanistan with  
Tough Love,” no. 31, 2002, 4,  
11 (photo)  
“As I Saw It: Women and the Top  
Jobs,” no. 35, 2004, [13]  
(photo)  
correction, no. 36, 2004, [20]  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
book review by, no. 13, 1993, 23–  
24  
“Carnegie’s Gift,” no. 48, 2010, 7  
“Confessions of a Conference  
Addict,” no. 29, 2001, 3 (photo)  
“The Death of Censorship,” no. 39,  
2006, 6  
“ELAN—Past and Future,” no. 46,  
2009, 11  
“Geezers and Public Libraries,” no.  
42, 2007, 12, 14  
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.  
23, 1998, 5  
“How NOT to Celebrate Your 80th  
Birthday!” no. 28, 2000, 10  
(photo)  
*in memoriam* essay by, no. 31, 2002,  
15  
“A Library Career Can Be Exciting,”  
(photo), no. 49, 2011, 7  
“Library School Evolution,” no. 44,  
2008, 14

“A Love of Books,” no. 41, 2007,  
[17]  
“No Enemy But Winter and Rough  
Weather: Lambton County  
1952–54,” no. 27, 2000, 4  
“Not Just Another Branch Library,”  
no. 19, 1996, 9–10 (photos)  
paper by (7th AGM), no. 13, 1993,  
12–16  
photo of, no. 16, 1994, [24]  
President’s report, no. 15, 1994, 2–  
3; no. 16, 1994, 1–3; no. 17,  
1995, 2, 3  
“The Public Library and Staff  
Changes,” no. 45, 2009, 11  
report by, no. 30, 2001, 12  
retirement of, no. 3, 1988, 2; no.  
14, 1993, 22  
“W. Kaye Lamb Award for Service  
to Seniors: A Proposal,” no. 30,  
2001, 17  
“The Way I Saw It: My Berlin  
Caper,” no. 30, 2001, 20–21  
(photos)  
  
Bowron, Julian, no. 49, 2011, 7  
  
Bowsfield, Hart, no. 59, 2016, 12  
  
Boyd, Anwen, no. 36, 2004, 12  
  
Boyd, Bonita  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [11]  
  
Boyer, Daniel  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Boyer, J. Patrick  
*Local Library, Global Passport: The Evolution of a Carnegie Library*  
(reviewed), no. 44, 2008, 17–18

Boyle, Gertrude, no. 55, 2014, 6

Bradley, Alexandra (“Sandie”), no. 53,  
2013, 16

Bradley, Eileen M.  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Bradley, Reg, no. 5, 1989, 10  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17

Brault, Jean-Rémi, no. 45, 2009, 10

Bray, Betsy  
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,  
2010, 16

Bray, Margaret Phyllis (Nunn)  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Bream, Elizabeth Madeline  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Brebner, James, no. 9, 1991, 16

Breen, David  
Special Issue, 2004, 17

Bregzis, Ritvars, no. 56, 2014, 13  
awards: (ALA) no. 24, 1998, [15];  
(FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 13

obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21

Brennan, Brian  
*Calgary Public Library: Inspiring Life Stories Since 1912* (reviewed), no.  
56, 2014, 13 (photo)

Brett, Jim  
award (OCULA), no. 57, 2015, 20

Brewer, Charles G., Rev.  
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24

Brewster, Elizabeth, no. 8, 1990, 14,  
no. 57, 2015, 9, no. 58, 2015, 5  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21–22

Breyfogle, Donna  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Brezis, Ilze  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Brisbin, Charles, obituary of, no. 39,  
2006, [19]

Brideau, Marthe  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Broderick, Dorothy, no. 53, 2013, 13  
(photo)

Brohed, Ulla, no. 38, 2005, 2

Brongers, Reinder Jan  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Brooking, Ruth  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]  
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 22

Brooks, Barbara Ann  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Brook, Philip R., no. 49, 2011, 10

Brooks, Phyllis T. (Simmons)  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Brooks, Rick, no. 59, 2016, 3

Brower, Matthew, no. 48, 2010, 16;  
no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 59, 2016, 20

Brown, Donna  
award (First Nations Friendship  
Feather), no. 42, 2007, 24

Brown, Edward Gerard  
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36

Brown, Gerald  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Brown, Heather  
*The Librarian's Naughty Habit*  
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18

Brown, Helen W. (McGrath)  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Brown, Jack E.  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11  
tribute to, no. 21, 1997, 4

Brown, James  
obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8; no. 3,  
1988, 4

Brown, Lorna E.  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Brown, Sharon  
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [19]

Brown–Syed, Christopher  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Bruce, Karen  
*Public Library Boards in Postwar  
Ontario* (reviewed), no. 53,  
2013, 17 (photo)

Bruce, Lorne, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 52,  
2012, [1] (photo); no. 52, 2012, 4  
(photo); no. 53, 2013, 5  
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 59,  
2016, 7  
“2010 OLA Super Conference Ex  
Libris History Session” no. 47,  
2010, 2  
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and  
Archives Canada member, no.  
54, 2013, 2 (photo)  
“Alexander Morris” Public Library  
Bill, 1866,” no. 44, 2008, 10–13  
(tables)  
Biography project (Ex Libris  
Association), no. 55, 2014, 4;  
no. 56, 2014, 9

book review by, no. 44, 2008, 17–18

“Centennial Library Buildings in Ontario” (photo), no. 49, 2011, 9–10

“CLA Library History Network,” no. 58, 2015, 3

column editor, “Gone but Not Forgotten: Defunct Library Associations,” no. 50, 2011, 10–11; no. 51, 2012, 8–9; no. 52, 2012, 8–9; no. 55, 2014, 6–7; no. 56, 2014, 7–8; no. 57, 2015, 13–15 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 13; no. 59, 2016, 5

“Culinary Archives and Books at the University of Guelph,” no. 45, 2009, 14

ELA Executive Board member, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4

“Ex Libris at OLA’s Super Conference 2012,” no. 51, 2012, 3

“Ex Libris Sessions at Super Conference 2011,” no. 49, 2011, 3–4

“A Guide to Ontario’s Centennial Libraries,” no. 50, 2011, 8–9

“Ipallosh by Gosh,” no. 56, 2014, 7–8

“Library Boards in Ontario: An Historical Perspective,” no. 22, 1997, 2–4

“Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers, 1927–1962,” no. 55, 2014, 6–7

*Places to Grow: Public Libraries and Communities in Ontario, 1930–2000* (reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo); no. 53, 2013, 17

panelist (12th AGM), no. 23, 1998, 2

President’s report, no. 51, 2012, 2 (photo); 10, no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 53, 2013, [1]–2; no. 54, 2013, 2–3 (photo)

“The Public Libraries Bill, 1852,” no. 42, 2007, 15–18

*Public Library Boards in Postwar Ontario* (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 17 (photo)

speaker: (CLA Library History Network), no. 58, 2015, 3; (ELA workshop, OLA conference), no. 43, 2008, 5 (photo); (OLA 2009) no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photo)

Brundin, Michael F., no. 53, 2013, 6

Brundin, Robert  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 31

Bryant, Josephine  
appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]  
awards: (FIS AA) no. 32, 2002, [16]; (Urban Libraries Council) no. 46, 2009, 15  
retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 27  
speaker: (10th AGM) no. 19, 1996, 2; (13th AGM) no. 25, 1999,



[2]

Bryant, Norah Page Richardson  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Bryden, Dawn  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10

Buckberrough, John, no. 38, 2005, 8

Buckrell, Mary Christina  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Buller, Grace, no. 5, 1989, 14  
“Married Women at TPL,” no. 21,  
1997,  
obituary of and scholarship in  
honour of, no. 31, 2002, [16]

Bunting, Margaret  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24

Burke, Margaret  
obituary of and award (BCLA), no.  
45, 2009, 19

Burke, Sandra, no. 19, 1996, 6

Burndorfer, Hans  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Burness, Jean F.  
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Burnham, A.S., no. 5, 1989, 3

Burnham, Jeff  
award (First Nations Friendship  
Feather), no. 44, 2008, 20

Burns, M. Eileen  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Burpee, Jane  
award (University of Guelph), no.  
38, 2005, [23]

Burridge, Linda  
award (YWCA), no. 49, 2011, 24

Burris, Michael  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12];  
no. 44, 2008, 19–20

Burton, Melody  
appointment of, no. 39, 2006, 20  
award (CACUL), no. 50, 2011, 19

Burwill, Sheila  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Bus, Greg  
award (BCLA), no. 46, 2009, 16

Busby, Lorraine, no. 58, 2015, 20  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Butcher, Don  
Special Issue, 2004, 34

Butcher, Maggie  
award (Agatha Bystram), no. 21,

1997, 13

Butler, Royce  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Butt, Grace, no. 56, 2014, 9  
retirement of and honours, no. 37,  
2005, 12

Buttars, Honor  
“Examination Day,” no. 8, 1990,  
10  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Byrne, Gillian  
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Byrne, Margaret Theresa (Huntley)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21

Bystram, Agatha  
award in honour of, no. 21, 1997,  
13  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 6–7

## C

Cahill, Brian, no. 5, 1989, 10

Caidi, Nadia, no. 53, 2013, 20  
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,  
2007, 8

Cain, Agnes  
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Caisse, Alice  
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15

Calarco, Pascal Jerome  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Calderisi, Maria  
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Calhoun, Alexander, no. 55, 2014, 4;  
no. 56, 2014, 13  
*see also* Calgary Public Library  
(Alberta)

Cameron, Charles  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Cameron, Marion  
“A Library in the Wilderness,” no.  
23, 1998, 8

Cameron, Marion D.  
“Florence G. Partridge, 1906–  
2004,” no. 36, 2004, [5]  
“My Life with Margaret Beckman,”  
no. 43, 2008, 8–9

Cameron, Mary Evelyn Mollie  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Cameron, Mollie  
“The Galt Flood,” no. 8, 1990, 8–9  
(photo)

Cameron, Sandy  
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]

Cameron, Stevie, no. 12, 1992, 35; no. 13, 1993, 22–23

Cameron, Susan  
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 20;  
no. 57, 2015, 24

Cameron, William J., no. 59, 2016, 8  
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 23, 24

Camier, Cedric, no. 55, 2014, 18

Campbell, Arch  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Campbell, Brian  
retirement of and award (BCLA),  
no. 40, 2006, 16

Campbell, Evelyn Matilda  
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36

Campbell, Graeme, award (Janet Baker  
Scholarship), no. 41, 2007, 24

Campbell, Grant, no. 54, 2013, 16

Campbell, Harry C., no. 29, 2001, 1;  
no. 30, 2001, 1, 2, 15; no. 38, 2005,  
10; no. 41, 2007, [5] (photo);  
no. 44, 2008, 5 (photos); no. 46,  
2009, 4 (photo); no. 2, 1987, 4;  
no. 3, 1988, 9; no. 15, 1994,  
20–21; no. 47, 2010, 12–13; no.

48, 2010, 6; no. 55, 2014, 2  
award (Prof. Kaula) no. 5, 1989, 21;  
(FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
award in honour of (Harry Campbell  
Travel Grant), no. 33, 2003,  
[20]  
book reviews by, no. 35, 2004, 14–  
[15]; no. 38, 2005, [19]; no. 39,  
2006, [13]; no. 41, 2007, 16,  
[17]; no. 42, 2007, 3  
“How Best Can Ex Libris Expand?”  
no. 36, 2004, [13]  
interview with (on IFLA), no. 42,  
2007, 10–12 (photo);  
correction, no. 43, 2008, 9  
Membership and Recruitment  
Committee, no. 37, 2005, 2  
“A Night to Remember,” no. 34,  
2003, 4 (photos)  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 5  
organizer, historic library event (June  
21, 2003), no. 33, 2003, 8  
photo collection (historic library  
buildings), editor of, no. 33,  
2003, [17]  
and the Ontario County Library  
History project, no. 5, 1989,  
14–15  
“Newman F. Mallon and the  
Toronto Public Library,” no. 14,  
1993, 18–21  
Osborne Collection and, no. 11,  
1992, 5, 6, 7, 8  
President’s report, no. 31, 2002, 9;  
no. 32, 2002, 12  
Publicity Committee, no. 33, 2003,

- 14  
speaker (16th AGM), no. 31, 2002,  
2–3
- Campbell, Joylene  
appointment of, no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Campbell, Marguerite (Marg Farris)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Campbell, Mary  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Campbell, Rita, no. 36, 2004, [5]; no.  
46, 2009, 12 (photo)
- Campbell, Robert  
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Campbell, Sandra (Sandy)  
awards: no. 52, 2012, 19; (U of A),  
no. 53, 2013, 24
- Campbell, Samuel Stevens, no. 11,  
1992, 7  
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36
- Campbell, Sylvia Woodsworth  
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 2
- Cannon, Anne  
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Canning, Margaret  
tribute to, no. 43, 2008, 12
- Cantillon, Maryann  
award (Achievement in Library  
Service), no. 38, 2005, 8
- Capes, Judy  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Cardello, Julie-Anne, no. 50, 2011, 14;  
no. 52, 2012, 14
- Cariou, Mavis, no. 19, 1996, 1; no. 38,  
2005, 10; no. 39, 2006, [7] (photo);  
no. 41, 2007, [7]; no. 45, 2009,  
2  
award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004,  
[19]  
“Canadian On-line Journals—2009  
Update,” no. 46, 2009, 9–10  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21  
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5  
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Carlino, Jo  
award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Carlisle, Dorothy, no. 27, 2000, 4
- Carmel, Lucie, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Carmichael, Thomas, no. 53, 2013, 20  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7
- Carnegie, Andrew, no. 48, 2010, 7; no.  
50, 2011, 12; no. 57, 2015, 13; no.  
59, 2016, 3

Caron, Daniel J., no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 53, 2013, 8; no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 56, 2014, 9  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15  
speaker: (CLA conference), no. 52, 2012, 3; (IWB conference), no. 48, 2010, 17

Caron, Gilles, no. 45, 2009, 10

Caron, Susan  
panelist (21st AGM), no. 41, 2007, 4, [5]–6

Carpenter, Adrienne  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Carr, Barb  
retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Carr-Wiggan, Anne  
award (LISAA), no. 51, 2012, 20

Carrier, Lois, no. 50, 2011, 11

Carrier, Roch  
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]  
award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Carroll, Brenda, no. 52, 2012, 4

Carroll, Margaret  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Carroll, Margaret A. (Rita)  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]

Carruthers, Joan  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Carson, Donna  
award (OSLA), no. 25, 1999, [11]

Carson, Flynn, no. 49, 2011, 12

Carson, William Oliver, no. 29, 2001, 5; no. 47, 2010, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 12  
biographical sketch of, no. 6, 1989, 11  
Special Issue, 2004, 8

Cart, Michael, ed.  
*In the Stacks: Short Stories About Libraries and Librarians*  
(reviewed), no. 36, 2004, 16–[17] (photo); no. 59, 2016, 16 (photo)

Carter, Kathy, no. 52, 2012, 11

Carter, Jennifer  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7

Carter, Mary Duncan  
Special Issue, 2004, 4

Carter, Ross  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18

Cartier, Georges no. 49, 2011, 14  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

- Special Issue, 2004, 14
- Cartwright, Katharine (Madge)  
 obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]; no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Cartwright, Moira  
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Carver, Peter  
 award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Cartwright, Moira  
 book review by, no. 8, 1990, 9
- Carver, Richard Eugene  
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13
- Castell, William R., no. 15, 1994
- Casey, Vicki Louise (Bisset)  
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Cashore, Catherine  
 obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Casson, Lionel  
*Libraries in the Ancient World*  
 (reviewed), no. 32, 2002, 10  
 (photo)
- Castell, William, no. 56, 2014, 13  
*see also* Calgary Public Library  
 (Alberta)
- Castle, Christine, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Catelli, Carmen  
 retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Cavanagh, Mary, no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 56, 2014, 17  
 appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6  
 panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003, [3]–4, [5]
- Cawkwell, Jean  
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Chabot, Juliette, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Chandler, Bramwell, no. 56, 2014, 6;  
 no. 57, 2015, 15
- Chan, Christine, no. 55, 2014, 8
- Chaney, Grant  
 appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24
- Chan, Michael, no. 48, 2010, 2
- Chapman, Edith (Thompson)  
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13
- Charlebois, George  
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Chartrand, Phebe, no. 37, 2005, 2,  
 [11]; no. 39, 2006, [3]
- Chauncey, Commodore Isaac, no. 33,  
 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)

Chawner, Brenda, no. 48, 2010, 16

Cheda, Sherrill, no. 32, 2002, 11; no. 38, 2005, [17]; no. 46, 2009, 1 and Emergency Librarian, no. 44, 2008, 5–6 (photo)  
“Lively, Informative, Interesting: The Annual Get-Together,” no. 35, 2004, 1–3  
“More By Accident Than Design, How and Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 33, 2003 [11]–12 (photo)  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Chen, Chih-Pien  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Chen, Flora  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Cherniak, Pat  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7

Cherry, Joan, no. 52, 2012, 16  
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Chetner, Sylvia Ruth Sidney (Dattner)  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18

Chevrier, Yvette D.  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Chew, Luther  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21

Chiarelli, Rick, no. 35, 2004, 6

Chiasson, Diane,  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Chiddicks, Elias  
*Built to Last: The Legislative Library: Celebrating 100 Years in the North Wing of the Legislative Building, 1912–2012* (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16–17 (photo)

Chignell, Mark  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Choholan, Jorge, no. 53, 2013, 20–21

Chojnacki, Stanislaw  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Chomik, Bill, no. 49, 2011, 16

Choo, Chun-Wei  
Special Issue, 2004, 12

Choquette, Amedé, no. 36, 2004, [17]

Christopherson, Wesla, no. 55, 2014, 13

Churchill, Florence “Claire”  
Henderson (Archibald)  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10

Chouinard, Germain  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Churchman, Alice  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Clancy, Muriel  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Clancy, Ron, no. 54, 2013, 9

Claire, Lorna, no. 33, 2003, [13]

Clark, Janet  
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Clark, John Frederick  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Clark, Lavinka  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Clark, Mary Jane (Enslow)  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13

Clarkson, Joan Schreiber  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Clarkson, Eileen Sister  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Clement, Andrew, no. 58, 2015, 18  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16  
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Clement, Hope E.A.  
awards: (FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 13;  
(IFLA) no. 11, 1992, 22; (CLA)

no. 12, 1992, 36  
honours, no. 12, 1992, 36  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Clement, Kirsten  
award (OPLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Clement, Tony, no. 48, 2010, 2

Clermont, Simonne  
retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]

Cleyle, Susan E.  
award (Dalhousie University  
Outstanding Alumni Award),  
no. 59, 2016, 24  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6; no.  
52, 2012, 19

Clibbon, Brooke, no. 4, 1988, 5

Clifton-Ross, Jaime  
award (FI), no. 58, 2015, 18

Climie, K.  
obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8

Clinning, Shauna  
award (OPLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Clouston, John S.  
“Going, Going, Gone: The Future  
of Deteriorating Library  
Resources,” no. 7, 1990, 18–21

Clubb, Barbara, no. 35, 2004, 6; no.



- 38, 2005, 1; no. 39, 2006, 6; no. 43, 2008, 20; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo); no. 51, 2012, 14  
 appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19  
 awards: (CLA, ALA), no. 46, 2009, 12–13; no. 46, 2009, 16; (QDJ), no. 52, 2012, 14  
 book reviews by, no. 32, 2002, 9, 11 (photo); no. 53, 2013, 16  
 photo by, no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo)  
 “Recent Central Library Development in Canada,” no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photos)  
 retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Clunie, Prudence Doris Emily  
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Coates-Mason, Janet  
 retirement of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Cobban, Audrey (Gray), no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 14, 1993, 22
- Coburn, Morton, no. 5, 1989, 18  
 in memoriam essay by, no. 27, 2000, 13–[14]
- Cochrane, Kathy  
 retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10–11; no. 20, 1996, 9
- Cochrane Public Library (Ontario)  
 District of Cochrane Archives, no. 49, 2011, 6
- Cochrane, Rosemary  
*Quebec Library Association: An Historical Overview, 1932–2007 = L’Association des bibliothécaires du Québec: un survol historique, 1932–2007*, no. 49, 2011, 11 (reviewed), (photo)
- Cockshutt, Margaret, no. 32, 2002, 1  
 member, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]  
 retirement of and honours, no. 11, 1992, 22  
 Special Issue, 2004, 9
- Coddington, Kay  
 Special Issue, 2004, 27
- Coffin, E.W., no. 15, 1994, 23–24, 25
- Coghlan, Sam  
 “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 58, 2015, 4
- Cohen, Martin  
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Colborne, Michael  
 awards: (Norman Horrocks Leadership) no. 37, 2005, 12; (APLA) no. 38, 2005, [11]  
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 50, 2011, 6  
 “Memories of Norman Horrocks”

- (photo), no. 49, 2011, 8
- Colchester-East Hants Public  
Library (Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014,  
16
- Coleman, MacDonald “Mac”, no. 3,  
1988, 2  
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10
- Collier, Norman  
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Collins, Michael  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Collins, Susan  
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, [11];  
no. 39, 2006, [9]
- Collis, Mary, no. 45, 2009, 18  
“Children’s Library News” (Ottawa),  
no. 44, 2008, 15–16
- Collins-Williams, Jean  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Colvin, Isobel (Sutherland)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Colvin-Harrison, Laura, no. 5, 1989,  
13  
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22  
papers of, no. 7, 1990, 22
- Combaz, Clementine  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Comper, Elizabeth (Webster)  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18
- Compton-Smith, Carole  
award (CACUL–CTCL), no. 48,  
2010, [23]
- Conan Doyle, Arthur *see* Doyle,  
Arthur Conan
- Condos, Elaine  
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Conran, Bernie  
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Cook, C. Colleen, no. 54, 2013, 4  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Cook, C. Donald  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7  
retirement of and appointments, no.  
6, 1989, 14  
Special Issue, 2004, 11
- Cook, Linda, no. 46, 2009, 4  
(photo)  
awards: (LIS AA) no. 33, 2003, [19];  
(CAPL/Brodart) no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Cook, Robert  
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Cook, Terry, no. 54, 2013, 16

- obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18
- Cooke, Dorothy Louise (Dobson)  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Cooke, Geraldine Annette (Burch),  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17
- Cooke, Linda, no. 57, 2015, 22  
retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Cooke, Marian Ellen  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Cooney, Jane, no. 52, 2012, 6
- Cooper, Diane E.M.  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Copeland, Lynn  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12];  
no. 30, 2001, 26; no. 53, 2013,  
23  
awards: (CLA), no. 48, 2010, 20;  
(BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23];  
(CARL), no. 48, 2010, [23]; (CLA),  
no. 48, 2010, [23]  
election of, no. 46, 2009, 16  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, [22]
- Corbett, Bryan, no. 50, 2011, 19
- Corey, Denise  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- Corkum, Constance Marie  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Corner, Ruth  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13
- Corston, Christine  
award (CASLIS), no. 42, 2007, 6
- Côté, Ernest, no. 49, 2011, 20; no.  
57, 2015, 19
- Côté, Camille  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11];  
no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Côté-Circé, Éva, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Cotter, Cathy, no. 58, 2015, 20
- Cotton, Justine  
award (CACUL), no. 46, 2009, 6
- Coughlin, Violet Louise (Hulin)  
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]  
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5
- Coughlin, Violet, no. 56, 2014, 6
- Coulombe, Pierre, no. 45, 2009, 18
- Coulombe, Victor, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Coulter, Jean  
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Coulter, Shirley Yvonne  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]; no.  
25, 1999, 9–[10]

- retirement of, no. 6, 1989, 14  
see also Shirley Coulter Award
- Cram, Helen Mary  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Cramm, Mona  
retirement of, no. 6, 1989, 14
- Craven, Tim  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 7
- Crawford, Catherine Betty  
obituary of and awards (Ingersoll,  
Morrison, Newell), no. 33,  
2003, [18]
- Crawford, Susan  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
- Crawley, Ronald  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
- Creelman, Margaret Winton  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Cree, Mary Anne, no. 19, 1996, 9
- Crichton, Esther  
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 10
- Crocker, Anne  
Law Librarian Emerita, no. 43,  
2008, 22  
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.  
30, 2001, 26
- Crockett, Meredith  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Croke, Carolyn  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Crombie, David, no. 22, 1997, 3, 4
- Crooks, Sylvia  
correction, no. 49, 2011, 24; no. 55,  
2014, 3  
*Homefront & Battlefront: Nelson  
BC in World War II*, no. 42,  
2007, 21  
*Names on a Cenotaph: Kootenay  
Lake Men in World War I*  
(reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14  
(photo)  
“News from British Columbia,”  
see nos. 39–55 (2006–2014)  
Special Issue, 2004, 19  
“Storytimes in Care Facilities Wins  
W. Kaye Lamb Award,” no. 40,  
2006, [5] (photos)  
“UBC School of Library, Archival  
and Information Studies,” news  
from, no. 42, 2007, 7; no. 43,  
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6; no.  
45, 2009, 15; no. 46, 2009, 6  
“University of British Columbia,  
School of Library, Archival and  
Information Studies,” news  
from, no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48,  
2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no.  
50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, no.  
52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20;

- no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17  
 “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 56, 2014, 11–12  
*see also* Robertson, Guy
- Crosby, Charles  
 Special Issue, 2004, 34
- Cross, Daphne Marilyn (Roloff)  
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Crouch, Evelyn  
 obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8
- Crouch, Keith, no. 24, 1998, 2  
 report by, no. 28, 2000, 6  
 speaker (16th AGM), no. 31, 2002, 2–3
- Crouch, Richard E.  
 biographical sketch of, no. 3, 1988, 5
- Crowther, Margaret (Mills)  
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Cullen, Dorothy, no. 57, 2015, 15
- Cumby, David  
 calling (as pastor), no. 46, 2009, 16  
 resignation of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Cummings, Delilah Deane  
 award (OPLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Cummings, Stephen  
 letter by (Ready to Read program), no. 40, 2006, 18  
 “On the Persistence of Public Knowledge,” no. 42, 2007 (Supplement)  
 and oral history (ELA event), no. 39, 2006, 10, 16 (photo)
- Cummings, Stephen Foster  
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Cummins, Vivian  
 obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Cunningham, Heather  
 speaker (CHLA/ABSC conference), no. 48, 2010, 6
- Cunningham, Joyce Shannon  
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21
- Curran, William  
 appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7
- Curell, Ed  
 obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18
- Currie, Marie Kathleen  
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Currie, Bertha  
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Curry, Ann  
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.

43, 2008, 23  
awards: (BCLA), no. 38, 2005,  
8; (SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19  
“University of Alberta, School of  
Library and Information  
Studies,” news from, no. 43,  
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6–7; no.  
45, 2009, 15–16; no. 46, 2009,  
6; no. 47, 2010, 14

## D

Dafoe, Elizabeth, no. 26, 1999, 6

Daigle, Robert  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Dainard, Norma (Coltrinari)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

d’Alayer, Arnaud, no. 53, 2013, 21

Dale, Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25  
Dale, Ralph  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Dalgetty, Christine  
award (OPLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]

Dali, Keren, no. 55, 2014, 17

Dalkir, Kimiz, no. 51, 2012, 17; no.  
57, 2015, 21–22  
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 19  
grant recipient (CFI), no. 43, 2008,

24

Dallas, Costis  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16

Dalton, Alice, no. 34, 2003, [13]

Danforth, Dan  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Daniel, Eileen, no. 29, 2001, 1  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [9]

Daniels, Richard Wayne,  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Daniher, Edith Agnes  
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Darnton, Robert, no. 59, 2016, 18

Darte, Mary, no. 59, 2016, 8

Da Sylva, Lyne,  
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 18  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Dauphinee, Frank  
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13

Daveluy, Marie-Claire, no. 49,  
2011, 14

Davey, Keith, no. 51, 2012, 17

Davidson, Anne, no. 56, 2014, 13

- see also* Calgary Public Library  
(Alberta), Calgary Women's  
Reading Club (Alberta)
- Davidson-Arnott, Frances, no. 39,  
2006, [3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7];  
no. 43, 2008, 4; no. 45, 2009, 2,  
3, 4–5; no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 52,  
2012, 4; no. 52, 2011, 7  
(photo); no. 53, 2013, 5  
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 54,  
2013, 9; no. 59, 2016, 7
- book review by, no. 41, 2007, 16
- “Canadian Association of  
Professional Academic  
Librarians,” no. 53, 2013, 13
- chair (ELA event), no. 45, 2009, 8
- co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43,  
2008, 4
- ELA Executive Board member, no.  
47, 2010, 2
- “Ex Libris at OLA: Session Report,”  
no. 43, 2008, 5 (photo)
- “Ex Libris Session at the OLA Super  
Conference,” no. 39, 2006, [7,  
11] (photo)
- “Expert Panel Reports on the State  
of Librarianship in Canada  
Today and Recommendations  
for the Future,” no. 57, 2015, 5–  
6
- “Having a Good Time with Ex  
Libris,” no. 46, 2009, 2
- “Help the Membership and  
Recruitment Committee Find  
New Members,” no. 37, 2005, 2
- (photos)
- “A History of Library Technician  
Programs in Canada,” Special Issue,  
2004, 36–39 (bibliography,  
photo)
- interview by (with Betty Harris), no.  
45, 2009, 13–14 (photo)
- President's report, no. 39, 2006, 8  
(photo); no. 40, 2006, 4  
(photo); no. 41, 2007, 8
- “Progressive Librarians Guild,” no.  
56, 2014, 9
- “Upcoming ELA Events,” no. 44,  
2008, 2; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 48,  
2010, 3; no. 50, 2012, 4; no. 52,  
2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15; no.  
55, 2014, 20; no. 57, 2015, 18
- “Volunteering in the Third World:  
An Interview with Betty Harris,”  
no. 45, 2009, 13–14 (photo)
- Davis, Donald  
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16
- Davis, William, no. 29, 2001, 2  
and Ontario public libraries, no. 24,  
1998, 11
- Dawson, Barbara, no. 5, 1989, 11
- Dawson, Grace  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Dawson, Joan, no. 42, 2007, 5
- Dawson, Pat  
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Dayson, Ben  
award (BCLA), no. 36, 2004, 12,  
[13]

Dean, Barbara Ann (Berkoff)  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18–19

Deakin, Andrea  
and Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial  
Collection, donor of, no. 38,  
2005, [5]  
award (Keith Sacre Library  
Champion) and  
honours, no. 38, 2005, [5]

Dearing, Enid  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7  
retirement of and honours, no. 10,  
1991, 15

Deavy, Betty  
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23

de Crèvecoeur, Pierre Boucher, no.  
49, 2011, 14

de Faveri, Annette  
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Defoe, Deborah  
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,  
1, 2, 4–[5]

Dekker, Jennifer  
*In Solidarity: Academic Librarian*

*Labour Activism and Union  
Participation in Canada*  
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18  
(photo)

Delaney, Helen Elizabeth (Carr)  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Delfanti, Alessandro, no. 59, 2016, 20

Delsey, Tom  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7

de Laubier, Guillaume  
*The Most Beautiful Libraries in the  
World* (reviewed), no. 49, 2011,  
12

DeLong, Kathleen  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23  
award (UA), no. 55, 2014, 20

Delsey, Tom  
award (Ottawa SIS), no. 54, 2013,  
17

Deluny, Elaine  
honours, no. 22, 1997, 16  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Demers, Patricia, no. 53, 2013, 12;  
no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 59, 2016, 20

Demoulin, Marie, no. 58, 2015, 19  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17



Denham, Elizabeth  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Deneau, Reg  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Denis, Laurent-G., no. 49, 2011, 14;  
no. 57, 2015, 9  
and the oral history project, no. 5,  
1989, 11–12  
obituary of, no. 3, 1988, 4  
scholarship in honour of, no. 3,  
1988, 4  
Special Issue, 2004, 10, 14–15  
(photo)

Dennett, Mary  
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10

Dennis, Adelaide Margaret  
(Bissonneau)  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Denyer, Susan  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Deon, Judy  
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Deopersaud, Sasenarain  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Derbecker, Elizabeth  
*Lest We Forget: War in Books for  
Young Readers: An Exhibit of  
Materials at The Osborne*

*Collection of Early Children's  
Books, September 15–December  
6, 2014* (reviewed)  
no. 56, 2014, 12–13 (photo)

Derer, Bohus  
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

de Rhonde, Patricia  
“Henry Campbell—A Personal  
Memory,” no. 47, 2010, 12–13

De Ronde, Paula, no. 33, 2003, [5,  
13]  
award (OLA), no. 33, 2003, [19]  
book review by, no. 59, 2016, 15  
(photo)  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 26, 1999,  
15  
member, Library Education  
Anniversary Committee, no. 33,  
2003, [13]  
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 5; no. 30,  
2001, 11  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Deschamps, Ryan  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Deschatelets, Gilles  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Deshpande, George  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Desmond, Viola, no. 59, 2016, 18

DeSomogyi, Aileen  
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Desormeaux, Monique  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7  
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, 6

DeSousa, Alan, no. 50, 2011, 14

Desrochers, Edmond, no. 49, 2011,  
14  
Special Issue, 2004, 14

Desrochers, Nadine, no. 52, 2012,  
17

Desrosiers, Léo-Paul, no. 49, 2011,  
14

de Temple, Jean M.  
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 11; no. 5,  
1989, 21

Deterville, Linda  
“Of Librarianship, Library Workers,  
Amalgamation. And Whether  
or Not Strikes Are Good,” no.  
28, 2000, 11–12

de Varennes, Kathleen Mennie  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17

de Varennes, Rosario, no. 49, 2011, 14

Devine, Constance Robson

obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Devlin, Janet (Joan Boyer)  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

De Vos, Gail, no. 45, 2009, 15

Dew, George  
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9

Dewdney, Pat, award (ALA), no. 10,  
1991, 15

Dewey, Melville, no. 49, 2011, 12

DeYoung, Marie, no. 57, 2015, 8  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 22;  
no. 53, 2013, 24  
award (CACUL–CTCL), no. 42,  
2007, 6  
correction, no. 43, 2008, 9  
Special Issue, 2004, 33

Diamond, Jack, no. 43, 2008, 14

Dick, Louise (Spencer Ervin)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Dickerson, Mary  
award (FIS AA), no. 35, 2004, [19]

Dickson, Ferne (Henderson)  
Skerrett  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Diebel, Rhonda, no. 48, 2010, 14

Dieno, Lesley, no. 37, 2005, [7], 8  
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Dietrich, Donna  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Dilevko, Juris B., no. 57, 2015, 17

Dill, Lily  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Dille, Mary (Yates)  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Dinberg-TeXidor, Donna  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Dingle, Dorothy, no. 11, 1992, 4

Dineen, Cecilia Catherine  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Dirksen, Jean, no. 37, 2005, [7]

Dinsmore, Elsie, no. 49, 2011, 13

Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope, no. 49,  
2011, 14

Distad, Linda Miron (Connors)  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 17

Distad, Merrill, no. 45, 2009, 15;  
no. 47, 2010, 19  
award (CLA/YPB), no. 45, 2009, 20;  
(EHB), no. 51, 2012, 20

Doan, Vera  
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10

Doctorow, Cory, no. 49, 2011, 19

Dodds, William Gordon  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Dodson, Suzanne Cates, no. 56,  
2014, 17  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 17

Doiron, Elizabeth  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Dolan, Frank  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Dollar, William F.  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Dolnick, Edward  
*The Rescue Artist* (reviewed), no.  
58, 2015, 15 (photo)

Donaldson, Helen (Eakin)  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7

Dondertman, Anne, no. 31, 2002, 2  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Donnelly, Celia, no. 53, 2013, 4

Donnelly, Dolores, Sister, no. 2,  
1987, 3

- obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8
- Donnelly, Eleanore, no. 2, 1987, 8,  
no. 40, 2006, 2  
obituary of and award (CBPC), no.  
33, 2003, [18]  
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Donnelly, Judy  
speaker (16th AGM), no. 31, 2002,  
1–2
- Donnelley, Margaret  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Donovan, Mike, no. 27, 2000, 4
- Donovan, Michael, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Dorey, Jonathan, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Dormann, Claire, no. 53, 2013, 21  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Dotten, Rose  
“The Evolving Role of the Teacher-  
Librarian in Ontario Schools,”  
no. 20, 1996, 7  
speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,  
2
- Douglas, Janice  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Dowding, Martin  
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Dowling, Heather-Belle, no. 37,  
2005, 4
- Downing, Carol, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Downs, Esther Maria (Thomas), no.  
9, 1991, 18
- Downs, Stephanie  
award in honour of, no. 44, 2008, 8
- Doyle, Arthur Conan  
and copyright (book review), no. 8,  
1990, 9
- Doyle, Brian, award (LA), no. 36,  
2004, [19]
- Doyle, Sharon, no. 21, 1997, 3
- Drake, Harold J., Rev.  
honours, no. 16, 1994, 4  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Driver, Elizabeth  
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,  
[3]  
speaker (30th AGM), no. 57, 2015,  
[1]–2
- Drummond, Edith  
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Dryburgh, Nora  
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 40,  
2006, [17]

Dyer-Witheford, Nick, no. 48,  
2010, 16

Drynan, Maryju  
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26

Drynan, Thomas Robert  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Duda, Dan  
photo by, no. 50, 2011, 6

Duerr, Peter  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Duff, Wendy  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20  
Special Issue, 2004, 12

Duffin, Jacalyn  
speaker (CHLA/ABSC conference),  
no. 48, 2010, 6

Duffus, Sylvia  
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Duffy, Jane  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Duffy, Mike, no. 27, 2000, 1

Dufour, Christine, no. 58, 2015, 19  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Duggan, Elizabeth

retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Duggan, Lou  
award (SIM), no. 57, 2015, 24

Duggan, Wendy Ann  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Dumouchel, Bernard  
award (CARL), no. 30, 2001, 26;  
no. 31, 2002, [16]

Dunham, B. Mabel, no. 43, 2008, 5;  
no. 59, 2016, 3  
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 5–7

Dunn, Judy  
award (Gill), no. 25, 1999, [12]  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]  
“News from Canadian Library/  
Information Studies Schools  
(column), compiler of see no.  
58–59 (2015–2016)  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 16  
Special Issue, 2004, 34  
*see also* Henderson, Diane

Duong, My Loan, no. 45, 2009, 10

Duranti, Luciana, no. 54, 2013, 16  
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17  
awards (UBC Killam, Jacob Biely,  
Emmett Leahy), no. 41, 2007,  
12  
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 44,  
2008, 6

Special Issue, 2004, 18

Durrance, Cynthia Jean

obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Dutton, John E., no. 56, 2014, 13

awards: (FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 13;  
(CAPL) no. 10, 1991, 15; (CPL)  
no. 15, 1994, 34

*in memoriam essay* by, no. 26, 1999,  
14

retirement of, no. 10, 1991, 15

*see also* Calgary Public Library  
(Alberta)

Dutton, Marilyn

obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 17

DuVernet, Sylvia

retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Duyrant, Wendy

appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Dwyer, Melva, no. 38, 2005, 12

(photo), [17]

Dwyer, Sandy

appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24

Dyment, Alan, no. 54, 2013, 9

## E

Eadie, Tom, no. 41, 2007, [7]; no.

42, 2007, 3; no. 48, 2010, 2

(photo); no. 45, 2009, 5

“Bring Out Your Dead or Focus on  
Genealogy: Report on the  
Annual Conference,” no. 44,  
2008, 1 (photo)

ELA Executive Board member, no.  
50, 2011, 4

“Ex Libris at Faculty of  
Information,” no. 49, 2011, 15

“Ex Libris Members Visit the  
Thomas Fisher Rare Book  
Library,” no. 43, 2008, 2  
(photo)

“Extreme Librarianship: Prison  
Libraries,” no. 47, 2010, 4

“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 44,  
2008, 9

“New Wine in Old Bottles,” no. 49,  
2011, [1]

“Trial by [Literary] Jury,” no. 47,  
2010, [1]

panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,  
8 (photo)

Eamon, Virginia

retirement of, no. 37, 2005, 12

Earl, Yvonne

“Library Service North of North,”  
no. 19, 1996, 7–8

Easton, Mona Ruth

obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Eastwood, Terry

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

- award (University of Victoria Distinguished Alumni Award), no. 59, 2016, 20  
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 4, 7 (photo)  
Special Issue, 2004, 18
- Easun, Sue  
appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Eaton, Kathleen  
award (IPA), no. 42, 2007, 6
- Ebbett, Gwendolyn  
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Eckman, Charles  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, [22]
- Eckmier, Jean, no. 2, 1987, 2  
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16
- Eckstrand, Tatyana  
*The Librarian's Book of Quotes*  
(reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Eddy, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Edgar, Shirley, no. 5, 1989, 13  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Edwards, Gail, no. 48, 2010, 16  
award: (IBBY–Canada), no. 45, 2009, 15; (IRSCL), no. 50, 2011, 15–16
- Edwards, Louise  
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26
- Egan, Cort  
panelist (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012, [1]–2 (photo)
- Egoff, Sheila, no. 8, 1990, 15; no. 11, 1992, 4  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
celebration of, no. 39, 2006, [5]  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [3]–4  
Order of Canada, recipient of, no. 15, 1994, 34  
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18, 20
- Elder, Jean  
Special Issue, 2004, 17
- Elliot, Kenneth Frank  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Elliott, Patricia  
award (OSLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Elliott, Shirley  
award (Order of Nova Scotia), no. 35, 2004, [11]  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, 12  
“Pioneers, O Pioneers”  
(reminiscences), no. 21, 1997, 5
- Ellis, Patrick  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Ellis, Richard H. (Dick), no. 47,  
 2010, 21; no. 47, 2010, 24; no. 54,  
 2013, 4  
 “Atlantic Provinces Library  
 Association 2011 Report,” no.  
 50, 2011, 6 (photo)  
 award (APLA), no. 42, 2007, 6  
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 50,  
 2011, 6 (photo); no. 57, 2015,  
 18  
 “Geezer Moments: A Memoir,” no.  
 48, 2010, 8–9  
 “Gorbachev and the Indians,” no.  
 57, 2015, 12  
 “Lost in the Stacks,” no. 51, 2012,  
 11–12  
 “Newfoundland and Labrador  
 News,” *see* nos. 47–59 (2010–  
 2016)  
 resignation of, no. 41, 2007, 10; no.  
 42, 2007, 6  
 “The War Is Over: Six Things You  
 Should Know About Canadian  
 Copyright,” no. 53, 2013, 14  
 “On Weeding One’s Personal  
 Library,” no. 58, 2015, 9–10

Ellis, Sarah, no. 52, 2012, 12  
 awards: (BC Lieutenant Governor) no.  
 55, 2014, 20; (SLAIS), no. 49,  
 2011, 19; (TD Canadian  
 Children’s Literature), no. 43,  
 2008, 19

Elliston, Graham  
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Ellison, Suzanne  
 retirement of, no. 37, 2005, 12

Elson, Evelyn Jean  
 obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10

Elwert, Charlotte, no. 52, 2012, 8

Emery, Laura  
 appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Engel, Howard  
 speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,  
 3

England, Claire  
 Special Issue, 2004, 11

English, Elizabeth (Crawford)  
 obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 17

English, John  
*Future Role of the National Archives  
 and National Library* (report)  
 recommendations, no. 28, 2000,  
 7–9  
 speaker (15th AGM), no. 28, 2000,  
 2; no. 29, 2001, 10–11

Ennals, Cheryl  
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 22

Epp, Mary Ann  
 retirement of and honours, no. 46,  
 2009, 16



Eshelman, Larry  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21–22

Estick, Vernon George  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18

Eta, Janet Ulumma N.  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Ettinger, Julia  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Ettliger, John R.T.  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 24  
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Evans, Calvin  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Evans, Gwynneth  
awards: (CLA) no. 32, 2002, [16];  
(Dr. Dayton Forman), no. 33,  
2003, [19]  
“CODE at 50! Congratulations from  
ELA,” no. 45, 2009, 5–6  
“Conversations Among Canadians in  
Community: A Program of the  
Ottawa Public Library,” no. 58,  
2015, 11  
“Ghana’s Library Tree,” no. 56,  
2014, 10  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 24, 1998,  
13  
retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]  
speaker (15th AGM), no. 28, 2000,

2, 7; no. 29, 2001, 11

Evans, Jennifer, no. 46, 2009, 12  
appointment of, no. 39, 2006, [9]  
award (APLA), no. 56, 2014, 20  
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Evans, Lyle  
Special Issue, 2004, 27

Evans, M. Max  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Everest, Ken, no. 58, 2015, 13

## F

Fairey, Elaine  
award (BCLA), no. 44, 2008, 20

Fairfield, Robert, no. 43, 2008, 14

Fancy, Margaret  
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Faribault, Georges-Barthélemi, no.  
49, 2011, 14

Fairfield, Pam  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Farradane, Jason, no. 5, 1989, 13

Farrell, Barbara, no. 54, 2013, 4

Farrelly, Glen, no. 51, 2012, 16

- Farris, David Wilson  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Fasick, Adele  
“Isolated Libraries Serving Isolated People,” no. 19, 1996, 3–5 (photo); no. 24, 1998, [15]  
*Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities* (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14  
Special Issue, 2004, 10, 12
- Fat, Mary Weasel  
award (LAA), no. 55, 2014, 20
- Faucher, Blanche  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Faucher, Gertrude  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Fauteux, Aegidius, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Fawcett, Joan Sylvia  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Feeley, James  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Feisst, Debbie  
award (CLA/OCLA bursary), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Fell, Tony  
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Fennell, Doris Pauline, no. 50, 2011, 2  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
- Ferencz, Sarah  
speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013, 9
- Ferguson, Alexandra, no. 54, 2013, 16
- Fernando, Suzanne, no. 54, 2013, 16
- Ficek, Rick, no. 46, 2009, 2;  
no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 58, 2015, [1], (photo)  
award (OPLA), no. 51, 2012, 20  
ELA Executive Board member no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4  
“ELA Sponsors a Session at OLA,” no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo)  
“Library and Archives Canada,” no. 57, 2015, 5  
President’s report, no. 55, 2014, 2;  
no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 57, 2015, 2 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 2 (photo)  
“W. Kaye Lamb Award,” no. 55, 2014, 10  
“W. Kaye Lamb Award for Service to Seniors,” no. 50, 2011, 7  
“W. Kaye Lamb Award 2011–2012,” no. 52, 2012, [1] (photo)  
“W. Kaye Lamb Award 2014,” no. 54, 2013, 20

Figurski, Jan  
award (OHLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Filey, Mike  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Filiatrault, Lisa Anne (Wallace)  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Finch, M. Roxalyn “Roxy” (Read)  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Finch, Mary  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24  
tribute to, no. 15, 1994, 20–21

Firth, Edith G., no. 54, 2013, 4  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]

Fisher, Douglas Mason, no. 59, 2016,  
12  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Fleming, Jeanie Whytock Crawford,  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Fleming, Marjorie  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15; no.  
35, 2004, [19]

Fleming, Nancy  
award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Fleming, Patricia Lockhart  
appointment of, no. 30, 2001, 26

fellowship in honour of, no. 41,  
2007, 24  
fellowship (RSC), no. 24, 1998, [15]  
*History of the Book in Canada.*  
*Volume One, Beginnings to*  
*1840* (reviewed), no. 38, 2005,  
[19–20] (photo); Volume II,  
1840–1918 (reviewed), no. 39,  
2006, [13]  
*History of the Book in Canada*  
project, editor of, no. 31, 2002,  
1–2  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 47, 2010,  
13  
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Flint, Helen  
“TPL’s Evelyn Gregory Branch  
Celebrates its 40th – Recreates a  
1960s Coffee House,” no. 45,  
2009, 9 (photo)

Florizone, Richard, no. 59, 2016, 19

Flower, Muriel Armstrong  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Fodi, John  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Followes, Delphine Gloria Mary  
(Williams)  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Ford, Margaret  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Ford, Rob, no. 57, 2015, [1]

Forest, Dominic, no. 56, 2014, 18  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 8

Forgay, William Arthur (Art)  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Forget, Guy, no. 49, 2011, 14

Forget, Louis  
retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]

Foscarini, Fiorella, no. 48, 2010, 16;  
no. 54, 2013, 17  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20

Forsyth, Pam  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Fosdick, Sid  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13

Foss, Sam Walter  
and library staff, songs about, no. 41,  
2007, 20 (illus.); no. 42, 2007,  
22 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18  
(illus.); no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.);  
no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)

Foster, Leslie  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Fotopoulos, Helen, no. 50, 2011, 14

Fowler, Marian  
speaker (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996,  
3

Fowle, E. Leslie, no. 19, 1996, 2;  
no. 21, 1997, 2; no. 22, 1997, 1; no.  
56, 2014, 13; no. 59, 2016, 8  
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, 15  
President's report, no. 18, 1995, 1  
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25; no.  
14, 1993, 22  
"To Boston and Back," no. 25,  
1999, 3–[4]  
*see also* Calgary Public Library  
(Alberta)

Fox, David  
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Fox, Justin  
Special Issue, 2004, 34

Frame, Ruth, no. 7, 1990, 23

Francis, Flora Helena (Blizzard)  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22

Frankenberg, Herbert  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Frank, Sylvia, no. 51, 2012, 3

Frappier, Gilles, no. 41, 2007, [19]  
(photo)  
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Fraser, Colin William  
obituary of, award (BCLA) and  
scholarship in retirement of, no. 11,  
1992, 22  
honour of, no. 39, 2006, [5]

Fraser, Mary Louise  
obituary of and award (Parks Canada  
Heritage), no. 37, 2005, 12

Fraser, Susan  
award (MLSA), no. 54, 2013, 19–20

Freeman, Mary  
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16  
scholarship in honour of, no. 22,  
1997, 16

Freeman, Priscilla Devitt (Hinchcliffe)  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Freeman, Sharon  
award (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Freifield, Norma  
honours, no. 19, 1996, 9; no. 20,  
1996, 9

Freund, Luanne, no. 53, 2013, 16  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.  
56, 2014, 17; no. 58, 2015, 18  
award (ASIS&T), no. 47, 2010, 24

Frey, Dean  
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Frick, Bonnie  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Friderichsen, Blanche, no. 37, 2005, 4

Friesen, Margaret  
award (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 19  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9; no.  
51, 2012, 19

Frissen, Ilja  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Froese-Stoddard, Alison  
award (Norman Horrocks), no. 55,  
2014, 18

Frohmann, Bernd  
speaker (4th AGM), no. 7, 1990, 3–  
8

Frogner, Raymond  
award (ACA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Frohmanm, Bernd, no. 52, 2012, 16

Frost, Stanley  
Special Issue, 2004, 5

Fryer, Alison  
panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,  
1, 2 (photo)

Fuerst, Erika  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Fulford, Allison  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Fullerton, Madge, no. 11, 1992, 22

Fulton, J. Eldred, no. 11, 1992, 4  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7–8

Fung, Benjamin  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Furness, Colin  
award (MISC), no. 58, 2015, 18

Fyfe, Janet, no. 2, 1987, 4  
and ALISE retirees, report by, no. 7,  
1990, 23  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22  
speaker (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989, 12,  
13

## G

Gadidé, Pierre  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Gaetz, Sharon, no. 37, 2005, [7]

Gagnon, André  
*Opening Doors to Children:  
Reading, Media and Public  
Library Use by Children in Six  
Canadian Cities* (reviewed), no.  
39, 2006, [13]–14

Gainor, Rhiannon, no. 53, 2013, 21

Galanopoulos, Anita  
“The Committee of Concerned  
Librarians – A Brief History,”  
no. 43, 2008, 15

Galbraith, James  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Galey, Alan  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23;  
no. 44, 2008, 7  
award (MISC), no. 56, 2014, 17

Gallant, Jennifer, no. 48, 2010, 6

Gallant, Patricia, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Gallant, Riel, no. 52, 2012, 17

Gallichan, Gilles, ed.  
*Au fil des pages et du temps: la  
Bibliothèque d'Assemblée  
nationale, deux siècles  
d'histoire* (reviewed), no. 35,  
2004, 14–[15]  
*History of the Book in Canada.  
Volume One, Beginnings to  
1840* (reviewed), no. 38,  
2005, [19]–20 (photo)  
*Livre et politique au Bas-Canada,  
1791–1849*, no. 49, 2011, 14  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Galler, Anne, no. 26, 1999, [16]

- Galloway, Lucille, no. 13, 1993, 5
- Galloway, Lucille Eleanor (May)  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Gamache, Ethel  
"Université de Montréal. École de  
bibliothéconomie et des sciences  
de l'information," no. 45, 2009,  
16; no. 46, 2009, 7
- Gamble, Mary Jane  
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- Gardner, Richard Kent  
Special Issue, 2004, 15
- Garneau, Hector, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Garnett, Joyce C.  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Garon, Robert  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Gauer, C. Joan  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Gauntley, Tim  
award (OSLA), no. 25, 1999, [12];  
no. 48, 2010, 20
- George, Laura, no. 50, 2011, 16
- George, Marjorie  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- "Tales From the Book of Life," no.  
9, 1991, 16–17
- Gerson, Carole  
*History of the Book in Canada.*  
*Volume III, 1918–1980*  
(reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 16,  
[17]
- Getchell, Susan Margaret, no. 57,  
2015, 22  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22–23
- Ghadar, Jamilé, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Ghent, Gretchen Ann  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Giannone, Joan, no. 47, 2010, 4  
(photo); no. 49, 2011, 15 (photo)
- Gibb, Betty  
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- Gibbins, Margaret E. (Kilpatrick)  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Gibson, Douglas  
speaker (24<sup>th</sup> AGM), no. 47, 2010,  
[1] (photo)
- Gibson, Jo-Anne  
award (CLA), no. 55, 2014, 20
- Gibson, Elisabeth  
profile of, no. 42, 2007, 13–14  
(photos)

Gibson, Twyla  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23

Gick, Natalie  
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19–  
20

Gifford, Hilda  
obituary of and honours, no. 33,  
2003, [18]

Giggey, Shirley  
award (WISE), no. 45, 2009, 15

Gilbert, Jeff, no. 28, 2000, 4

Gilchrist-Dobson, Norma Jean  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 22

Giles, Laura Grace  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Giles, Suzette, no. 58, 2015, 2; no. 59,  
2016, 2  
“Ex Libris Presents...”, no. 59,  
2016, [1]–2 (photos)  
“Libraries Named After Librarians”  
(column), no. 51, 2012, 9; no.  
52, 2012, 11–12 (photo); no.  
53, 2013, 10–11 (photo); no.  
53, 2013, 11–12 (photos); no.  
54, 2013, 7–8 (photo); no. 55,  
2014, 10 (photo); no. 56, 2014,  
6–7 (photo); no. 57, 2015, 6–7  
(photos); no. 58, 2015, 7–8

(photos); no. 59, 2016, 4–5  
(photos)

Gillespie, Kate M. no. 55, 2014, 6

Gillespie, Susan A.  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Gillett, Anne, no. 51, 2012, 13

Gillham, Virginia  
speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,  
2–3

Gill, Margaret, no. 59, 2016, 12

Gilroy, Marion, no. 35, 2004, [13]  
(photo); no. 2, 1987, 1; no. 56,  
2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 15  
correction, no. 36, 2004, 20

Ginsler, Judy  
“Little Free Libraries,” no. 59, 2016,  
3 (photo)

Giraud, Joe  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Girouard, Jacqueline (Jacquie)  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Giroux, Dawn, no. 54, 2013, 17

Girey, Sara E.  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]



Giroux, Marcel  
speaker (13th AGM), no. 25, 1999,  
[2]

Giustini, Dean, no. 55, 2014, 17  
awards: (CARL), no. 47, 2010, 24;  
(SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19

Givens, Lisa, no. 49, 2011, 19; no.  
50, 2011, 16  
award (SLIS), no. 49, 2011, 19  
*Critical Theory for Library and  
Information Science: Exploring the  
Social from Across the Disciplines*,  
no. 49, 2011, 19  
“University of Alberta, School of  
Library and Information  
Studies,” no. 48, 2010, 16

Gladwell, Sarah, no. 48, 2010, 15

Glandon, Susan, no. 56, 2014, 18

Glenister, Peter  
award (Bateson), no. 45, 2009, 17  
correction, no. 46, 2009, 3  
retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Gnassi, Bruno  
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Gnissions, Todd  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Godfrey, Maud  
“Gladys Black and Interlibrary Loan

in Nova Scotia,” no. 21, 1997, 9  
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]

Godkin, Celia  
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,  
2010, 16

Goebel, Nancy  
award (ACRL), no. 48, 2010, 20

Goertz, Mark  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, [22]

Gold, Phil, no. 56, 2014, [1]–2  
(photos)  
“An Oasis from the Sterility, no. 55,  
2014, 13  
speaker: (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014,  
[1];  
(ELA workshop, OLA  
Superconference), no. 55, 2014,  
5

Goldin, Eve, no. 51, 2012, 3

Goldman, Phyllis  
award (NYPL Friends), no. 12,  
1992, 36  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Goldspink, Eva Martha (Alguire)  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Goodfellow, Marjorie, no. 17, 1995,  
11–12

- Goodhand, Shirley  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22
- Goodine, Scott  
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20
- Goodger-Hill, Carol  
retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Goodridge, Allan, no. 59, 2016, [1]  
(photo)
- Goodwin, Jean Mary (Callander)  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Goolsby, Carolyn  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19
- Gordon, Yulerette  
retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Gorman, Bruce  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19
- Gorman, Michael  
*Broken Pieces: A Library Life, 1941–1978* (reviewed), no. 51, 2012, 13 (photo)  
*The Enduring Library: Technology, Tradition, and the Quest for Balance* (reviewed), no. 34, 2003, 10, [12], (photo)  
*Our Own Selves: More Meditations for Librarians* (reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 20
- Gorwill, Jean Irene  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Gough, Roger  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Gould, Charles H., no. 34, 2003, 1;  
no. 49, 2011, 14  
Special Issue, 2004, 3 (photo)
- Gourlay, Hugh Cameron  
biographical sketch of, no. 3, 1988, 5
- Graff, William, no. 51, 2012, 8
- Granfield, Diane, no. 51, 2012, 7
- Grant, Merrill Claire (Jardine)  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Grant, Penny, no. 33, 2003, [7]  
resignation of, no. 42, 2007, 4
- Grasham, Anne Frances (Furnivall)  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Gray, Robin  
award (SIM), no. 58, 2015, 19
- Grech, Elma  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Green, Joan (Henshaw), no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), 14

Graham, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Grant, Isabel Mary, no. 15, 1994,  
25–26

Green, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Green, Joan (Henshaw), no. 26,  
1999, [16]

Green, Judy, no. 52, 2012, [1]; no.  
54, 2013, 11 (photo)

Green, Lorraine E. (Kirby)  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11–12

Green, Mary  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Green, Richard  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Greenaway, Sheila  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Greenfield, Katharine  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19  
paper by (4th AGM), no. 7,  
1990, 3; no. 8, 1990, 15–18

Greer, Barbara  
panelist (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011,  
[1]–2

Greer, Laura Hilda Melba  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Gregory, Evelyn, no. 45, 2009, 9; no.  
54, 2013, 7; no. 59, 2016, 2  
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20

Greig, Peter E.  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 32, 2002,  
13–14 (photo)

Grenier, H el ene, no. 49, 2011, 14  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Grey, Barbara, no. 52, 2012, 2

Greyson, Devon  
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48, 2010,  
6

Grieve, Bey  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Griffin, Michael, no. 53, 2013, 20

Griffis, Matthew, no. 46, 2009, 6

Griffiths, Alice Patricia  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Grimard, Jacques  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Grimes, Martha  
*The Black Cat: A Richard Jury  
Mystery* (reviewed), no. 49,

2011, 11 (photo)

Grimes, Sara, no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20

Groen, Frances K.  
award (CARL), no. 36, 2004, [19]

Groenendyk, Michael, no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21

Grof-Iannelli, Martie  
appointment of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Grossman, Irving, no. 43, 2008, 14

Groves, Percilla  
award (BCLA), no. 50, 2011, 19  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Growe, Judy  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Gruzd, Anatolij, no. 51, 2012, 17;  
no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 17  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 7

Guastavino, Catherine, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016, 21  
grant recipient (CFI), no. 43, 2008, 24

Guenter, Doreen  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Guilmette, Pierre  
book review by, no. 53, 2013, 16  
“Quebec Librarians of the Past,” no. 49, 2011, 14  
“Quebec News,” see nos. 46–59 (2009–2016)  
“Retired Librarians in Quebec,” no. 45, 2009, 10 (photo)

Gullikson, Shelley  
award (CLA/CACUL), no. 42, 2007, 6

Gundy, H. Pearson  
memoir of, no. 13, 1993, 17–21  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8

## H

Habib, Joan  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Hagerman, Miriam Luke  
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22

Hagler, Ronald, no. 27, 2000, [14];  
no. 50, 2011, 10  
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18

Haines, Burdetta (Peggy)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Hajnal, Edna, no. 54, 2013, 3

- “A Tour of the Royal Conservatory of Music, October 18, 2010” (photo), no. 49, 2011, 2  
 ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4
- Hajnal, Peter L.  
*The G20: Evolution, Interrelationships, Documentation* (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14 (photo)  
 “Information Technology and Global Governance Workshop,” no. 35, 2004, 4–[5]  
 “Library Exchange Visit to China,” no. 51, 2012, 10  
 panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003, 4–[5]  
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15–16]  
 “Setting Up the See University Library in Macedonia,” no. 32, 2002, 4, 15 (photo)  
 “Ten Years of G7/G8 Research,” no. 24, 1998, 5–7
- Halliwell, Dean  
 obituary of, no. 28, 2000, 14; no. 30, 2001, 25  
 retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 11
- Hallonquist, Lynne  
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Hallsworth, Peter, no. 5, 1989, 10  
 obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19  
 retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35
- Halpenny, Frances  
 book reviews by, no. 35, 2004, [15]–16 (photo); no. 38, 2005, [19]–20 (photo)  
 honours, no. 11, 1992, 23  
 Special Issue, 2004, 11, 20, 31
- Halpert, Violetta (Maloney)  
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Halsey, Richard S.  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Halevy, Balfour  
 award (LFO), no. 30, 2001, 26
- Haley-Mancini, Sharon, no. 48, 2010, 15
- Haliburton, Edith  
 retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Hall, Mary  
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Hall, Nancy, no. 25, 1999, [2]  
 “ELA’s Annual Get-Together 2000: A Summary,” no. 29, 2001, 10–12  
 “Ex Libris Association Annual Get-Together 1999: Program Report,” no. 27, 2000, 11–12  
 reflections, Class of ‘53, no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), 16–[17]  
 reports by, no. 28, 2000, 4; no. 30,

- 2001, 12  
retirement of, no. 8, 1990, 16
- Hall, Stephanie  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23–  
24
- Hall, Sylvia  
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5; no.  
17, 1995, 17
- Hambleton, Alixe  
award (CLA), no. 18, 1995, 12  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, 14
- Hamilton, Richard (Bert) M.  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18  
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18
- Hamilton, Elizabeth Miriam  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Hamilton, Jean (Davies)  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Hamilton-Barry, Joann  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]
- Hammond, Jason  
“Cash Cow: User Fees in Alberta  
Public Libraries,” no. 48, 2010,  
4–5
- Hanafi, Betty, no. 54, 2013, 9
- Hancock, Pamela  
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,  
2010, 16
- Hank, Carolyn, no. 49, 2011, 20
- Hannigan, Jane Anne, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Hansen, Mary Lou  
award (Bateson), no. 45, 2009, 17  
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 18
- Hanson, Elizabeth  
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA  
Superconference), no. 43, 2008, 5  
(photo); no. 51, 2012, 3
- Hanus, Norine  
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Harder, Jan, no. 43, 2008, 20; no.  
50, 2011, 13
- Hardie, Betty D., no. 1, 1987, 1; no.  
2, 1987, 2, 8; no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 5,  
1989, 14; no. 40, 2006, 2  
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11  
memoir by, no. 16, 1994, 8–9  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17  
organizer (2nd AGM), no. 3, 1988,  
6  
President’s report, no. 8, 1990, 2;  
no. 9, 1991, 2; no. 10, 1991, 2
- Hardisty, Pamela, no. 3, 1988, 6  
letter by, no. 5, 1989, 18  
“My Years as a Librarian,” no. 41,

- 2007, 18–[19] (photos)
- Hardy, Judith  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Hare, Judith  
“Amalgamation Woes,” no. 22,  
1997, 8
- Harland, Sidney  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Harlow, Neal Rotan  
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, 11
- Harms, Anna Leah  
award (OLA scholarship), no. 41,  
2007, 24
- Harper, Lois Marjorie  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Harrington, Marnie, no. 55, 2014,  
17  
award (CLA), no. 56, 2014, 17
- Harris, Betty  
interview with, no. 45, 2009, 13–14  
(photo)
- Harris, Gwen  
speaker (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,  
2
- Harris, Lesley Ellen  
*Canadian Copyright Law*, no. 55,  
2014, 14 (photo)
- Harris, Margaret  
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23
- Harris, Robert B.  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19
- Harris, Roma, no. 45, 2009, 16; no.  
46, 2009, 6  
award (ALA), no. 10, 1991, 15  
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,  
1–2, 4, [5]  
retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 17
- Harris, Verne, no. 54, 2013, 16
- Harrison, Alice Willis  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Harrison, J. Clement  
obituary of and fund in  
honour of, no. 7, 1990, 24–25  
Special Issue, 2004, 34
- Harrison, Karen  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Harrison, Tanja  
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 20  
*in memoriam* essay by, no. 53, 2013,  
13 (photo)  
“Maritime Library Association  
1918–1949 and the Maritime  
Library Institute 1935–1940,”  
no. 57, 2015, 13–15 (photo)

- “Maritime News,” *see* no. 49–59  
(2011–2016)
- Hart, Anne  
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.  
37, 2005, 12  
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Hart, Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Hart, Patricia Warburton  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Hartel, Jenna  
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17;  
no. 44, 2008, 7
- Hart, Keith, no. 52, 2012, 4
- Hartman, Lavinia M.  
teacher’s contract of (1891), no. 14,  
1993, 21
- Hassell, Lorna  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Hastings, Cora Jewell  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Hatton, John Frederic  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Havard-Williams, Peter  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Hawkins, Elizabeth, no. 30, 2001,  
17
- Hawthorn, Margaret  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Hay, Eileen Patricia (Pat)  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12
- Hayat, Zack, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Haycock, Ken, no. 46, 2009, 4  
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 52,  
2012, 20; no. 55, 2014, 20  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19  
awards: (ALISE), no. 47, 2010, 24;  
(ALA), no. 48, 2010, [23];  
(Helen Gordon Stewart), no. 38,  
2005, 8  
appointment of, no. 21, 1997, 13  
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20
- Hayes, Eleanor  
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24
- Hayter, Susan  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7
- Haythornthwaite, Caroline, no. 48,  
2010, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55,  
2014, 17; no. 58, 2015, 18  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010
- Hazen, Pearl  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Head, Joanne, no. 59, 2016, [1]  
photo by, no. 59, 2016, [1]



Heaney, Ellen  
retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Hearns, Kristen  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Heathcote, Lesley Muriel  
obituary of and scholarship  
endowments, no. 23, 1998, 12

Heaton, Gwynneth, no. 44, 2008, 5  
(photo); no. 46, 2009, 12  
“All About Me, or Is It I? Beware the  
Wild Pronoun!”, no. 41, 2007,  
22

Hebblethwaite, Norman, no. 5, 1989,  
10  
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16

Hèbert, Françoise  
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]

Heckford, Ian, no. 44, 2008, 1  
(photo)

Hedderick, Alice Marie  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Heggie, Grace  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Heino, Dan  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Hendershot, Luella Margaret  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Henderson, Bob, no. 45, 2009, 2, 5;  
no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 49, 2011, 15  
(photo); no. 53, 2013, [1]; no.  
54, 2013, 3  
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and  
Archives Canada member, no.  
54, 2013, 2  
ELA Executive Board member, no.  
50, 2011, 4  
ELA Treasurer, no. 59, 2016, 2

Henderson, Diane, no. 4, 1988, 5;  
no. 29, 2001, 4; no. 37, 2005, 2  
(photo); no. 39, 2006, [7]  
(photo); no. 45, 2009, 2; no. 51,  
2012, 6; no. 55, 2014, 7  
“ELA’s Early Years, 1990–1995,”  
no. 36, 2004, [9], 18  
“The Ex Libris Project—A Great  
Beginning,” no. 33, 2003, [9]–  
10  
“The Ex Libris Project: Part II,” no.  
34, 2003, [5, 13]  
“FYI...Check Out These On-line  
Journals,” no. 41, 2007, [21]  
“A History of Education for Library  
and Information Studies in  
Canada,” (editor of),  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 41, 2007,  
[15]  
“A New Retiree Group, ‘Down  
Under’,” no. 43, 2008, 18  
“News from Canadian Library/

- Information Studies Schools  
(column), compiler of see no.  
42–59 (2007–2016), *see also*  
Dunn, Judy  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9  
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 5; no. 30,  
2001, 13, 14  
Special Issue, 2004; no. 40, 2006, 2  
“University of Toronto, Faculty  
of Information Studies,” Special  
Issue, 2004, 8–13 (bibliography,  
photo)
- Henderson, Jo-Ann  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Henderson, Mary Elizabeth Park  
(Betty)  
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15];  
no. 23, 1998, 12  
scholarship in honour of, no. 18,  
1995, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 28
- Hendley, Margaret  
retirement of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Hendricks, Susan  
award (OHLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Hendry, Leona  
retirement of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Henley, Bobbie (Roberta)  
award (OLA), no. 42, 2007, 24
- Henry, G.S., The Honourable, no.  
5, 1989, 3–4
- Heron, Andrew, no. 33, 2003, 8
- Hickerson, Tom, no. 48, 2010, 13;  
no. 49, 2011, 16
- Higgins, Gilbert  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Higgins, Marion V.  
Special Issue, 2004, 4
- Higgins, Mary  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Higginson, Jean  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Hildesheim, Pauline, no. 25, 1999,  
[8]  
honours (posthumous), no. 36,  
2004, [5]  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [11, 19]
- Hill, Graham  
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Hill, Heather  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6; no.  
57, 2015, 22
- Hill, Isabel Louise  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

- Hill, Susan  
*Howards End Is on the Landing: A Year of Reading from Home*  
 (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12  
 (photo)
- Hiltz, Margaret  
 obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20
- Hinch, Pauline (Chorniuk), no. 44,  
 2008, 18–19
- Hinton, Barbara Joan (Ettinger)  
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hiscock, Peggy  
 speaker (OLA 2007), no. 41, 2007,  
 [7]
- Hitchens, Alison  
 appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17
- Hivale, Vihari, no. 54, 2013, 9
- Hjartarson, Fay  
 appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- HLA *see* Halifax Library Association
- Hnatyshyn, Ramon, no. 59, 2016, 8
- Hoad, Linda, no. 32, 2002, 13 (photo)
- Hoag, P.W., no. 31, 2002, 2; no. 6,  
 1989, 8–9
- Hockema, Stephen, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Hodges, Kathleen (McCreight)  
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hoffert, Ruth  
 retirement and award (Governor  
 General's medal), no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Hoffman, K. Elizabeth, no. 7, 1990,  
 3  
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Hoffman, Susan  
 and oral history (ELA event), no. 39,  
 2006, 10 (photo)
- Hole, Lois *see* Lois Hole Campus  
 Alberta Digital Library Initiative
- Hollyer, Cameron Robert  
 obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]
- Holmes, Barry  
 appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Holmes, Marjorie C.  
 obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17
- Holmes, Sherlock, no. 8, 1990, 9
- Holter, Ian  
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Homer, Garth  
 retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Hood, Michael

- retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Hook, Sheril  
 appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Hooper, Dawn, no. 46, 2009, 12
- Hoover, John D.  
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Hopkins, Barbara (Conde)  
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hopkins, Richard, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Horava, Tony, no. 51, 2012, 6  
 appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7  
 award (OCUL), no. 56, 2014, 15;  
 no. 56, 2014, 17–18
- Hornell, Jane Henrietta  
 obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Horn, Steven, no. 59, 2016, 7–8
- Horota, Marjan H.  
 obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23
- Horrocks, Jane  
 “Libraries and Electronic  
 Publishing,” no. 22, 1997, 9  
 speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,  
 2
- Horrocks, Norman, no. 42, 2007, 3;  
 no. 44, 2008, 5 (photo); no. 45,  
 2009, 2, 5; no. 46, 2009, 1, 2;  
 no. 47, 2010, 21; no. 48, 2010,  
 5; no. 48, 2010, 8; no. 49, 2011,  
 2; no. 49, 2011, 8 (photo); no.  
 49, 2011, 18; no. 49, 2011, 20;  
 no. 53, 2013, 13; no. 55, 2014,  
 11; no. 55, 2014, 18  
 “ALA Forming a Retired Members  
 Round Table,” no. 48, 2010, 6  
 appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]  
 appointment and award (ALA), no.  
 31, 2002, [16]  
 “Atlantic News,” *see* nos. 37–39, 41–  
 46 (2005–2009)  
 awards: (ALA) no. 18, 1995, 12;  
 (ALISE) no. 19, 1996, 10  
 honours, no. 23, 1998, 11  
 awards in honour of, no. 35, 2004,  
 [11]; 1st recipient, no. 37, 2005,  
 12 (ALISE–Norman Horrocks  
 Leadership Award), no. 43,  
 2008, 22  
 “Celebrating Our Community:  
 Sharing Our Values, Sharing  
 Our Value – the CLA/BCLA  
 Conference,” no. 36, 2004, [3]  
 (photo)  
 correction, no. 48, 2010, 20  
 “Dalhousie University. School of  
 Library and Information  
 Studies,” Special Issue, 2004,  
 32–35 (bibliography, photo)  
 ELA display and (APLA conference),  
 no. 40, 2006, 8  
 “Harry Campbell—An Obituary,”  
 no. 46, 2009, 5 (photo)

- honours and award (Prof. Kaula),  
no. 35, 2004, [11, 20] ; no. 41,  
2007, 10
- intelligence service, no. 39, 2006, [9]
- “Maritime News,” no. 36, 2004, [5]  
*see also* nos. 47–48 (2010–2011)
- moderator (ELA session, APLA  
conference), no. 40, 2006, 8
- “Nova Scotia News.” no. 35, 2004,  
[11]
- obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Order of Canada, recipient of, no.  
40, 2006, [9] (photo); no. 41,  
2007, 10
- “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 47,  
2010, 10–11
- see also* Norman Horrocks Award for  
Library Leadership, Norman  
Horrocks National Leadership  
Lecture, no. 55, 2014, 18
- Horton, Isobel Mader  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [9]
- Horvath, Polly  
award (CLA) no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Hota, Sonia  
“University of Western Ontario,  
Faculty of Information and  
Media Studies,” no. 48, 2010,  
16
- Hotimsky, Constantine (Tim)  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17  
Special Issue, 2004, 23
- Hotson, J. Ross  
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12
- Houghton, Margaret  
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA  
Superconference), no. 53, 2013,  
5 (photo)
- Houlden, Melanie  
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Housby, David  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Housby, E. Gwenyth (Coulson)  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- House, Ann, no. 18, 1995, 3, 4
- House, Christine  
award (OSLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Houser, Lloyd, no. 51, 2012, 8  
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Howard, Helen  
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35  
Special Issue, 2004, 6, 1
- Howard, Vivian, no. 52, 2012, 17  
Special Issue, 2004, 35
- Howard, William  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

- Howarth, Lynne C.  
award (*Cataloguing & Classification Quarterly*), no. 46, 2009, 16;  
(ALISE), no. 57, 2015, 21  
*Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities* (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14  
“A Perspective on the Future of the Information Professions,” no. 20, 1996, 2  
promotion, no. 44, 2008, 7  
Special Issue, 2004, 11, 12
- Howe, Kathryn  
and ELA display (APLA conference), no. 40, 2006, 8
- Hudon, Michèle, no. 59, 2016, 21  
Special Issue, 2004, 16
- Hudson, Valetta, no. 48, 2010, 14
- Hueston, Marie Proeller  
*House Beautiful: Decorating with Books* (reviewed), no. 49, 2010, 12
- Hughes, Geraldine, no. 13, 1993, 5  
award in honour of, no. 42, 2007, 23  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hughes, Greg, no. 53, 2013, 20
- Hughes, Margaret Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]  
correction (letter), no. 34, 2003, 14
- Hulse, Elizabeth, no. 16, 1994, 2;  
no. 18, 1995, 1  
*The Morton Years: The Canadian Library Association, 1946–1971*, no. 36, 2004, 18; no. 40, 2006, 2  
speaker (12th AGM), no. 30, 2001, 26; no. 23, 1998, 2
- Humphrey, Ellen  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19
- Huneault, Mireille  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19
- Hunt, Edna  
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18
- Hunt, Janet Ann  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Hunter, Jacqueline  
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Hurley, Grant  
award (SLAIS), no. 57, 2015, 21
- Huron County Library (Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 15
- Hurst, Brenda  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Hutcheson, Amy Margaret  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Hwang, Florence  
“Librarians Without Borders,” no.  
40, 2006, [3] (photo)

Hyland, Margaret Noreen  
(McManus)  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Hynes, Susanne  
*Built to Last: The Legislative  
Library: Celebrating 100 Years  
in the North Wing of the  
Legislative Building, 1912–2012*  
(reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16–17  
(photo)  
*From Ashes to Steel, Rebuilding the  
Library and Its Collections:  
100th Anniversary of the 1909  
Fire that Destroyed the West  
Wing of the Legislature Building*  
(reviewed), no. 52, 2012, 10  
(photo)

## I

Icenhower, Elizabeth (Sweet)  
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Ingles, Ernie, no. 46, 2009, 4  
(photo); no. 47, 2010, 24; no. 51,  
2012, 14; no. 51, 2012, 19; no.  
56, 2014, 6  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19

retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 16; no.  
54, 2013, 16

“University of Alberta School of  
Library and Information  
Studies,” news from, no. 52,  
2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–21

Ingram, Brian R., retirement of, no.  
14, 1993, 23

Inkskip, Robin, no. 54, 2013, 9

Intner, Sheila S.  
*Standard Cataloging for School and  
Public Libraries* (reviewed), no.  
57, 2015, 17 (photo)

Isaak, David  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Isarin, Bill  
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Ishimura, Yusuke, no. 50, 2011, 16

Israel, Callie, no. 27, 2000, 3; no. 28,  
2000, 4  
“Annual Report of the Membership  
Secretary,” no. 30, 2001, 7  
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19

Israel, Fred Carl, report by, no. 28,  
2000, 4  
award (OLA), no. 13, 1993, 25  
report by (13th AGM), no. 25,  
1999, [2]

retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35

Izen, Stephen, no. 56, 2014, [1]

## J

Jack, Muriel E. (Morgan)  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Jackson, Punch  
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Jacobs, Alan  
*The Pleasures of Reading in an Age  
of Distraction* (reviewed), no.  
54, 2013, 12 (photo)

Jacobs, Carol  
award (ABQLA), no. 52, 2012, 14

Jacobsen, Ada Esther (Wagner)  
awards: (Centennial and Queen  
Elizabeth II medals); (BSC), no.  
17, 1995, 17  
honours, no. 27, 2000, [16]  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]; no.  
34, 2003, [15]

Jacobson, Janet, no. 41, 2007, 8; no.  
44, 2008, 1, 5 (photos); no. 45,  
2009, 4, 18; no. 46, 2009, 12;  
no. 48, 2010, 2  
“Additional Ottawa Information,”  
no. 43, 2008, 20  
“Canadian Guidelines on Library  
and Information Services for

Older Adults—Updates,” no.  
49, 2011, 7

“Canadian Library Association  
(CLA) Restructuring,” no. 57,  
2015, 8–9

“Canadian Library Association  
(CLA) Update,” no. 58, 2015, 6  
ELA Executive Board member, no.  
50, 2011, 4

“Ex Libris Ottawa Tours,” no. 42,  
2007, 2 (photos)

“The Independent Bookseller versus  
the Big Box Store,” no. 43,  
2008, 1–2 (photo)

“Interest Group on Services for  
Older Adults—Presentations at  
CLA,” no. 46, 2009, 2

“Keynote Address given by Daniel  
Caron, National Librarian and  
Archivist, at the CLA  
Conference in Ottawa, May 31,  
2012,” no. 52, 2012, 2

“Other Ottawa Library News,” no.  
44, 2008, 16

“Presentations at ELA 2006 Annual  
Conference,” no. 41, 2007, 4–  
[5], 6

President’s report, no. 43, 2008, 4  
(photo); no. 44, 2008, 3; no. 45,  
2009, 2–3; no. 46, 2009, 1–2

*Travel Dreams and Nightmares:  
Four Women Explore the  
World*, no. 54, 2013, 11  
(reviewed)

Jacyna, Ray



- retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- James, Dana  
 appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- James J. Talman Award (AAO), no. 57, 2015, 18
- James, Scott  
 moderator (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 11
- James, Vivienne, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 54, 2013, 3  
 book review by, no. 47, 2010, 17; no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo)  
 ELA Executive Board member, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4  
 Oral History project, no. 50, 2011, 5; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 12; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 9  
 “Ontario News,” *see* nos. 46–59 (2009–2016)  
 speaker (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014, 2
- Jamieson, Alexis, no. 5, 1989, 13  
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15  
 retirement of and appointment, no. 6, 1989, 14
- Jamieson, Jack, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Janisse, John Baptist, Rev.  
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Janke, Robert, award (CLA/OCLA bursary), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Jannaway, Jean Elizabeth (Shepherd)  
 obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Jarman, Mark  
 speaker (APLA conference), no. 40, 2006, [9]
- Jarvi, Edith, no. 3, 1988, 6; no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 14, 1993, 15  
 and the Elizabeth Homer Morton Memorial Trust Fund, no. 2, 1987, 4–5; no. 5, 1989, 15, 18  
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [15]–16  
 Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Jenkins, Phil  
*The Library Book: An Overdue History of the Ottawa Public Library 1906–2001* (reviewed), no. 35, 2004, 14
- Jeffreys, Tony  
 retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5
- Jenkins, Kathleen  
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Jenkinson, David  
 Special Issue, 2004, 31

Jennings, F.C., no. 6, 1989, 6; no. 47, 2010, 9

Jensen, Margaret Isobel (Wilson)  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Jobb, Patricia, no. 4, 1988, 14  
award (CAPL/Brodart), no. 45, 2009, 20  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Johnson, Catherine  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7  
award, no. 49, 2011, 19

Johnson, Deborah  
photos by, no. 56, 2014, 11; no. 57, 2015, 8

Johnson, George A., no. 14, 1993, 15

Johnson, Jennifer Ruth, no. 10, 1991, 13

Johnson, Josephine  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Johnson, Marilyn  
*This Book Is Overdue! How Librarians and Cybrarians Can Save Us All* (reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 10–11 (photo)

Johnston, George  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Johnston, Jamie, no. 58, 2015, 18

Johnston, Joan Lillian  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Johnston, Margaret Elaine  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Johnston, Patricia  
retirement of, no. 39, 2006, [9]

Joling, Carole  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 36, 2004, [7] (photo)

Jones, David  
awards: (AMLA), no. 56, 2014, 20 (SLIS), no. 50, 2011, 19  
book review by, no. 56, 2014, 13 (photo)  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18  
“Why I Became a Librarian: From Mapping Genes to Map Librarianship—and What Happened Then,” no. 54, 2013, 9

Jones, Karson, no. 49, 2011, 3

Jones, Mary  
retirement of, no. 6, 1989, 14

Jones, Rebecca  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Jones, Richard, no. 5, 1989, 10

retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Jones, Rosemary Olive  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Jones, Shirley L.  
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Jordan, Margaret Susan  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Jordan, Sarah (Sadie)  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Jordan, Morton  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17–18

Jordan, Thomas James  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Jorisch, Stephane  
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [19]

Jost, Laura H., no. 15, 1994, 23

Joyce, Martha  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Julien, Charles-Antoine, no. 51,  
2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 17

Julien, Heidi, no. 49, 2011, 19; no.  
50, 2011, 16  
award (SLIS), no. 49, 2011, 19

## K

Kadela, Irma  
letter by (Class of “51), no. 38,  
2005, 22  
correction (letter), no. 39, 2006, 20  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Kaderali, Salim, no. 58, 2015, 5

Kagis, Yvette  
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]

Kallman, Helmut Max  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18  
retirement of, no. 3, 1988, 3

Kamal, Ahmad, no. 58, 2015, 18

Kanat, Olive  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Kandiuk, Mary, no. 53, 2013, 13  
“Academic Librarianship: A Crisis or  
an Opportunity?” no. 51, 2012,  
6–7

*In Solidarity: Academic Librarian  
Labour Activism and Union  
Participation in Canada*  
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18  
(photo)

Kane, Alice, no. 54, 2013, 4  
honours, no. 8, 1990, 13–14  
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Karpinski, Leszek (Les)

- obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Katz, Bernard (Mel)  
book review by, no. 55, 2014, 14  
(photo)  
retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Katz, Helen  
award (UT), no. 55, 2014, 17  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 52,  
2012, 6
- Kaufman, Janet  
awards: (OCULA) no. 34, 2003,  
[15]; (YMCA–YWCA) no. 38,  
2005, [23]  
panelist (19th AGM), no. 37, 2005,  
1, 2
- Kaye, Barbara, no. 45, 2009, 2; no.  
48, 2010, 2; no. 52, 2012, 4  
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 59,  
2016, 2  
“Baby Boomers, Their Elders, and  
the Public Library, no. 58, 2015,  
4  
“ELA 2013 Annual Conference  
Report,” no. 54, 2014, [1]–2  
(photo)  
“ELA 2015 Annual Conference  
Report,” no. 59, 2016, 3 (photo)  
“Ex Libris Association Annual  
Conference 2014,” no. 57, 2015,  
[1]–2 (photo)  
“Ex Libris Ottawa Lunch with Leslie  
Weir,” no. 47, 2010, 8  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 50,  
2011, 5  
“Jean Weihs Honoured,” no. 55,  
2014, 5 (photo)  
Oral History project (ELA), no. 55,  
2014, 9  
“Ottawa Ex Libris Group Visits City  
Archives,” no. 45, 2009, 3  
“Touring the Toronto Botanical  
Garden and the Weston Family  
Library,” no. 57, 2015, 3  
(photo)  
“Visit to Military History Research  
Centre,” no. 48, 2010, 3
- Keaschuk, Michael  
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Keast, John Edward Vincent  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Keeley, Emily Alice  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8
- Keenan, Jean (Flett)  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Keep Toronto Reading Festival  
(Ontario), no. 51, 2012, 14
- Kees, Stephen  
“Memoirs of a British Librarian in  
Canada,” no. 5, 1989, 7–8, 10  
obituary of and honours, no. 37,  
2005, [16]

Kehoe, Doug, no. 41, 2007, 4 (photo)

Kehoe, Inba

appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]

Keiller, Karen

appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Keilty, Patrick, no. 55, 2014, 17

appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16

Kellett, Nancy

“Ex Libris Tour of Osgoode Hall  
Great Library,” no. 45, 2009, 7  
(photos)

“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 45,  
2009, 10

Kelly, Callista

retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 16

Kelly, Dean, “University of Western  
Ontario, Faculty of Information and  
Media Studies,” news from, no.  
47, 2010, 14

Kelly, Elinor Marion

obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Kemlo, Ian

retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23  
award (CTCL), no. 45, 2009, 20  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8

Kemp, Joanne, no. 47, 2010, 23

Kennedy, Aimee

obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Kennedy, Dolly

obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Kenny, Maisie (Kay)

obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Kennedy, Margaret

obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Kent, Charles Deane, no. 2, 1987, 7;

no. 3, 1988, 5; no. 51, 2012, 8–9

“Early Retirement—A New Lease on  
Life,” no. 10, 1991, 11–13

honours, no. 10, 1991, 11

obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36–37

“Plus ça change,” no. 8, 1990, 12–  
13

Kent, Deane, no. 49, 2011, 7

Kent, Susan, no. 43, 2008, 21

Keppel, Frederick, no. 29, 2001, 5

Kernaghan, Helgi

retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Kéroack, Alain

retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Kerr, Audrey Mary

obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Kerr, Diana-Rose  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Kerr, Don  
*A Book in Every Hand: Public  
Libraries in Saskatchewan*  
(reviewed), no. 38, 2005, [19]

Kerr, Eileen F.  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Kerr, Liz  
awards: award (OLA), no. 25, 1999,  
[11]; (ETO), no. 36, 2004, [19]  
panelist: (19th AGM) no. 37, 2005,  
1; (OLA 2009) no. 45, 2009, 4  
(photo)  
“School Libraries in Ontario—  
the Declines Continue,” no. 50,  
2011, [1]–3

Kerrigan, Joan (Langstaff)  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Ketchum, Elizabeth, no. 19, 1996,  
2; no. 22, 1997, 1  
comments, Canada House Library,  
no. 16, 1994, 12; no. 23, 1998,  
7  
“The Final Years of Canada House,”  
no. 18, 1995, 2–4  
“Milestones” (column), compiler of  
*see* nos. 29–32 (2001–2002)  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Kierans, Kevin, no. 34, 2003, [13]  
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Kilburn, Vesta Ellen  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Kilfoil, Sarah, no. 48, 2010, 15; no.  
49, 2011, 15

Kilgour, Lauren, no. 54, 2013, 17

Kincaid, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Kinder, Don  
award (OCULA), no. 38, 2005, [23]

King, Joan  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

King, John Patrick  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

King, Julia, no. 57, 2015, 21

King, Sheila Margaret (Bell)  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Kinnear, Millicent E. (Millie)  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Kiraly, Stephen  
speaker (CLA Library History  
Network), no. 58, 2015, 3

Kirkland, Anita Brooks  
award (OLA), no. 46, 2009, 15

Kirkpatrick, Jane  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 33, 2003,  
[15]

Kirwin, Mary Lou  
*Killer Librarian* (reviewed), no. 57,  
2015, 18

Kister, Kenneth F.  
*Eric Moon: The Life and Library*  
*Times* (reviewed), no. 32, 2002,  
9, 11 (photo)

Kitimbo, Irene, no. 57, 2015, 21

Kloda, Lorie  
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20  
grant recipient (Fonds québécois),  
no. 44, 2008, 7

Klos, Audrey Lorraine (Wilson)  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Knight, Elizabeth  
award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Knight, Nancy Babbitt, no. 18, 1995,  
13  
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Knowles, Catherine (Rous) Moyes  
comment, Canada House Library,  
no. 16, 1994, 16  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Knowles, Lori  
and *Ex Libris News*, editor of, no.  
25, 1999, [2]; no. 26, 1999, 2;  
no. 31, 2002, 9

Koch, Katherine  
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Kodar, Jean Elizabeth (MacLean)  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Koehler, William  
*Ethics and Values in Librarianship:  
A History* (reviewed), no. 59,  
2016, 15 (photo)

Koffman, Sheila  
panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,  
1 (photo)

Kogan, Marilyn  
award (OSLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Konrad, Ruth Ellen  
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, 15  
(photo)

Konrad, Ruth (Rochester), no. 2, 1987,  
2; no. 3, 1988, 1

Konrad, Zykmunt  
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22

Kosciejew, Marc  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16

Koshman, Sherry  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Kostiak, Adele  
award (OLA) and retirement of, no.  
47, 2010, 19

Koufogiannakis, Denis  
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Kozlowski, Henry Pawel  
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Krall, Adela  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15

Krompart, Louise, no. 2, 1987, 2  
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20

Krmpotich, Cara, no. 48, 2010, 16;  
no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17;  
no. 55, 2014, 18  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20

Kumaran, Mahalakshmi, editor  
*Aboriginal and Visible Minority  
Librarians: Oral Histories from  
Canada* (reviewed), no. 59,  
2016, 15 (photo)

Kurmey, William, no. 59, 2016, 20  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22  
Special Issue, 2004, 10

Kyle, Todd  
award (OPLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Kyle, Tom  
speaker (24th AGM), no. 47, 2010,  
[1] (photo)

Kyte, Ernest Cockburn  
tribute to, no. 21, 1997, 6–8; no.  
22, 1997, 14

## L

Laakso, Lila  
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Labatte, Marie  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Labuik, Karen  
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23  
retirement and appointment of, no.  
46, 2009, 15

Ladd, Ken  
award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Lafferty, Betty  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Lafleur-Aitken, Leslie, no. 45, 2009,  
15

Laidlaw, Sheila  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 22  
“The Day the Sun Shone Again on  
the Kremlin,” no. 12, 1992, 28–  
32



- “Ex Libris Goes to APLA,” no. 40, 2006, 8
- Lajeunesse, Marcel, no. 49, 2011, 14  
Special Issue, 2004, 16  
“Université de Montréal: École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l’information,” Special Issue, 2004, 14–16, (bibliography, photo)
- Lamb, William Kaye, no. 18, 1995, 1; no. 52, 2012, [1]; no. 54, 2013, 20; no. 55, 2014, 10  
festschrift in honour of, no. 2, 1987, 3  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, 13; no. 26, 1999, [16]  
“Reel of Honour,” no. 26, 1999, 6  
tribute to, no. 30, 2001, 19  
see also W. Kaye Lamb Award
- Lambert, Frank, no. 43, 2008, 23
- Lamonde, Yvan, no. 31, 2002, 1  
*History of the Book in Canada. Volume One, Beginnings to 1840* (reviewed), no. 38, 2005, [19]–20 (photo); *Volume II, 1840–1918* (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]
- Lamont, J.A. (Archie), no. 5, 1989, 2, 3, 4–5
- Lamont, Marina O’Grady  
award (OLA), no. 50, 2011, 19
- Lamont, M.H., no. 6, 1989, 6–7
- Lampel, Joan  
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Lancaster, Wilfrid  
Special Issue, 2004, 31
- Lanctot, Gustave, no. 26, 1999, 6
- Land, R. Brian, no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 14, 1993, 15; no. 51, 2012, 8; no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 7  
awards: (CASLIS) no. 10, 1991, 15; (OCULA) no. 12, 1992, 36; (FLIS) no. 16, 1994, 4  
chair, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]; no. 36, 2004, 1  
Class of ‘53 (reflections), no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), [15]–16  
correction, no. 33, 2003, [20]  
50th wedding anniversary of, no. 35, 2004, [20]  
“A History of Education for Library and Information Studies in Canada,” (editor of),  
Special Issue, 2004 (“Introduction,” 1–2)  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 39, 2006, [15]–16  
organizer and panel chair (12th AGM), no. 22, 1997, 1; no. 23,

- 1998, 2  
 “A Personal Look at the Library Profession, 1953–1993” (Part I: no. 24, 1998, 8–9; Part II: no. 25, 1999, 5–[6])  
 President’s report, no. 23, 1998, 1, 10; no. 24, 1998, 1  
 Special Issue, 2004, 10–11  
 tribute by, no. 44, 2008, 16  
*see also* Ex Libris Association, Ontario Legislative Library, University of Toronto. Faculty of Library Science
- Lande, Lawrence M.  
 obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Lando, Fay  
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Landon, Fred, no. 29, 2001, 5; no. 5, 1989, 12; no. 12, 1992, 10–24; no. 58, 2015, 7–8  
 obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 24–27
- Landon, Richard Gerald, no. 53, 2013, 15  
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Lane, Siobhan  
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Lang, L. Muriel  
 obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9
- Langhammer, Ingrid, no. 48, 2010, 12
- Langrell, Kate  
 award (FI), no. 58, 2015, 18
- Langton, Hugh, no. 9, 1991, 16
- Langton, John, no. 9, 1991, 16
- Language and languages  
 identity through, no. 43, 2008, 26
- Languedoc, Adèle  
 obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8
- Lanning, Walter  
 Special Issue, 2004, 27
- Lanthier, Jane Frances (McDougall)  
 obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Lapalme, Annick  
 award (CLA), no. 56, 2014, 17
- Laplante, Audrey  
 appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 56, 2014, 18
- LaPointe, Susan  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Large, J. Andrew, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21  
 grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 43, 2008, 24  
 retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 17  
 Special Issue, 2004, 6

Larivière, Vincent, no. 50, 2011, 17;  
no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18  
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 19  
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 44,  
2008, 7

Laroche, Médard, no. 49, 2011, 14

Latimer, Anne  
*see* Nyland, Anne Latimer  
McCormick

Lavender, Jean Irene  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Lavoie, Gerard  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8

Law, Margaret, no. 46, 2009, 4  
(photo)  
award (CTCL), no. 45, 2009, 20;  
(UA), no. 55, 2014, 20

Lawford, Edith Mildred (Gibson)  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Lawless, Lenard  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Lawless, Ruth  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Lawlor, Patty  
award (First Nations Friendship  
Feather), no. 42, 2007, 24

Lawson, Clint  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 13

Laugher, Charles Theodore (Ted)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Lawson, Keith, no. 50, 2011, 6

Lay, E.J., no. 57, 2015, 14

Leblanc, Gabrielle  
honours, no. 23, 1998, 11

Leblanc, Jean-Jacques, no. 45, 2009, 10

Lebow, Mahria  
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16

Le Butt, Katherine  
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35

Leckie, Gloria, no. 50, 2011, 16  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16  
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23  
Special Issue, 2004, 25

Lecky, Joanne Carolyn  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Ledwell, Bill  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Lee, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Lee, Deborah, editor  
*Aboriginal and Visible Minority*

- Librarians: Oral Histories from Canada* (reviewed), no. 59, 2016, 15 (photo)
- Lee, Helen  
retirement of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Lee, Robert (Bob) E.  
book review by, no. 6, 1989, 16  
retirement of and appointments, no. 5, 1989, 8; no. 6, 1989, 14–15
- Lee, Kwok-Chu, no. 36, 2004, [13]
- Leech, Rick  
appointment of, no. 47, 2010, 24
- LeFebvre, Elaine  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Lefebvre, Gilbert, no. 45, 2009, 10
- Lefebvre, Joanne, no. 47, 2010, 4 (photo)
- Lefebvre, Madeleine, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 55, 2014, 18
- Lefèbvre, Louise  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12
- Lefebvre, Madeleine, no. 35, 2004, [16]; no. 39, 2006, [9]; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)  
appointment of, no. 35, 2004, [20]; no. 42, 2007, 6
- The Romance of Libraries* (reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 16  
speaker (APLA conference), no. 40, 2006, 8
- Leger, Nan  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Leggott, Mark, no. 44, 2008, 8; no. 45, 2009, 17; no. 50, 2011, 17  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23  
award (SIM AA), no. 41, 2007, 10
- Leggott, Trina O'Brien, no. 50, 2011, 15  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 22
- LeGrow, Lynne, award (NSLA), no. 43, 2008, 22
- Leigh, Grace (Crooks)  
honours, no. 8, 1990, 13  
obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8
- Leith, Anna Ruth  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Leja, Ilga  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Lelievre, Steve  
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19
- Le May, Pamphile, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Lemay, Phillippe

obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Lemay, Yvon  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 8

Lemieux, Victoria L., no. 52, 2012,  
16; no. 53, 2013, 16  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 6;  
no. 56, 2014, 17

LeMoine, Claude, no. 32, 2002, 13  
(photo)  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Leroux, Éric  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

LePage, Robert, no. 59, 2016, 18

Le Roy, Peter  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Leslie, June Alison  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Leslie, Ruth  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Lessard, Lysanne  
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16

Letts, Alberta, no. 3, 1988, 4–5  
Special Issue, 2004, 34  
tribute to, no. 4, 1988, 7–8

Letsche, Herb, no. 58, 2015, 13

Léveillé, Jean-Marie Bernard  
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

LeVert, Laurelle  
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Lévesque, Albert  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13

Levine, Karen  
award (OLA), no. 35, 2004, [20]

Lewis, Doris Pringle, no. 11, 1992,  
8–9

Lewis, Paul E.  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Lewis, Ronald A.  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Lewis, Shirley, no. 39, 2006, [3];  
no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 49, 2011, [1]  
(photo); no. 51, 2012, 13; no.  
51, 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 3;  
no. 55, 2014, 5  
“...And For Your Reading  
Pleasure,” no. 54, 2013, 12  
(photos)  
Biography project (Ex Libris  
Association), no. 56, 2014, 9  
book reviews by, no. 39, 2006,  
[13]–14; no. 43, 2008, 25; no.  
45, 2009, 15; no. 46, 2009, 10;  
no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo); no.

55, 2014, 14 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 16 (photos)

“For Your Reading Pleasure: Three Books of Special Interest to Librarians,” no. 59, 2016, 16 (photos)

“Crimes Stories,” no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo)

“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 34, 2003, 8

“The Librarian (2004–2008): Made-for-TV Movie Series,” no. 49, 2011, no. 49, 2011

“A Library in Ethiopia,” no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]

“My Abyi Adi Adventure,” no. 37, 2005, 6 (illus.)

panelist (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011, [1]

“Sh\*\* Happens, But Luckily So Do Small, Joyous Miracles,” no. 43, 2008, 12–13 (photos)

speaker: (Ex Libris session, OLA conference) no. 39, 2006, [7]; (OLA 2007) no. 41, 2007, [7]

“Together We’ve Made a Difference in Ethiopia!” no. 48, 2010, [1]–2 (photo)

“Webpage Worth Visiting, no. 58, 2015, 6

“What is the World Coming to? A Review of Lurid Books About Librarians,” no. 57, 2015, 18

*see also* Biography project (Ex Libris Association), Bodak, Trudy,

Bruce, Lorne D., Ethiopia, visit to (by Shirley Lewis), Williamson, Nancy

Lewis, Sonia  
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]

Lewis, Stephen  
speaker (APLA conference), no. 41, 2007, [11]

Lewis, W.  
“Great Moments in the History of Technical Services,” no. 35, 2004, 12, 18 (photos)

Ley, Ronald  
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [15]–16

Liebrechts, Daniella, no. 40, 2006, [3]  
speaker (Ex Libris session, OLA conference), no. 39, 2006, [7, 11]

Lindenbach, Eric Wallace  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24

Lindsay, Carol, no. 25, 1999, [2]

Line, Maurice  
Special Issue, 2004, 31

Ling, Frieda  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Linnell, Greg, no. 51, 2012, 8–9  
award (OLBA), no. 41, 2007, 24

Linton, M. Charlotte “Peetie”  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Lipman, Penny  
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA  
Superconference), no. 55, 2014, 5  
(photo)

Lippold, Karen, no. 50, 2011, 6  
(photo)  
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19–20

Lisik, Stephen, no. 35, 2004, [7]

Little, Jean  
award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]

Little, Jean  
speaker (9th AGM), no. 17, 1995, 2

Little, Nancy Scott  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Litwin, Rory  
*Library Daylight: Tracings of  
Modern Librarianship, 1874–  
1922* (reviewed), no. 43, 2008,  
25–26

Liu, Edith Lorine (Wong)  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Locatelli, Anne, no. 3, 1988, 6

Lochhead, Douglas  
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]  
award (Betocchi Prize), no. 39,  
2006, 20  
honours, no. 17, 1995, 17  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.  
30, 2001, 22–23 (photo)

Lochhead, Douglas Grant  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Lochhead, Sara  
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [19]  
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Locke, George H., no. 2, 1987, 4;  
no. 8, 1990, 10; no. 24, 1998, 4;  
no. 29, 2001, 5, 6; no. 47, 2010,  
8, 9; no. 49, 2011, 3; no. 51,  
2012, 3; no. 52, 2012, 13; no.  
53, 2013, 10–11 (photo); no.  
54, 2013, 7; no. 55, 2014, 6; no.  
57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 14;  
no. 58, 2015, 5  
*see also* Toronto Public Library  
(Ontario)

Lockway, Larry, no. 55, 2014, 4

Loeffler, Richard  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Loehrlein, Aaron  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Logan, Peggy  
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Lombardo, Joanne  
panelist (25th AGM) no. 51, 2012,  
[1]–2

Lomer, Gerhard, H. no. 29, 2001,  
5; no. 49, 2011, 14  
Special Issue, 2004, 3, 4–5 (photo)

Lonardo, Michael  
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

London, Doreen Sherman, no. 37,  
2005, 2; no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo);  
no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45,  
2009, 3, 4; no. 46, 2009, 2; no.  
54, 2013, 3  
and ELA tours, arranger/planner of,  
no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 53, 2013, 4  
(photo); no. 54, 2013, [1]–2  
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55,  
2014, 13; no. 56, 2014, 2; no.  
57, 2015, 18  
co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43,  
2008, 4  
ELA Executive Board member, no.  
50, 2011, 4  
“A Tour of the E.P. Taylor Research  
Library and Archives,” no. 50,  
2011, 4  
photo by, no. 54, 2013, [1]

Long, Shannon  
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48,  
2010, 6

Looney, Jim  
retirement of and award (BCLA),  
no. 40, 2006, 16

Lorenz, Amy  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23–  
24

Lorinc, John  
award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Lorimer, Alexander, no. 9, 1991, 15–  
16

Lorriman, Alice  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Lothian, Helen Mary Menzies  
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Love, Helen Gill (Riddle)  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Lubetzky, Seymour, no. 55, 2014, 7

Lumley, Cheryl  
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]

Ludlow, Virginia Felicity  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Lunau, Carrol, no. 45, 2009, 4; no.  
46, 2009, 2; no. 54, 2013, 3; no.  
57, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 2  
“Library and Archives Canada  
Update,” no. 59, 2016, 7



- “News We Are Watching,” no. 56,  
2014, 4  
organizer (24th AGM), no. 46,  
2009, 2  
President’s report, no. 47, 2010,  
[1]–2; no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 49,  
2011, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4
- Lundrigan, Courtney, no. 48, 2010,  
15; no. 50, 2011, 16  
speaker (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014,  
[1] (photo)
- Lunn, J., “Some Tribulations of a  
Bibliographer,” no. 51, 2012, 12
- Lunn, Jean, no. 26, 1999, 6  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 13
- Lunn, Rowena  
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- LWB *see* Librarians Without  
Borders
- Lynch, Mary Dykstra  
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Lynch, Moira Frances (O’Donnell)  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Lydon, Rosemary  
“Public Libraries in Quebec: The  
Evolving Story,” no. 18, 1995,  
7–8
- Lyons, Chris  
speaker (CHLA/ABSC conference),  
no. 48, 2010, 6
- Lyons, Kelly, no. 50, 2011, 16; no.  
54, 2013, 17  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23
- Lyons, Martyn  
*Books: A Living History* (reviewed),  
no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo)
- Lypowecky, Nicholas  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24
- Lysnes, Claire, no. 44, 2008, 20  
(photo)  
panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,  
8 (photo)
- Lytle, Katharine Scott (Ingalls)  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- M**
- MacCallum, David, no. 23, 1998,  
11
- MacCallum, Linda  
appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- MacDonald, Alan H., no. 38, 2005,  
10; no. 52, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012,  
20; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 59,  
2016, 12  
“Beginnings: How I Became a

- Librarian,” no. 38, 2005, [9, 21]  
(photo)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22
- MacDonald, Bertrum, no. 1, 1987,  
2; no. 41, 2007, [11]; no. 42, 2007,  
8; no. 44, 2008, 8; no. 52, 2012,  
17; no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 54,  
2013, 17; no. 59, 2016, 21  
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [18];  
no. 35, 2005, 12; no. 58, 2015,  
19  
award (Smithsonian Institution),  
no. 31, 2002, [16]  
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,  
2007, 8  
in memoriam essay by, no. 30,  
2001, 24  
Special Issue, 2004, 35
- MacDonald, Cathy  
appointment of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- MacDonald, Charlie  
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23
- MacDonald, David  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 24
- Macdonald, Janet, no. 51, 2012, 17;  
no. 55, 2014, 5
- Macdonald, Joan  
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- Macdonald, Maggie  
election of, no. 46, 2009, 16
- MacDonald, Thoreau  
no. 36, 2004, 14-16 (photo)  
correction, no. 37, 2005, 2
- MacDougal, David, no. 58, 2015, 13
- MacDuff, Sheila Doone (Hanson)  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
- MacEachern, Brenda Ruth  
(Messer), obituary of, no. 53, 2013,  
22
- MacGowan, Madge  
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10
- MacInnis, Kim  
scholarship recipient, no. 42, 2007,  
8
- MacIntosh, Helen  
letter by (Class of ‘51), no. 39,  
2006, 20
- MacIntosh, Helen Anne  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- MacKay, Sheryl, no. 50, 2011, 13
- MacKenzie, Catherine  
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- MacKenzie, Heather, no. 49, 2011, 7

MacKenzie, Norman  
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 20

MacKenzie, Ron  
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Mackenzie, William Lyon  
as editor and publisher, no. 15,  
1994, 7–15  
microfilm project on papers by, no.  
26, 1999, 6

Mackenzie King, William Lyon  
and National Library of Canada,  
no. 26, 1999, 6

Mackey, Margaret  
award (GSLIS), no. 49, 2011, 19  
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 18  
“University of Alberta, School of  
Library and Information  
Studies,” news from, no. 57,  
2015, 21

MacLean, Eleanor  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Maclean, Ian, no. 18, 1995, 1

Maclean, Margaret  
“Remembering Alan Pepper and  
Fred McIntosh,” no. 40, 2006,  
[15]

MacLean, Margaret S.  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

MacLean, Mora  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22

MacLellan, Audrey, no. 54, 2013, 9  
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no.  
46, 2009, 9

MacLennan, Marilyn, no. 18, 1995, 4

MacLeod, Lynda  
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

MacLeod, Norman  
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 12

MacMillan, A.R., no. 5, 1989, 2

MacMillan, Jean Isabel Ross  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18

MacNeil, Bruce  
panelist (12th AGM), no. 23, 1998,  
2

MacNeil, Heather  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23;  
no. 44, 2008, 7

MacPherson, John F.  
“And So We Came: Librarians  
From the United Kingdom,” no.  
5, 1989, 9–10  
update, no. 6, 1989, 15, [20]  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26–27  
report by, no. 9, 1991, 15–16

- retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- MacRae, Georgia  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 18
- MacRae, Irene  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- MacRae, Lachlan, no. 3, 1988, 9;  
no. 7, 1990, 3  
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11
- Macrae, Lachlan Farquhar  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25; no.  
32, 2002, 14  
correction, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- MacRae, Lorne G.  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- MacRae, Margaret Elizabeth  
(Malcolm), obituary of, no. 39,  
2006, [19]
- MacSkimming, Roy  
*The Perilous Trade: Publishing  
Canada's Writers* (reviewed), no.  
35, 2004, [15]–16 (photo)
- MacTaggart, Hazel, no. 11, 1992, 6
- Madden, Roberta, Sister  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- Madge, Dorothy  
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Maes, William R., no. 50, 2011, 6  
award (CACUL), no. 42, 2007, 6–7  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Maemura, Emily, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Magee, Eleanor E.  
honours, no. 11, 1992, 23  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Magoss, George  
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20
- Mai, Jens-Erik, no. 52, 2012, 16  
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [19];  
no. 44, 2008, 7
- Maimets, Ilo-Katryn  
award (OCUFA), no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Main, Margaret M.  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Maishment, Clive, no. 48, 2010, 20  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19;  
no. 50, 2011, 18
- Makani, Joyline, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Malcolm, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19
- Malcolmson, Eleanor Hickman  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

- Male, Ilene  
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 37
- Malinski, Richard, retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Mallan, Katrina  
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20
- Maloney, Margaret Crawford  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Manchester, Michael, no. 52, 2012, 14  
“Meeting Lillian H. Smith,” no. 46, 2009, 8 (photo)
- Mancini, Sharon Hailey, no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 50, 2011, 15
- Mandel, Christine E.  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Manguel, Alberto, no. 59, 2016, 18  
*The City of Words* (reviewed), no. 43, 2008, 26  
*The Library at Night* (reviewed), no. 42, 2007, 21
- Mann, Debra, no. 42, 2007, 8
- Mann, Margaret, no. 55, 2014, 6–7
- Manning, Ralph, no. 53, 2013, [1]; no. 55, 2014, 3  
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and Archives Canada member, no. 54, 2013, 2
- “The Continuing Saga of Library and Archives Canada, no. 54, 2013, 4
- “Public Library Services for Canadians with Print Disabilities,” no. 56, 2014, 3–4  
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- “Save Library and Archives Canada,” no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 7–8
- Manojlovich, Slavko, no. 54, 2013, 4  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19
- Manovill, Susanne  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Manson, Ruth Alice (Greenblatt)  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
- Marcoux, Yves  
Special Issue, 2004, 16
- Marini, Francesca  
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Marks, Steve  
“The Debate Around Digitizing LAC’s Canadian Heritage Materials,” no. 55, 2014, 3
- Marquis, Georges E., no. 49, 2011, 14

Marriott, Jennifer  
layout artist (ELAN), no. 42, 2007,  
14

Marsh, M. Philippa (MacPherson)  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15

Marshall, Eric  
honours, no. 16, 1994, 4  
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Marshall, Joanne Guard  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]  
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Marshall, John, no. 40, 2006, 2; no.  
2, 1987, 8  
and library technician programs,  
Special Issue, 2004, 36 (photo); no.  
50, 2011, 10; no. 50, 2011, 12;  
no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 57, 2015,  
9; no. 58, 2015, 5  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
honours, no. 16, 1994, 4  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [15]  
“Out of Such Pain, Such Peace,”  
(poem, 1941), no. 31, 2002, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 10 (photo), 35  
“Victoria: In the Fullness of Time”  
(apology for 1954), no. 26,  
1999, 2–4

Martel, Robert  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Martin, Gérard, no. 49, 2011, 14

Martin, Irene  
Sea Fire, Tales of Jesus and Fishing,  
no. 36, 2004, [20]

Martin, Jennifer Grek  
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 18

Martin, Margaret Elizabeth Burns  
honours, no. 44, 2008, 8  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10

Martin, Paul-Aimé, no. 49, 2011, 14

Martinez, Pilar  
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20  
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Martyn, Katharine  
book review by, no. 36, 2004, 14–  
[16] (photo)  
correction, no. 37, 2005, 2

Martyn, Katherine Jean (Lehmann)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Mas, Sabine, no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59,  
2016, 21  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7

Mason, David  
*The Pope's Bookbinder: A Memoir*  
(reviewed), no. 55, 2014, 14  
(photo)

Mason, Helen F., no. 15, 1994, 23

- Mate, Albert  
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Mathews, Kathleen R.  
“Freda Farrell Waldon, 1898–1973,”  
no. 10, 1991, 5–11  
letter by, no. 34, 2003, 14
- Matte, Pierre, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Matthews, Frederick W.  
Special Issue, 2004, 32  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Matthews, Lynn, no. 25, 1999, [2]  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 29, 2001,  
14  
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 4, 7  
resignation of (ELA Board), no. 29,  
2001, 1  
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23
- Maurel, Dominique  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 24;  
no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 56, 2014,  
18
- Mavrinac, Mary Ann  
award (OCULA), no. 55, 2014, 15–  
16; no. 55, 2014, 20
- Mayo, Julie, no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Mayo, Mary Morrison  
honours, no. 22, 1997, 16
- McAllister, Neil  
retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- McAlpine, Barbara Ann  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- McArthur, Victoria, no. 59, 2016, 20
- McBeath, Margaret  
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- McBurney, Margot  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- McCaig, Jean Liddell  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- McCaffrey, Michael  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23
- McCahill, Michael James  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- McCallum, Heather, no. 13, 1993, 6  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
reports by, no. 30, 2001, 8, 10  
scholarship in honour of, no. 6,  
1989, 13
- McCamus, Betty  
retirement of and appointment, no.  
8, 1990, 16
- McCarthy, Doris, no. 33, 2003, [13]

McConnell, Mary (Sheridan)  
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

McCarthy, Kelly, no. 48, 2010, 15

McCarthy, Leighton  
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

McCaul, John, no. 9, 1991, 15

McCay-Peet, Lori, no. 55, 2014, 18  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 21

McCormick, Anne *see* Nyland, Anne  
Latimer McCormick

McCormick, Paul, no. 53, 2013, [1]  
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and  
Archives Canada member, no.  
54, 2013, 2  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 57, 2015,  
11 (photo)

McCormick, Rosemary  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

McCurdy, William Hue “Bill”, no. 41,  
2007, 10

McCutcheon, Mildred Jane (Nattress)  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

McDade, Travis  
*Thieves of Book Row* (review), no.  
58, 2015, 15 (photo)

McDonald, Danielle, no. 51, 2012, 14

McDonald, Joan, no. 51, 2012, 16

McDonald, Sharen  
award (ABQLA), no. 25, 1999, [12]

McDougall, D. Blake  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

McEachreon, Peggy, no. 50, 2011, 16

McEwan, Rhonda, no. 55, 2014, 17

McFadden, Eileen May  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

McFall, Jean  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

McFarland, Alice Turner  
award (SLA), no. 12, 1992, 36

McFerran, Noel S.  
speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013,  
9

McGibbon, Pauline, no. 11, 1992, 9

McGill, Marguerite (Hogg)  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 18

McGillis, Kelly Anne  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18



McGoveran, Catherine  
award (CLA), no. 58, 2015, 19

McGrath, Karen, no. 51, 2012, 14

McGrath, Leslie, no. 44, 2008, 4  
and oral history (ELA event), no. 39,  
2006, 10 (photo)  
“The Beatrix Potter Society  
Conference,” no. 47, 2010, 16  
“Judith St. John, 1914–2007,” no.  
43, 2008, 10-11 (photo)  
speaker: (BPS conference), no. 47,  
2010, 16; (ELA workshop, OLA  
conference), no. 49, 2011, 3–4

McGregor, Helen (Pat)  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15

McGugan, Debbie  
appointment of, no. 47, 2010, 24

McHale, Mark, no. 59, 2016, 5

McHardy, Leonard  
panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,  
1, 2 (photo)

McInnes, Douglas  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

McIntosh, Fred Howard  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [15]

McIntyre, Hugh  
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35

McIntyre, Susan, no. 57, 2015, 21

McKay, Valoree  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

McKecknie, Betty  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

McKee, M.V. Penelope, no. 59, 2016,  
4–5 (photos)  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]  
“Our Professional Future,” no. 20,  
1996, 3

McKenzie, Pamela, no. 52, 2012, 16  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16;  
no. 57, 2015, 22

McKechnie, Lynne E.F., no. 49, 2011,  
19

McKim, Bob  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

McLean, Beth, no. 39, 2006, [3]  
(photo); no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 45,  
2009, 2, 5; no. 46, 2009, 1  
“Bata Shoe Museum Tour,” no. 54,  
2013, [1]–2 (photo)  
ELA Executive Board member, no.  
47, 2010, 2  
organizer (21st AGM), no. 40, 2006,  
4

McLean, Isabel, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 3,

- 1988, 6  
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15  
organizer (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989,  
11  
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- McLean, Judith  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- McLean, Susan  
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- McLeod, Harry D.  
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]
- McLeod, Merle  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- McLeod, Philip, no. 8, 1990, 12; no.  
51, 2012, 8
- McLeod, Philip Burton Arthur  
Wickwire  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- McLoughlin, Catherine Hoaken  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- McLuhan, Marshall, no. 49, 2011, 20
- McLymont, Alice (Czajkowska)  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- McMahon-Weaver, Elizabeth Mary  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- McMillan, Alison, no. 45, 2009, 15
- McMullen, Norman  
“St. Swithun’s Society,” no. 39,  
2006, 12
- McNally, Michael, no. 52, 2012, 16
- McNally, Peter F., no. 2, 1987, 3;  
no. 43, 2008, 14; no. 49, 2011, 18;  
no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013,  
17; no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 59,  
2016, 7  
awards: (ABQLA), no. 48, 2010, 17;  
no. 48, 2010, 20; (BSC), no. 50,  
2011, 17; (Queen Elizabeth II  
Diamond Jubilee Medal), no.  
53, 2013, 21  
book reviews by, no. 48, 2010, 10;  
no. 49, 2011, 11 (photo); no.  
51, 2012, 13 (photo); no. 52,  
2012, 10 (photo); no. 53, 2013,  
16–17 (photo); no. 57, 2015, 18  
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 15  
(photo)  
convenor, Library History Interest  
Group (CLA 2006), no. 39,  
2006, 14  
“McGill University. Graduate  
School of Library and  
Information Studies,” Special  
Issue, 2004, 3–7 (photos)  
“McGill University, School of  
Information Studies,” news  
from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,

- 2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 21–22; no. 57, 2015, 18–19
- member, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]
- “100 Years of McGill,” no. 34, 2003, 1–2
- “Quebec News,” no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20; no. 57, 2015, 18; no. 59, 2016, 18
- Readings in Canadian Library History 2*, (reviewed), no. 21, 1997, 11; no. 22, 1997, 1
- retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 56, 2014, 19–20
- speaker (ELA workshop, OLA conference), no. 49, 2011, 3–4
- McNeely, Cate  
award (SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19
- McNeill, Ogreta  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25
- McNeillie, James R.  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- McPherson, Myrna Margaret  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- McPhee, Nancy, no. 53, 2013, 19
- McQuaig, Liz  
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA Superconference), no. 53, 2013, 5  
(photo)
- McQueen, Lorraine  
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24
- McRae, Lachlan, no. 3, 1988, 9
- McRory, Mary Patricia  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- McRuer, Mary Robena (Dow)  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- McTeague, Mary Ruth  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- McTiernan, Miriam  
speaker (15th AGM), no. 28, 2000, 2, 7; no. 29, 2001, 11–12
- Meadow, Charles  
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5–6  
Special Issue, 2004, 11
- Medd, Jack, no. 5, 1989, 10
- Meek, Gerry, no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 15, 1994, 34; no. 56, 2014, 13  
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23  
*see also* Calgary Public Library

- (Alberta)
- Mehegan, Doris  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Meikle, Muriel  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Meikle, Sian, no. 51, 2012, 10
- Meikleham, Marget H.C.  
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9
- Melady, Michele, no. 52, 2012, 4
- Melanson, Holly  
award (CLA), no. 33, 2003, [19]
- Melville, Karen  
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Melvin, David Skene, no. 5, 1989, 13
- Ménard, Elaine, no. 49, 2011, 20;  
no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16
- Mercer, John Herbert  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 22  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Merchant, Jean, no. 47, 2010, 9
- Merriam, Helena, no. 45, 2009, 18  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Merril, Judith, no. 19, 1996, 9–11
- Merry, Susan Anita (Carnegie)  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Meszaros, Cheryl  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Mews, Marjorie, no. 56, 2014, 5  
(photo); no. 59, 2016, [1]
- Meyers, Eric  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6  
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16
- Michaud, Jeannine, Soeur  
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Michetti, Giovanni, no. 50, 2011, 15
- Michon, Jacques  
*History of the Book in Canada.*  
*Volume III, 1918–1980*  
(reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 16,  
[17]
- Middleton, Sheila  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22
- Miffen, Jessie B., no. 8, 1990, 14;  
no. 27, 2000, 8  
tribute to, no. 16, 1994, 9–11; no.  
51, 2012, 11; no. 56, 2014, 9
- Mihalache, Irina  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16

Mikulak, Shelagh Loretta (Neary)  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Milam, Carl, no. 29, 2001, 5

Millard, Scott  
panelist (21st AGM), no. 41, 2007,  
4–[5]

Miller, Adelle  
panelist (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012,  
[1]–2 (photo)

Miller, Anne  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Miller, Bertha  
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Miller, Clara G.  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
“The Evolution of a Special Library:  
the Imperial Oil Library, 1945–  
1957,” no. 22, 1997, 11–12  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.  
37, 2005, 10–[11] (photo)  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22–23  
tribute by (to Dorothy Thompson),  
no. 18, 1995, 14

Miller, Janine  
award (FIS AA), no. 42, 2007, 8

Miller, Keith Maclean Owen  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24

Miller, M.E. (Beth)  
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16  
posthumous award (CACUL), no.  
12, 1992, 36  
tribute by (to John Davis Barnett),  
no. 10, 1991, 14–15

Miller, Pamela  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Milloy, Ella Maud  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Mills, Mary Louise  
“Teacher-Librarians’ Association of  
Nova Scotia: A Brief History and  
Farewell,” no. 40, 2006, [13]  
(photo), 18

Milne, Dorothy, no. 47, 2010, 21  
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Milner, W.C., no. 57, 2015, 14–15  
*see also* Maritime Library  
Association (MLA)

Milnes, Irma McDonough, no. 9,  
1991, 18; no. 30, 2001, 26  
“Kaarina and the Sugar Bag Vest; A  
Finnish Canadian Children’s  
Book in its Context,” no. 26,  
1999, 9–10

Mirau, Dan  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

Mirsky, Barbara Jean  
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Misiek, Marte  
 retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Miska, John  
 retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23

Mitchell, Marjorie  
 appointment of, no. 48, 2010, [22]

Mitchell, Peter Dorland  
 obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Mittermeyer, Diane  
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 24

Moffat, Karyn, no. 51, 2012, 17;  
 no. 55, 2014, 18

Moir, Anne, no. 21, 1997, 3

Möller, Hans, no. 59, 2016, 12  
 Special Issue, 2004, 5–6

Molson, Gerda, no. 2, 1987, 7; no.  
 3, 1988, 6  
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28

Monkhouse, Isabel Mary Elizabeth  
 (Coulthard)  
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Monroe, Dawn

“How I Became a Librarian,” no.  
 49, 2011, 6

Montgomery, Jim, no. 37, 2005, 2  
 (photo); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo);  
 no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45,  
 2009, 2; no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 53,  
 2013, 12

“Information Professionals and  
 Unionization,” no. 41, 2007, [9,  
 13] (photo)

“Local History Lives,” no. 53, 2013,  
 5 (photo)

“My Career in Libraries,” no. 42,  
 2007, 9–10 (photo)

speaker (ELA workshop, OLA  
 Superconference), no. 53, 2013,  
 2

Monty, Vivienne, no. 46, 2009, 4  
 (photo)

awards: (FIS) no. 30, 2001, 26;  
 (CACUL), no. 24, 1998, [15];  
 (CLA/ABC) no. 44, 2008, 20

“IPLO: Where Did It Go and  
 Why?,” no. 51, 2012, 8–9

letter by (Class of ‘51), no. 38,  
 2005, 22

speaker (20th AGM), no. 39, 2006,  
 1–2

Moon, Jeff  
 award (OCULA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Moon, Lynda  
 speaker, ELA 30<sup>th</sup> AGM, no. 59,

- 2016, 3 (photo)  
 “Sunnybrook Hospital Library and Archives Tour,” no. 56, 2014, [1]–2 (photos)
- Moore, Carol  
 retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18  
 speaker (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996, 2
- Moore, Joyce  
 obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Moore, Kelly, no. 48, 2010, 12; no. 50, 2011, 7  
 appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20  
 “An Incidental International Career,” no. 57, 2015, 9
- Moore, Larry, no. 3, 1988, 6; no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 28, 2000, 4, 5  
 awards: (CLA) no. 31, 2002, [16]; (OSLA, First Nations Friendship Feather) no. 44, 2008, 20  
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 27–28  
 speaker (ELA workshop, OLA conference), no. 49, 2011, 4  
 tribute to, no. 43, 2008, 7 (photo)
- Moore, Margaret  
 obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 37
- Moorhouse, Phyllis Louise (Foreman)  
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Mørk, Adam  
 photo by, no. 59, 2016, 10–12
- Morgan, Carolyn  
 retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Morisset, Auguste-M, Rev.  
 obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12
- Moriyama, Raymond, no. 43, 2008, 14
- Morley, Nancy Patricia (Lamb)  
 obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Morley, Marjorie Gertrude  
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- Morley, Susan  
 “Visiting Patience and Fortitude at the New York Public Library,” no. 58, 2015, 12 (photos)
- Morley, William F.E., no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), 14–[15]; no. 41, 2007, [23]; no. 51, 2012, 9; no. 52, 2012, 11  
*Conversations with My Cat* (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14  
 “Ernest Cockburn Kyte: The Forgotten Librarian,” no. 21, 1997, 6–8  
*Kingston through the Years: Visitors’ Accounts, 1758–1906: Towards a Supplement to Britton Smith’s Kingston! Oh Kingston! (Kingston 1987)* (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14

- letter, no. 22, 1997, 14  
 “The Mikas: A Publishing Story,”  
 no. 23, 1998, 3–4  
 “Professor H. Pearson Gundy,  
 Queen’s University Librarian: A  
 Memoir,” no. 13, 1993, 17–21  
 “Why I Became a Librarian,” no.  
 53, 2013, 7
- Moro, Nadia  
 award (FI), no. 56, 2014, 17
- Morphy, Dorothy Louise  
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23
- Morris, Alexander, no. 44, 2008, 10–  
 13 (tables)
- Morris, Margaret H.  
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Morriset, Auguste-Marie, no. 49, 2011,  
 14
- Morrison, Ann  
 appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Morrison, Erin  
 appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19
- Morrison, Frances, no. 3, 1988, 6;  
 no. 8, 1990, 15; no. 52, 2012, 11–  
 12 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 9  
 and the William Lyon Mackenzie  
 papers, no. 26, 1999, 6  
 award (SLA), no. 12, 1992, 36; no.  
 13, 1993, 4; no. 16, 1994, 1–2;  
 no. 17, 1995, 2, 3  
 award in honour of, no. 7, 1990, 23  
 festschrift in honour of, no. 2,  
 1987, 3  
 photo of, no. 5, 1989, 17  
*see also* Elizabeth Homer Morton  
 Memorial Trust Fund, *The  
 Morton Years: the  
 Canadian Library Association,  
 1946–1971*
- Morrison, Frances (Harrington), no.  
 54, 2013, 4  
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18–19
- Morrison, Heather, no. 54, 2013,  
 17; no. 56, 2014, 17
- Morse, Eric  
 photo by, no. 55, 2014, 5
- Morton, Elizabeth H., no. 51, 2012, 8;  
 no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 56,  
 2014, 9  
*see also* *The Morton Years: The  
 Canadian Library Association,  
 1946–1971*
- Morton, Margaret Louise (Cullen)  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Morton, Mary Daniels (Mollie)  
 obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 10
- Morwick, Elizabeth Mary



- obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Moses, Donald  
 appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 17;  
 no. 46, 2009, 15; no. 59, 2016,  
 24
- Moss, Janet  
 retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23;  
 no. 58, 2015, 20
- Moukdad, Haidar  
 obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18  
 Special Issue, 2004, 34, 35
- Moulaison, Heather  
 appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Moulton, Alice  
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Mowat, Angus, no. 1, 1987, 3; no.  
 5, 1989, 12; no. 13, 1993, 23–24;  
 no. 32, 2002, 1–2; no. 40, 2006,  
 4, 14 (photo); 6, [7]; no. 56,  
 2014, 2  
 award in honour of, no. 11, 1992,  
 21  
 remembrances of, no. 11, 1992, 9–  
 21
- Mowat, Claire, no. 11, 1992, 9, 10
- Mowat, Farley, no. 50, 2011, 11;  
 no. 56, 2014, 2  
*My Father's Son; Memoirs of War  
 and Peace*(reviewed), no. 13,  
 1993, 23–24  
 “Remembrances of My Father,” no.  
 11, 1992, 9–19
- Mowat, Helen, no. 13, 1993, 23–24
- Muise, Janet, no. 52, 2012, 3
- Mumba, Daniel, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Mundle, Todd  
 appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19  
 award (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]
- Munger, Denys  
 obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Munro, D.F., no. 57, 2015, 15
- Munro, June, no. 1, 1987, 3; no. 4,  
 1988, 5; no. 40, 2006, 2; no. 56,  
 2014, 5  
 and library technician programs,  
 contribution to, no. 37, 2005,  
 12 (correction)  
 “How I Became a Librarian,” no.  
 27, 2000, 2–3  
 letter by, no. 21, 1997, 12;  
 correction, no. 23, 1998, 10  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18  
 resignation of, no. 2, 1987, 5, 8
- Munroe, Donna  
 retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [16]
- Munteanu, Cosmin, no. 59, 2016, 20

Murphy, Lynne  
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [5]  
retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 19; no.  
59, 2016, 23  
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Murphy, Margaret  
award (DSISAA), no. 51, 2012, 20  
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Murphy, Sharon  
speaker (23rd AGM), no. 45, 2009,  
1

Murray, Florence B., no. 32, 2002, 1;  
no. 55, 2014, 4  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13  
Special Issue, 2004, 9

Murray, John  
retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Murray, Laura  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Murray, Margaret "Maggie"  
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Murray, Shelagh (Swaine), no. 26,  
1999, [16]

Murray, Sylvia, no. 49, 2011, 2; no.  
52, 2012, 4 (photo); no. 53, 2013,  
12; no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 54,  
2013, 8

ELA Executive Board member, no.  
50, 2011, 4  
"From the Garden to the Trenches,"  
no. 52, 2012, 12  
"Leadership or Service: the AGM  
Presentations," no. 53, 2013, 9  
"Zimbabwe Library: A Beacon of  
Light" (photo), no. 49, 2011, 4

Murray, Virginia  
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5

Murton, Grace Isabel  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Mustard, Mary, no. 50, 2011, 2

Mustard, Mary "Binty"  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Mutala, Pat  
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Mutch, Don  
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Mutchler, Peter, no. 34, 2003, 4  
(photo); no. 37, 2005, 2 (photos);  
no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); no.  
41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45, 2009,  
5; no. 58, 2015, 8  
"Call for Nominations: 2010 W.  
Kaye Lamb Award," no. 46,  
2009, 3  
"Northwestern Ontario Library  
Action Group," no. 54, 2013, 5–

6  
President's report, no. 37, 2005,  
[11]; no. 38, 2005, 10, [11]  
(photo)  
"The W. Kaye Lamb Award," no.  
40, 2006, [5]  
"WINNER! The 2008 W. Kaye  
Lamb Award for Service to  
Seniors," no. 44, 2008, 1, 2  
(photo)

Myers, Troy  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Myron, Vicky  
*Dewey: The Small-Town Library  
Cat Who Touched the World*  
(reviewed), no. 45, 2009, 15

Myrvold, Barbara  
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA  
Superconference), no. 51, 2012,  
3

**N**

Nadeau, Sylvie  
award (APLA), no. 46, 2009, 16

Nash, Lori, no. 43, 2008, 20; no.  
45, 2009, 18; no. 50, 2011, 13

Natale, Tina  
"Adult Literacy Tutors Needed,"  
no. 37, 2005, [9]

Nathan, Lisa, no. 55, 2014, 17

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Neal, Diane  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Neame, Simone  
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Neary, Sharon Elizabeth Veronica  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Neill, Samuel D. no. 5, 1989, 13  
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 37  
posthumous tribute to (ASIS), no.  
15, 1994, 34  
scholarship fund in honour of, no.  
12, 1992, 37

Nelson, Dale  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Nelson, Michael  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 7

Nelson, Pat  
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Nelson, Steven  
award (OPLA), no. 48, 2010, 20

Nemetz, Andrea  
Special Issue, 2004, 34

Nethery, Donald  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]  
retirement of, no. 35, 2004, [20]

Neuvians, Max, no. 51, 2012, 16–17; no. 53, 2013, 21

Nevill, Anna D. (Manning)  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Newell, Harold, no. 56, 2014, 5

Newfeld, Eldo  
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19

Newman, Frances  
award (NSLA), no. 57, 2015, 24  
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24

Newman, Jeannie Patricia  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Newman, Marketa  
award (ARLIS) and honours, no. 22, 1997, 16

Newman, Wendy, no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 55, 2014, 18  
awards: (CLA/Bowker), no. 36, 2004 [19]; (CLA), no. 48, 2010, 20; (FIS Alumni Jubilee), no. 37, 2005, [15]; (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 49, 2011, 20; (OPL) no. 46, 2009, 16  
panelist (OLA 2009), no. 45, 2009, 4 (photo)  
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 18  
*see also* Wendy Newman Librarian Leadership Award

Newsom, Harry  
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Ndlovu, Mary, no. 49, 2011, 4

Nicol, Christopher J.  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24;  
no. 54, 2013, 19

Nicholls, Hilary, no. 41, 2007, [5]  
(photo)

Nicholson, Debbie  
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Nicholson, Edith (Ashcroft)  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Nickerson, Roger  
speaker (2nd AGM), no. 3, 1988, 6–8

Niffenegger, Audrey  
*The Night Bookmobile* (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)

Nikkel, Terry  
appointment of, no. 41, 2007, 10

Nisbett, Carol B.  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Nitecki, André  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Noakes, Nancy Louisa (Meyer)  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Noonan, Pat  
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10  
retirement of, no. 10, 1991, 15

Norrgard, Donald K.  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

North, John, no. 5, 1989, 10  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Nowak, Krystyna  
award (SLAIS), no. 57, 2015, 21

Nowakowski, Fran  
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Nowlan, Gillian  
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Nussbaumer, Alison  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20;  
no. 53, 2013, 24

Nyland, Anne Latimer McCormick,  
no. 2, 1987, 2  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.  
31, 2002, 6  
“Ontario County Library Co-  
operatives,” no. 40, 2006, 6–[7],  
[9] (photos)

Nzomo, Peggy, no. 58, 2015, 18

## O

Obee, Dave  
*The Library Book: A History of  
Service to British Columbia*, no.  
49, 2011, 16, reviewed, no. 50,  
2011, 12 (photo); no. 50, 2011,  
13; no. 52, 2012, 13

Oberg, Dianne  
Special Issue, 2004, 31

O'Brien, Heather L.  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 6  
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16

O'Brien, Kathleen, no. 47, 2010, 7  
“David Weinberger Packs Bertha  
Bassam Lecture,” no. 45, 2009,  
7  
“University of Toronto, Faculty of  
Information Studies,” news  
from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,  
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7; no.  
45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 6;  
no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010,  
16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50,  
2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no.  
53, 2013, 20–21; no. 54, 2013,  
16–17; no. 55, 2014, 17–18; no.  
56, 2014, 17; no. 57, 2015,  
21; no. 58, 2015, 18

O'Brien, Trina, no. 48, 2010, 15

O'Connor, Maureen  
*Canadian Fiction: A Guide to  
Reading Interests* (reviewed), no.  
41, 2007, 20

O'Dea, Agnes C., no. 56, 2014, 5  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
honours, no. 18, 1995, 12  
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27; no.  
14, 1993, 24–25

Oder, Norman, no. 42, 2007, 5

O'Grady, Jonathan  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

O'Hara, Lisa  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19

O'Hearn, Nicholas (Nick)  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Ohlers, Carol  
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 24

O'Kennedy, Carol, no. 40, 2006, [5];  
no. 46, 2009, 2

Olcen, Karen  
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]

Oldfield, Margaret  
and ELAN, editor of, no. 35, 2004,  
10

Olshen, Toni  
award (OCULA), no. 48, 2010, 20

Oliphant, Tami, no. 51, 2012, 16; no.  
52, 2012, 16

Olivier, Réjean, no. 45, 2009, 10

Olsen, Hope  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 23

O'Neill, Florence  
award (Shirley Coulter), no. 40,  
2006, [13] (photo)

O'Neill, Patrick B.  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10–[11]  
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Openo, Jason  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

O'Regan, Margaret Ann (Tough)  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

O'Reilly, Maureen  
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,  
2–[3], 4, [5]

Orlov, Stanislav  
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [19]  
“Technology Unmasked” (column),  
no. 45, 2009, 2; no. 46, 2009, 7;  
no. 47, 2010, 16–17; no. 48,  
2010, 7–8; no. 49, 2011, 5; no.  
50, 2011, 13; no. 51, 2012, 4;

- no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 5;  
no. 54, 2013, 6–7; no. 55, 2014,  
5; no. 56, 2014, 8; no. 57, 2015,  
3; no. 58, 2015, 3; no. 59, 2016,  
14
- “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 48,  
2010, 5
- Orpwood, Jean, no. 33, 2003, 14;  
no. 34, 2003, 4 (photo); no. 21,  
1997, 2; no. 22, 1997, 1  
and ELA tours, arranger/planner of,  
no. 45, 2009, 2, 7; no. 46, 2009,  
1, 4; no. 47, 2010, 7  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
book review by, no. 48, 2010, 10  
“Ex Libris Tour of Mother Corp’s  
Collection: the CBC Library and  
Archives,” no. 52, 2012, 4  
“Man With Duster Had Steady Job  
on Ottawa Books,” no. 36,  
2004, [17]  
“Margaret Canning Remembered,”  
no. 43, 2008, 12
- Osborn, Andrew D.  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 22, 23, 25  
(photo)
- Osborn, Gladys L.  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Osborne, Reed  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Osgood, Michelle, no. 55, 2014, 11
- Osler, Kathleen Ruth  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- Oswald, Godfrey  
*Library World Records* (reviewed),  
(2004) no. 38, 2005, 18 (photo);  
(2009) no. 46, 2009, 10
- Outhet, Harriet (Mitchell)  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Overend, Howard, no. 15, 1994, 21–  
22  
*Book Guy: A Librarian in the Peace*  
(reviewed), no. 31, 2002, 7–8  
(photo)  
“Carnegie Library in Dawson City,  
Yukon,” no. 35, 2004, [17]  
(photo)  
“Ex Libris, “84,” no. 36, 2004, 8, 10  
(photo)  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 33, 2003,  
[15]–16  
“Out in BC-Land” (column) *see* nos.  
33–38 (2003–2005)  
“The Salmon Arm Fire,” no. 25,  
1999, 7  
“The Way We Were: Memories of  
Library School,” no. 32, 2002,  
1–2
- Owen, Victoria, no. 51, 2012, 7  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Owens, Neal Arthur Scott

obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Owram, Doug, no. 54, 2013, 4

## P

Pace, Gwyn

retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 20

Pacey, Margie

appointment of, no. 32, 2002, [16]

Packer, Katherine H., no. 29, 2001, 4

obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [15]

reports by, no. 28, 2000, 5; no. 30,  
2001, 13, 14

Special Issue, 2004, 10, 11

Page, Margaret Elizabeth

obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Pakenham, William, no. 47, 2010, 9

Palijenko, Anne

obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Pana, Lucy

retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Paré, Daniel J.

appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17

“University of Ottawa, School of  
Information Studies (ÉISIS),”  
news from, no. 56, 2014, 17–18

Parent, Etienne, no. 49, 2011, 14

Parent, Ingrid, no. 50, 2011, 16; no.

51, 2012, 7; no. 59, 2016, 21

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15;

no. 50, 2011, 18–19

award (SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19

Paris, Terence

retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 20

Paris, Terry

award (MSVU), no. 58, 2015, 20

retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Park, Eun, no. 45, 2009, 16

grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 43,  
2008, 24

Parkhill, John, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 5,

1989, 13

obituary of, no. 31, 2002, 15

Parkinson, Michael William

obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Parkkari, John H.

obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Parr, Daphne

obituary of and award (CLTA), no.  
30, 2001, 25

Parsons, Alice Harriet

obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12

Parsons, Ruth



- obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- Partridge, Bill  
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16
- Partridge, Florence G.  
legacy of (to University of Toronto, FIS), no. 37, 2005, [16]  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]; no. 36, 2004, [5]
- Parunagao, Pat  
award (CSLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]
- Paterson, Shelagh, no. 47, 2010, [1]  
(photo); no. 57, 2015, [1]  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28  
speaker, 30<sup>th</sup> ELA AGM, no. 59, 2016, 2–3  
“Strengthening the National Voice for Canadian Libraries: A New Federation,” no. 59, 2016, 9  
*see also* Ontario Library Association (OLA)
- Patrick, Wendy  
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12
- Patterson, Flora  
retirement of, no. 10, 1991, 15
- Patton, Barbara Ann Mott Taylor  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]  
scholarship in honour of, Special Issue, 2004, 34
- Paul, Andre  
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- Paul, France  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Paul, Perry, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Pawley, Carolyn  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Pearson, Lester B., no. 49, 2011, 10
- Pearson, Margery Lane  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Pearson, Michael (“Brian”) David  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Pearson, Roy Douglas  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Peasgood, Ana  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 24
- Peel, Bruce Baden, no. 2, 1987, 3;  
no. 15, 1994, 29; no. 52, 2012, 11–12  
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 9  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13  
honours, no. 9, 1991, 19  
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Pelletier, Eric, no. 50, 2011, 14
- Pendrill, Geoffrey R., no. 5, 1989,

- 13  
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12–13
- Penman, Margaret  
*A Century of Service: Toronto Public Library 1883–1983*, no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 8
- Penney, Pearce J., no. 42, 2007, 3 (photo); no. 16, 1994, 9–11; no. 48, 2010, 8; no. 50, 2011, 6 (photo); no. 50, 2011, 11; no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)  
awards: (CLA) no. 12, 1992, 36; (CCRA) no. 18, 1995, 12  
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57, 2015, 18  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 27, 2000, 8–9  
“Jessie B. Mifflin: A Tribute,” no. 16, 1994, 9–11  
“Public Library Service in Newfoundland,” no. 22, 1997, 10–11  
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23
- Penney, Stacey, no. 38, 2005, [11]
- Pennington, Richard, no. 49, 2011, 14  
Special Issue, 2004, 4–5
- Penny, Louise, no. 50, 2011, 14–15
- Pentney, Lois, no. 52, 2012, 8
- Pepper, Alan George, no. 5, 1989, 11  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [15]
- Pepper, David  
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Pepper, Sheila  
retirement of, no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Peppler, Chris, no. 35, 2004, [7]
- Percival, Mary Catherine  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Pereyaslavskaya, Katya, award (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Perrin, Gertrude  
Special Issue, 2004, 36
- Perron, Hubert  
obituary of, no. 7, 1990, 25
- Persaud, Micheline  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Perschy, Margaret, no. 28, 2000, 1
- Peterkin, Charles R.  
*A Boyhood Journey: Scotland to Canada in 1853* (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 15
- Petersen, Henry Drake  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Pfaff, Larry, no. 50, 2011, 4

Phelan, Daniel Frank  
    “Historical Focus at CHLA/ABSC  
    Conference,” no. 48, 2010, 6  
    obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Phillips, Barb  
    retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Phillips, David, no. 40, 2006, [19]

Phillips, Wendy  
    award (GG), no. 49, 2011, 24

Piatkowski, Ewa, no. 59, 2016, 2  
    (photo)

Pierce, Mona  
    retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Pickersgill, Jack, no. 26, 1999, 6

Pickett, Beatrice  
    obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Piersol, Elizabeth (Van Every)  
    obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Pigot, Frank  
    retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Pilton, James William, no. 3, 1998, 5  
    “Joys of Retirement,” no. 8, 1990,  
    11  
    obituary of, no. 27, 2000, 13–[14]

Pincoe, Grace

    obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9

Pincoe, Ruth, no. 13, 1993, 6

Pinsker, Joyce  
    award (BCLA), no. 50, 2011, 19  
    retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Piprell, Rhian  
    award (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]

Piternick, Anne  
    retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 23  
    Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20

Piternick, George  
    obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [10]  
    Special Issue, 2004, 18

Plaiss, Mark, no. 8, 1990, 12

Plaskacz, Truus  
    obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 14

Platnick, Phyllis, no. 33, 2003, [5];  
    no. 37, 2005, 2; no. 39, 2006, [3]  
    (photo); no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 45,  
    2009, 2  
    “How I Became a Librarian,” no. 43,  
    2008, 6

Plataniotis, Konstantinos (Kostas),  
    no. 48, 2010, 16

Platnick, Phyllis  
    ELA Executive Board member, no.  
    47, 2010, 2

Plewman, Barbara, no. 11, 1992, 6  
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Pocock, Jasmine (Jackson)  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Poff, Doug  
award (Miles Blackwell), no. 36,  
2004, [19]

Poirier, Sadie  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Polidori, Josiane  
appointment of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Pollak, Angela, no. 58, 2015, 18

Pollak, Catherine (Nieger)  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Pollock, Thressa, no. 26, 1999, 3

Poole, Edna, no. no. 55, 2014, 6–7

Poole, William  
speaker (9th AGM), no. 17, 1995, 1

Poon, Cindy, no. 58, 2015, [1] (photo)

Popowich, Fred  
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Porteous, Janet, no. 55, 2014, 6–7

Porter, Anna  
keynote speaker (21st AGM), no.  
41, 2007, 4 (photo)

Potvin, Claude  
honours, no. 22, 1997, 16; no. 36,  
2004, [5]

Powell, Helen  
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Pratley, Gerald, no. 51, 2012, 3

Pratt, Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Pratt, Phoebe  
bequest, Special Issue, 2004, 6

Prefontaine, Gabrielle (Gaby)  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Preibish, Andre  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Preisman, Sophia, no. 51, 2012, 11–  
12  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13; no.  
19, 1996, 11

Prentice, Drene, no. 58, 2015, 5

Preschell, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Press, Marian  
speaker (23rd AGM), no. 45, 2009,

Priestly, Diana  
 obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Preston, Carol  
 obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Prii, Silvia (Kikas)  
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Price, Betty Jane (Brost)  
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Prince, Grace Keenan  
 no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), [13]–14

Procter, Lorna Reid  
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Prodrick, R. Gerald, no. 5, 1989, 13;  
 no. 13, 1993, 5, 6; no. 14, 1993, 4  
 “A Major Exhibition at the  
 University of Toronto,” no. 12,  
 1992, 33–34  
 obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Ptacek, Bill  
 appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Ptacek, Bill  
 appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Puthon, Tamara  
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Pyati, Ajit  
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7

Pyper, Jane, no. 53, 2013, 18

## Q

Quance, Janet T. (Culham)  
 obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Quigley, Thomas  
 award (Queen Elizabeth II Diamond  
 Jubilee Medal), no. 55, 2014, 20

Quinlan, Catherine  
 Special Issue, 2004, 33

## R

Raby, Eva Roskies  
 award, no. 50, 2011, 19

Radley, Lil  
 photo by, no. 59, 2016, 13

Rafter, John Gerald  
 obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10;  
 no. 21, 1997, 14

Rahal, Patricia  
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57,  
 2015, 18

Rahrack, Donald A.  
 obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Raible, Chris  
paper by (8th AGM), no. 15, 1994,  
7–15

Raichev, R. T.  
*The Killing of Olga Klimt: An  
Antonia Darcy and Major Payne  
Mystery* (reviewed), no. 59,  
2016, 16 (photo)

Ramangalahy, Charles  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Ranganathan, S.R., no. 57, 2015, 3

Rance, Donald, no. 50, 2011, 4

Rannu, Vaike  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Ramsay, Grace G. (Palmer)  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25

Rasmussen, Edie, no. 44, 2008, 6;  
no. 53, 2013, 16  
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [19];  
no. 40, 2006, 16; no. 46, 2009,  
6  
award (ASIS&T), no. 47, 2010, 24  
Special Issue, 2004, 20

Rathi, Dinesh  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.  
43, 2008, 23

Ratto, Matt  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23;  
no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 56, 2014,  
17

Rauch, Doris  
retirement of, no. 39, 2006, [9]

Raven, Rebecca, no. 54, 2013, 14

Rawkins, Reginald, no. 3, 1988, 8;  
no. 5, 1989, 11  
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Raymond, Boris, no. 35, 2004, [11];  
no. 42, 2007, 6

Read-Stark, Marilyn, no. 55, 2014, 2  
“Touring the Textile Museum of  
Canada and its H.N. Pullar  
Library,” no. 55, 2014, 12–13  
“Tour of TIFF Film Reference  
Library,” no. 51, 2012, 3

Reddy, Ida Ellen, no. 2, 1987, 8  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 14

Redmond, Donald A.  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23  
*Sherlock Holmes Among the Pirates:  
Copyright and Conan Doyle in  
America 1890–1930* (reviewed),  
no. 8, 1990, 9

Reed, Sarah, no. 50, 2011, 11

Reed, Sarah Rebecca  
Special Issue, 2004, 27, 28, 29  
(photo)

Rees, Anthony Leighton (Tony)  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Reeve, Frederick Normal Hall  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Reevelly, Lorna  
speaker (ELA session, OLA  
conference), no. 39, 2006, [11]

Rehman, Teresa, no. 56, 2014, 3  
(photo)

Reich, Dahlia, no. 23, 1998, 10

Reichardt, Randy  
award (SLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Reid, George A., no. 33, 2003, [13]

Reid, Jean Daphne (Powe)  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Reid, Susan  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Reil, Barbara  
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [20]

Reimer, Louise, no. 46, 2009, 2

Reinhart, Julia  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Reitman, Edouard  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35-36

Reitz, Conrad  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 32,  
2002, 6  
retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Relegado, Raul, no. 22, 1997, 1

Rennick, Marilyn  
Special Issue, 2004, 33

Reuber, Peggy (Summerhayes)  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Reynolds, Grace  
Special Issue, 2004, 4-5

Reynolds, Margaret Morene (Peg)  
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13  
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Rhydwen, David  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18

Rhyno, Art  
award (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Richard, Jennifer  
appointment of, no. 41, 2007, [11]  
award (APLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Richards, Norma Jean  
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Richards, Vince  
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23

Richardson, Frances  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Richardson, Frances Evelyn  
(McDonald)  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Richer, Yvon  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Ricker, Ann Gertrude (Macdonald)  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22

Rickerby, George, Rev.  
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Riddle, Cameron, no. 42, 2007, 3

Rider, Lillian "Lu"  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Ridge, Marianne  
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]

Ridington, John, no. 29, 2001, 5, 6;  
no. 57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 14

Ridler, Elizabeth, no. 59, 2016, 2  
"BookExpo America 2014," no. 57,  
2015, 9  
ELA Executive Board member, no.  
55, 2014, 2

ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57,  
2015, 2 (photo)  
President's report, no. 59, 2016, 2  
(photo)  
"Why I Became a Librarian," no. 57,  
2015, 4

Ridley, Michael, no. 53, 2013, 9  
awards: (FIAA), no. 54, 2013, 16;  
(OCULA) no. 42, 2007, 24;  
(Larry Moore) no. 44, 2008, 20  
panelist (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,  
2-[3]  
speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013,  
9

Ridsdale, Chantel, no. 58, 2015, 19

Riley, Louise  
Special Issue, 2004, 27

Ripley, Victoria, no. 5, 1989, 13

Ritchie, Gaylen  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, 12

Ritchie, Hugh, no. 50, 2011, 17

Robbins, Wendy, no. 51, 2012, 16;  
no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 58, 2015, 4

Roberage, Alain  
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Roberts, Hazel, no. 3, 1988, 6, 9  
"Lucan Library Established," no. 9,



- 1991, 18
- Roberts, Ken, no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo);  
no. 56, 2014, 6  
panelist (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,  
2–[3]
- Roberts, Marion Elizabeth Brown  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Robertson, Bertha  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Robertson, Catherine  
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12–13
- Robertson, Elizabeth (Kennedy)  
no. 26, 1999, [16]; no. 38, 2005, 12  
(photo), 14
- Robertson, Guy  
“And the Winner is...”, no. 59,  
2016, 16  
book review by, no. 48, 2010, 10  
(photo)  
“British Library Treasures,” no. 52,  
2011, 7 (photo)  
“British Library Treasures: The  
National Art Library at London’s  
Victoria and Albert Museum,”  
no. 56, 2014, 11 (photo)  
“British Library Treasures: Salisbury  
Cathedral and its Library,” no.  
58, 2015, 10–11 (photo),  
correction, no. 59, 2016, 12  
“British Library Treasures: Visiting  
Hereford,” no. 53, 2013, 10  
(photo)  
“British Library Treasures: The  
Wallace Collection and the  
Eranda Visitor’s Library,” no.  
57, 2015, 8 (photo)  
“British Library Treasures:  
Winchester Cathedral, Its  
Library, the Bible, and Jane,” no.  
55, 2014, 12 (photo)  
*Disaster Planning for Libraries:  
Process and Guidelines*  
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 17  
(photo)  
“Library Treasures of Britain: The  
London Library,” no. 59, 2016,  
6 (photos)  
“News from British Columbia/  
British Columbia News,” see  
nos. 56–59 (2014–2016)  
“University of British Columbia,  
School of Library, Archival and  
Information Studies,” news  
from, no. 56, 2014, 17; no. 57,  
2015, 21; no. 57, 2015, 18  
“Visiting Austria: Abbey Libraries  
and More,” no. 54, 2013, 10  
(photo)  
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 51,  
2012, 5  
*see also* Crooks, Sylvia
- Robertson, Joanne  
*Built to Last: The Legislative Library:  
Celebrating 100 Years in the  
North Wing of the Legislative*

- Building, 1912–2012* (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16–17 (photo)
- Robinow, Beatrix H. (Minaar)  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Robinson, Douglas  
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 58, 2015, 6 (photo)  
“Library Science Collections in Canada” (column), no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 51, 2012, 4; no. 52, 2011, 10; no. 54, 2013, 6; no. 55, 2014, 7–8  
photo by, no. 40, 2006, 12  
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 2  
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 46, 2009, 5
- Rochester, Michael  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 31, 2002, 15
- Robinson, Barbara  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
- Robinson, Lolly  
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47, 2010, 16
- Rochon, Pierre  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Rockley, Candida (“Dee”) Oachi  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Rodney, Helen, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Roe, Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Roedde, William A., no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 5, 1989, 13; no. 38, 2005, 10  
“Bill Davis and Public Libraries in Ontario, 1962–75,” no. 24, 1998, 11  
“Driving a Bookmobile in Northwestern Ontario in the 1950s,” no. 29, 2001, 4  
“From Bookmobile to Bureaucrat,” no. 44, 2008, 17  
“The Hopes and Fears of a Very Civil Servant,” no. 29, 2001, 2  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 33, 2003, 12  
letter by, no. 23, 1998, 10  
poems: “Cats and Us”, no. 50, 2011, 20; “Life,” no. 51, 2012, 4  
“Retired...And Loving It,” no. 13, 1993, 21–22
- Roesner, Marcus  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Rogers, Mary Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Rogers, Peter, no. 7, 1990, 3  
awards: (FIS AA), no. 35, 2004, [20]; (OSLA), no. 50, 2011, 19
- Rolfe, Rob, no. 41, 2007, [9]

Rolland-Thomas, Paule, no. 49, 2011, 14  
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17  
Special Issue, 2004, 14  
translation, no. 30, 2001, 18

Romain, François, no. 49, 2011, 14

Romaniuk, Mary-Jo, no. 51, 2012, 14  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19;  
no. 56, 2014, 20

Romme, Kristen  
“University of Western Ontario,  
Faculty of Information and  
Media Studies,” news from, no.  
42, 2007, 7–8; no. 43, 2008, 23;  
no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009,  
16; no. 46, 2009, 6

Ronchetti, Philip  
award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004,  
[20]

Rooney, Sieglinde, no. 37, 2005, 4

Rosenfeld, Esther, no. 42, 2007, 24  
award (OSLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]

Ross, Catherine, no. 48, 2010, 16;  
no. 55, 2014, 17  
awards: (ALA), no. 54, 2013, 16;  
(ALISE), no. 43, 2008, 23  
Special Issue, 2004, 25  
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Ross, Gordon  
speaker (CLA Library History  
Network), no. 58, 2015, 3

Ross, Seamus, no. 59, 2016, 20  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7;  
no. 45, 2009, 16

Ross, Susan Louise (Pepall)  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Ross, Vernon  
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5

Roth, Theresa, no. 45, 2009, 7  
(photo)

Rothbauer, Paulette, no. 51, 2012, 16  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7, 8;  
no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 58, 2015,  
18

Rothstein, Samuel, no. 1, 1987, 1;  
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 56, 2014, 9;  
no. 56, 2014, 17  
award (ALISE), no. 4, 1988, 11  
honours, no. 36, 2004, [19]  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19  
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18–19, 20  
(photo)

Rothwell, James, no. 58, 2015, 19

Rourke, Lorna  
award (Academic Librarianship), no.

37, 2005, [15]

Rout, James  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 24

Rowland, Betty  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Roy, Loriene, no. 43, 2008, 23

Roy, Virginia  
career (as a librarian), no. 43, 2008,  
3 (photo)

Rudin, Phyllis  
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Rugelis, Rasma  
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13

Rugg, Julie  
*Buried in Books: A Reader's Anthology*,  
(reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12  
(photo)

Rukavina, Peter, no. 53, 2013, 19

Rush, Stephen  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Russell, Elizabeth  
retirement of and award (OCUFA),  
no. 14, 1993, 23  
Russian Far East libraries, no. 19,  
1996, 3–5 (photo)

Rutland, Enid Delgatty  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Ryan, Don, no. 48, 2010, 8

Ryan, Margot Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 7, 1990, 25

Ryan, Pam  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 20;  
no. 50, 2011, 19

Ryder, Dorothy E., no. 15, 1994, 27,  
29  
bequest, no. 34, 2003, 12  
“A Library Grows in Calgary,” no.  
15, 1994, 23–31  
Ryerson Press, no. 26, 1999, 10  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 13–14  
(photo)

Ryerson, Egerton, no. 42, 2007, 15–  
18; no. 44, 2008, 12–13; no. 50,  
2011, 2

## S

Sabean, John, ed.  
*A Boy All Spirit: Thoreau MacDonald  
in the 1920s* (reviewed), no. 36,  
2004, 14–[16] (photo)

Sablé, Joseph, Père  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Sacks, David

- Language Visible: Unraveling the Mystery of the Alphabet from A to Z* (reviewed), no. 36, 2004, [17]; no. 41, 2007, 20
- Safdie, Moshe, no. 49, 2011, 17
- St. Arnaud, Bill, no. 50, 2011, 17
- St. John, Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- St. John, Judith, no. 54, 2013, 4  
awards: (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 14;  
(UT Chancellor's Medal), no. 37, 2005, [15]  
"Fortuitous Happenings and  
Uncanny Coincidences," no. 11,  
1992, 4–9  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 10–11  
(photo)
- St-Pierre, Christine, no. 50, 2011, 14
- Salaün, Jean-Michel, no. 45, 2009, 16;  
no. 48, 2010, 17
- Salmons, Richard  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Saltman, Judith, no. 48, 2010, 16  
award (IBBY–Canada), no. 45,  
2009, 15; (IRSC), no. 50,  
2011, 15–16; (SLAIS), no. 49,  
2011, 19  
prize in honour of, no. 59, 2016, 20
- "Sheila Egoff: Pioneer Canadian  
Children's Literature Critic and  
Professor of Children's  
Literature," no. 38, 2005, [3]–4  
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 19
- Samek, Toni, no. 44, 2008, 6–7  
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 21;  
no. 58, 2015, 18; no. 58, 2015,  
20  
awards: (ProQuest), no. 43, 2008,  
28; (3M), no. 51, 2012, 16  
*Intellectual Freedom and Social  
Responsibility in American  
Librarianship* (reviewed), no. 40,  
2006, 14  
"University of Alberta, School of  
Library and Information  
Studies," news from, no.  
58, 2015, 18
- Samoisette, Karyn  
"Université de Montréal, École de  
bibliothéconomie et des sciences  
de l'information," no. 43, 2008,  
24; no. 44, 2008, 7
- Sampson, Margaret  
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48, 2010,  
6
- Sanders, Mary Louise (Stock)  
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Sanderson, Charles R., no. 11, 1992,  
4–5; no. 53, 2013, 11–12 (photo)

Sansom, Ian  
*The Bad Book Affair* (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)

Sarick, Judy  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22–23

Sarjeant-Jenkins, Rachel  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 20

Sass-Kortsak, Alice  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Saunders, Jeremiah  
“Ex Libris at CLA 2006 Gets Good Review,” no. 41, 2007, 6

Sauer, Serge  
retirement of and honours, no. 11, 1992, 23

Saunders, Marc  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

Saunders, Peggy, no. 54, 2013, 5

Savage, Dan  
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Savard, Réjean, no. 54, 2013, 17

Savard, René  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Sawa, Maureen, no. 52, 2012, [1]

(photo)  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, [22]

Sawyer, Jean  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 22

Scale, Mark-Shane, no. 51, 2012, 16

Scammel, Janice  
award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Scanlon, Joan Patricia  
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Scardellato, Kathy  
retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Scase, Marilyn  
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]

Schabas, Ann  
“ELA Net: The Establishment of an Ex Libris Association Website,” no. 30, 2001, 15  
President’s report, no. 27, 2000, 1, 3; no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1–2, 5  
program arranger (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 10, 11–12

Schantz, Mary Rae  
speaker (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 11

Scheaffer, Kathleen, no. 47, 2010, 7;

- no. 55, 2014, 17  
award (FIS Student Jubilee), no. 42, 2007, 8
- Scheffel-Dunand, Dominique, no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 20
- Schenk, Margot, no. 38, 2005, [11] appointment of, no. 37, 2005, 12
- Scher, Len, no. 26, 1999, 4
- Schick, Wendy  
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Schmid, Bernadette Marie  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Schmidt, Grace  
“Dr. B. Mabel Dunham (1881–1957),” no. 5, 1989, 5–7
- Schmidt, Janet  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24
- Schneider, Julia  
book review by, no. 58, 2015, 14 (photo)  
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 55, 2014, 8–9
- Schrader, Alvin M., no. 44, 2008, 1 (photo), 6–7; no. 45, 2009, 3; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo); no. 48, 2010, 2, no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 56, 2014, 3 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 20; no. 59, 2016, 24
- appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19; no. 54, 2013, 2
- awards: (FIS), no. 46, 2009, 16
- “Canadian Library Association—Restructuring Update,” no. 50, 2011, 7
- “Canadian Library Association Update,” no. 51, 2012, 7
- ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4
- ELA exhibits and booths, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 13
- “The Electronic and the Human,” no. 51, 2012, [1] –2 (photo)
- “Historical Snapshots of Intellectual Freedom and Libraries in Canada—Did You Know?,” no. 59, 2016, 7–8
- “News from the Prairies/Prairies News,” *see* nos. 47–59 (2010–2016)
- “News We Are Watching: Royal Society of Canada Expert Panel,” no. 56, 2014, 6
- photo by, no. 59, 2016, 4
- “Profiles of Canadian Libraries,” no. 53, 2013, 6
- retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15; no. 54, 2013, 18
- “What’s Happening at CLA,” no. 48, 2010, 12; no. 49, 2011, 13
- Schryver, Louise, no. 51, 2012, 8  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22  
“Recollections of Midland and its

- Library," no. 6, 1989, 4–5
- Schryver, Mary Louise  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- Schulte-Albert, Hans G.  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Schultz, Erich, no. 21, 1997, 2; no. 23, 1998, 2  
President's report, no. 21, 1997, 1; no. 22, 1997, 1
- Schweitzer, Alina  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Schwenger, Frances  
retirement of and honours (CAPL), no. 24, 1998, [15]  
speaker (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996, 2
- Schwob, Elizabeth Ann "Betty" (Wilson)  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Scollard, Robert Joseph, Rev.  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25
- Scott, Doris, no. 11, 1992, 6
- Scott, Laura, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Scott, Laurie  
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48, 2010, 6
- Scott, Margaret, no. 49, 2011, 4
- Scott, Marianne, no. 40, 2006, 12 (photo); no. 44, 2008, 5 (photo); no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)  
awards: (CLA), no. 30, 2001, 26; (ICCS), no. 10, 1991, 16  
Order of Canada, recipient of, no. 16, 1994, 5  
retirement of, no. 26, 1999, [16]  
speaker (4th AGM), no. 7, 1990, 8–14  
"Why I Became a Librarian," no. 29, 2001, 7
- Scott, Shirley, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Scott, Wendy, no. 18, 1995, 1  
book review by, no. 21, 1997, 11  
letter by, no. 22, 1997, 14  
"Library Schools: Is Merging Faculties One Solution?," no. 20, 1996, 6  
"Montreal, the Ice Storm and Libraries," no. 23, 1998, 9–10  
"Touring the Aga Khan Museum," no. 58, 2015, 5
- Scroggie, Florence E.F., no. 6, 1989, 9–10
- Scoular, Heather  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- Sea, Nancy (Fallon)  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18



- Searing, Susan E.  
 “The Special Collection in Librarianship: Researching the History of Library Science Libraries,” no. 54, 2013, 6 (reviewed)
- Searly, Marion (Lawson)  
 letter by (Class of ‘51), no. 38, 2005, 22  
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Selinger, Caroline  
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28
- Sellar, Melanie, no. 39, 2006, [7];  
 no. 40, 2006, [3]
- Sellars, Janice  
 “Ex Libris Session at the OLA Super Conference,” no. 39, 2006, [7, 11] (photo)
- Sellick, Lani  
 panelist (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012, [1]
- Selye, Dr. Hans, no. 27, 2000, 10
- Serantes, Lucia Cedeira  
 award, no. 49, 2011, 19
- Sessions, Vivian, no. 59, 2016, 12  
 Special Issue, 2004, 5
- Settingington, Ken  
*Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities* (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14  
 speaker (20th AGM), no. 39, 2006, 2; (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011, 2
- Sexsmith, Margaret Rebecca (Douglas)  
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Sexty, Suzanne, no. 34, 2003, [11];  
 no. 56, 2014, 5  
 “Atlantic News,” no. 37, 2005, 12  
 “Newfoundland and Labrador News,” no. 35, 2004, [11]; no. 36, 2004, 18  
 retirement of and award (APLA), no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Shachak, Aviv  
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23
- Shade, Leslie Regan, no. 55, 2014, 18  
 appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16
- Sharkey, Paul  
 speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013, 9
- Sharma, Minakshi  
 “Everything May be Different, but

- Has Anything Changed?" no. 41, 2007, [13]
- Sharp, Tom  
*Just a Larger Family: Letters of Marie Williamson from the Canadian Home Front* (reviewed), no. 50, 2011, 15
- Sharpe, Jim  
 retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6
- Shaver, Helen Marguerite  
 (Brownlee, Smith)  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Shaw, Annie, no. 15, 1994, 25
- Shaw, Eleanor A.J.  
 remembrance of, no. 15, 1994, 32
- Shaw, Elizabeth Ann (Betty)  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Shaw, Elizabeth Ann (Gough)  
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Shaw, Teri  
 panelist (19th AGM), no. 37, 2005, 1, 2
- Shchuka, Maria A., no. 54, 2013, 8;  
 no. 59, 2016, 2
- Shea, Ammon  
*Reading the OED: One Man, One Year, 21,730 Pages* (reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Sheldon, Brooke E., no. 48, 2010, 16;  
 no. 49, 2011, 19
- Shepard, Martha, no. 26, 1999, 6  
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Shepherd, Mary  
 obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Shepherd, Michael  
 Special Issue, 2004, 23
- Shepherd, Murray, no. 37, 2005, 2;  
 no. 36, 2004, 6  
 retirement of and honours, no. 41, 2007, [13] (photo)
- Sheppard, Anthony  
 grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 44, 2008, 6
- Shera, Jesse, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Shewfelt, John, no. 57, 2015, 3  
 (photo)
- Shiri, Ali, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Shoemaker, Dorothy  
 "Dr. B. Mabel Dunham (1881–1957)," no. 5, 1989, 5–7  
 obituary of, no. 29, 2001, 14
- Shopland, Barbara

- award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Shores, Sandra  
award (University of Alberta Honourary Alumni), no. 59, 2016, 24
- Short, Lawrence McNeice  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 12
- Shortt, Mary Christine  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Shortt, Adam, no. 10, 1991, 14
- Shuman, Adrian, no. 52, 2012, 4
- Sifton, Dan  
award (ALPS), no. 55, 2014, 19–20
- Sifton, Patricia  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Siga, Sharon, no. 49, 2011, 16
- Silk, Kim  
speaker (30th AGM), no. 57, 2015, [1]
- Silver, Terry Michael  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Silverthorn, Mary, no. 32, 2002, 1  
honours, no. 19, 1991, 11  
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Special Issue, 2004, 9
- Silyboy, Alan, no. 50, 2011, 15
- Simard, Denis, no. 45, 2009, 10
- Simmons, Peter  
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20
- Simpson, Dorothy Eileen  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 36
- Sims, Lori  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28
- Sinclair, Iain  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Singh, Marjorie  
Special Issue, 2004, 36
- Singh, Nalini, no. 58, 2015, 7
- Singh, Sandra, no. 57, 2015, 8; no. 58, 2015, 6; no. 59, 2016, 9  
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 24;  
no. 55, 2014, 19
- Singh, Sarah  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- Sinnot, Darlene, no. 21, 1997, 3
- Sirett, Kelly, no. 54, 2013, 17
- Sirko, Hlib

- obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22–23
- Skeith, M. Elizabeth, no. 15, 1994, 28
- Skene-Melvin, David  
collections donated (to Brock University, Ontario), no. 30, 2001, 26
- Skidmore, Patricia  
“Mind and Manuscript: The Work of Historian Teacher Fred Landon, 1881–1969,” no. 12, 1992, 10–21
- Skinner, Mary M.  
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Skrzeszewski, Stan, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 57, 2015, 2 (photo), no. 57, 2015, 16; no. 59, 2016, 2  
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57, 2015, 2 (photo)  
*Creative Memories: Poems in Honour of the Polish Soldiers Who Died at the Battle of Fort Erie* (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 15  
*The Daily Life of Polish Soldiers, Niagara Camp, 1917–1919: the Newspaper Columns of Elizabeth Ascher, St. Catharines Standard, 1917–1919* (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 15  
“Fear of Flying, or Entrepreneurial Librarianship is Not an Oxymoron,” no. 20, 1996, 3
- “Two Wonderful Runners-Up for the 2015 W.K. Lamb Award for Innovative Services to Seniors,” no. 59, 2016, 13 (photos)  
*Well, Gentlemen! This Would Be One Very Fine Day for de Grand Object: Polish Soldiers in Defense of Canada in the War of 1812* (reviewed), no. 55, 2014, 14  
“The W. K. Lamb Award Seeks Innovative Library Services for Seniors,” no. 57, 2015, 15–16  
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 59, 2016, 8–9  
W. Kaye Lamb Award for Service to Seniors subcommittee member, no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2  
“W.K. Lamb Award Winner: Ajax Public Library,” no. 58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos)
- Slade, Alexander (Sandy)  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Slade, Mari Beth  
award (Emerald MLS Student Best Paper), no. 42, 2007, 8
- Slater, Linda  
awards: (CHLA/ABSC), no. 52, 2012, 20 (University of Alberta Distinguished Alumni), no. 59, 2016, 24
- Slavin, Bill

- award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Sloan, M. Elizabeth  
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 36; no. 16, 1994, 8–9
- Slobodian, Louise  
“Knowledge Ontario Update: Databases, Digitization, and Bridging the Digital Divide,” no. 45, 2009, 9
- Small, John William, no. 9, 1991, 15
- Smallwood, Carol  
*Pre- & Post-Retirement Tips for Librarians* (reviewed), no. 51, 2012, 13 (photo)
- Smartz, Karolyn  
speaker (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 12
- Smeathers, Hetty  
award (Teacher-Librarian), no. 42, 2007, 24
- Smit, Mike, no. 58, 2015, 19  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17
- Smith, Ann  
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24
- Smith, Barbara, no. 11, 1992, 7
- Smith, Brian Cantwell, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7  
speaker (19th AGM), no. 37, 2005, 1  
Special Issue, 2004, 13
- Smith, Constance Elizabeth (Murray)  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Smith, Elmer V.  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 23
- Smith, Erica  
award (CLA), no. 42, 2007, 7
- Smith, Jeanette C.  
*The Laughing Librarian: A History of American Library Humor* (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 14 (photo)
- Smith, K. Wayne  
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Smith, Lillian H.  
no. 32, 2002, 2; no. 46, 2009, 8 (photo); no. 47, 2010, 9; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 4; no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 52, 2012, 13–14; no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7–8 (photo)  
*Books for Boys and Girls*, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013, 8  
honours, no. 18, 1995, 12  
memories of, no. 14, 1993, 7–9  
*The Unreluctant Years: A Critical*

- Approach to Children's Literature*, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013, 8  
*see also* Children's library services,  
 Lillian H. Smith Branch  
 Library, Osborne Collection of  
 Early Children's Books, Toronto  
 Public Library
- Smith, Linda Anne  
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Smith, Margaret (Strachan)  
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Smith, Muriel MacKenzie Struthers  
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23
- Smith, Olive Irene  
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Smith, Phyllis Margaret  
 obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Smith, Ray A.  
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Smith, Roger  
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Smith, Sharron  
 award (OLA), no. 41, 2007, 20  
*Canadian Fiction: A Guide to  
 Reading Interests* (reviewed), no.  
 41, 2007, 20
- Smith, Sonia  
 award (ABQLA), no. 58, 2015, 17
- Smith, Wilfrid I.  
 obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 13–14
- Smucker, Barbara  
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Smugler, Sherry  
 "Government Publications Services  
 in the Internet Age," no. 57,  
 2015, 13
- Smyth, William Fitch  
 poem, "Oh, If!" (Little Lyrics for  
 Librarians), no. 39, 2006, 20
- Smythe, Wiebke  
 book review by, no. 35, 2004, 14;  
 no. 56, 2014, 12–13 (photo)
- Snell, Jean  
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Snell, John, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 5,  
 1989, 14; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57,  
 2015, 9, no. 58, 2015, 5  
 honours, no. 10, 1991, 11; no. 40,  
 2006, 2  
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Snyder, Lorraine K.  
 obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Snow, John  
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Sobieniack, Vera Mary  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Somek, Tomi  
*Librarianship and Human Rights: A  
Twenty-First Century Guide*  
(reviewed), no. 43, 2008, 25

Somers, Carin  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18  
scholarship in honour of, no. 21,  
1997, 13

Somers, Lynn, no. 43, 2008, 21  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 24

Sommers, Emily, no. 52, 2012, 16

Sonne de Torrens, Harriet, no. 51,  
2012, 7

Soomai, Suzette, no. 55, 2014, 18

Sorge, Wayne  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Soto-Barra, Laura  
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]  
letter by (correction), no. 37, 2005,  
[16]

Sowby, Joyce, no. 19, 1996, 2; no.  
33, 2003, [5]

Spadoni, Carl, no. 31, 2002, 2

Spencer, Lois  
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26

Spencer, Ruth Church  
“In at the Creation: Establishing the  
Canada House Library 1945–  
1950,” no. 16, 1994, 12–16  
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Spicer, Elizabeth, no. 2, 1987, 8; no.  
5, 1989, 14; no. 6, 1989, 11  
“Eleanor A.J. Shaw: A  
Remembrance,” no. 15, 1994,  
32  
obituary of and honours, no. 46,  
2009, 14  
“Our Fourth Librarian—Fred  
Landon,” no. 12, 1992, 22–24  
profile by (of Alberta Letts), no. 3,  
1988, 4–5  
“A Tribute to Alberta Letts,” no. 4,  
1988, 7–8

Spicer, Erik J., no. 51, 2012, 8; no.  
57, 2015, 9; no. 57, 2015, 11  
(photo)  
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 14  
honours, no. 34, 2003, [16]  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 24, 1998,  
13–14  
interview with, no. 17, 1995, 4–11  
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.  
17, 1995, 17  
retirement of and honours, no. 15,  
1994, 34; no. 16, 1994, 6

- “Update, Rehabilitate, Conserve:  
the Library of Parliament 1995–  
2006,” no. 41, 2007, 1–[3]  
(photos)
- “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 38,  
2005, [7]
- see also* Library of Parliament  
(Canada)
- Spicer, Helen (Blair), no. 2, 1987, 2
- Spillios, Nicholas  
award (ALA), no. 52, 2012, 20
- Spiteri, Louise, no. 49, 2011, 20; no.  
58, 2015, 19; no. 46, 2009, 7  
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 22  
award (Management Teaching  
Excellence), no. 42, 2007, 8  
“Dalhousie University, School of  
Information Management,”  
news from, no. 48, 2010, 17; no.  
49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16;  
no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 52, 2012,  
17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54,  
2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no.  
56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22  
Special Issue, 2004, 34, 35
- Spragge, Shirley Campbell  
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Squires, Stan  
award (OPLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Staal, Isabel Edna (Struthers)  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Stackhouse, Eric, no. 43, 2008, 24  
award (NSLA Norman Horrocks),  
no. 41, 2007, [11]
- Stackhouse, Jo  
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25
- Stadler, Nancy Louise (Wade)  
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Stanaway, Mary Geraldine  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Stanbridge, Alan, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Standing, Doris  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 32,  
2002, 7
- Stanfield, John, Mrs. no. 57, 2015,  
14  
*see also* Maritime Library Association  
(MLA)
- Stasny, Henry  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 9
- Stayner, Marion (Molly)  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Steel, Daniel, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Steele, Catherine  
“Celebrating the Libraries at



- Havergal College” (excerpt), no. 21, 1997, 3
- Steeves, Catherine  
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Steeves, Merle  
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20
- Steffens, Jochen, no. 55, 2014, 18
- Steinberg, Avi  
*Running the Books: The Adventures of an Accidental Prison Librarian*  
(reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12  
(photo)
- Stelmach, Ed, no. 49, 2011, 16
- Stenhouse, W. Dorothy Eunice  
(Shaw)  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Stenstrom, Cheryl, no. 48, 2010, 12  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6
- Stephens, Sybil  
award (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Stephenson, Mary Sue  
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23  
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20
- Stevens, Mary  
obituary of and fund in honour of,  
no. 3, 1988, 4
- Stevens, Valerie  
award (FIAA), no. 52, 2012, 16
- Stevenson, Siobhan, no. 40, 2006,  
[19]; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012,  
17
- Stewart, Charlotte  
panelist (21st AGM), no. 41, 2007,  
4, [5]
- Stewart, Clair, no. 11, 1992, 5
- Stewart, Helen Gordon, no. 37,  
2005, [7]
- Stewart, James McGregor  
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 8
- Stewart, Margaret  
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Stewart, Mary Isabel  
obituary of and fund in honour of,  
no. 21, 1997, 14
- Stiles, Bill  
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- Stock, Gertrude, Sister  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 9
- Stockand, Robyn, no. 48, 2010, 12  
panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,  
8 (photo)

Stoddard, Virginia  
retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [5]

Stoicheff, Lilian Joan (Ambridge)  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Stokes, Mona (Jefferson “Jeff”)  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Stokes, Roy Bishop  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18, 20

Stones, Jeanne  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Storey, Brooke Eliza  
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Storie, Dale  
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 52, 2012,  
20

Stortini, Teresa  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Strachan, John, no. 9, 1991, 15

Strasser, Jean (Jeannie Hallman)  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Strauss, Illmars R.  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Streefkerk, Cindy, no. 49, 2011, 20

Stroud, Ellen, no. 44, 2008, 1  
(photo)

Stuart-Stubbs, Basil, no. 27, 2000,  
[14]; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013,  
13  
and CLA prehistory, survey of, no.  
28, 2000, [16]  
awards: (CACUL), no. 24, 1998,  
[15]; (Gray Campbell), no. 36,  
2004, [20]  
*in memoriam essay* by, no. 28, 2000,  
11  
“The New Vancouver Public  
Library,” no. 18, 1995, 4–6  
(photo)  
“1927–1930: The Muddle Years;  
the Founding of the Canadian  
Library Association,” no. 29,  
2001, 5–6  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18  
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.  
38, 2005 [23]; no. 39, 2006, [5]  
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35–36  
Special Issue, 2004, 17–18, 19  
“William Kaye Lamb, May 11,  
1904–August 24, 1999: A  
Tribute,” no. 30, 2001, 19

Stubbs, Gordon  
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Sauve, Judy, no. 59, 2016, 13 (photo)

Suchowersky, Celestin (Mykola)

obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Sudar, Dushan (Dan), no. 5, 1989,  
13  
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18  
Special Issue, 2004, 36

Suddon, Alan Edward Scott  
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Suma-Valenzuela, Caroline Angela  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Sutherland, Amy  
award (SIM), no. 58, 2015, 19

Sutherland, J. Elizabeth (Betty)  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Suttle, Heather, no. 59, 2016, 2  
(photo)

Swain, Wilma Eleanor  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Swanson, Denise  
*Murder of a Stacked Librarian*  
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18

Swanson, Marni  
*in memoriam essay by*, no. 28, 2000,  
14

Swanson, Marnie  
award (BCLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Swanson, Sheila (Mackie)  
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Sweeney, Shelly  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Swift, Coleen, no. 34, 2003, [13]

Sylvestre, Jean-Guy  
festschrift in honour of, no. 21,  
1997, 13; no. 22, 1997, 15  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Symon, Carol Barbara  
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Sze, Elisa, no. 55, 2014, 8

Szpakowska, Janina-Klara  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

## T

Tadross, Marissa Natasha  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Tague-Sutcliffe, Jean, no. 5, 1989,  
14  
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10  
Special Issue, 2004, 24–25

Takala, Paul  
awards: (UT Arbor) no. 35, 2004,  
[20]; (OLBA) no. 40, 2006, 20

Talman, James John, no. 2, 1987, 4,  
8; no. 14, 1993, 22; no. 40, 2006, 2

- commentary by, no. 10, 1991, 13  
 festschrift in honour of, no. 2, 1987,  
 3  
 obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 36  
 paper by (6th AGM), no. 12, 1992,  
 4–9
- Tanghe, Raymond, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Tanguay, Guy, no. 25, 1999, [12]  
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Tapak, Laraine  
 award (ACAATO), no. 38, 2005,  
 [23]  
 retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18–19
- Tapscott, Mary Borisuk  
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Tate, Joanne  
 retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Taylor, Chantelle  
 appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 20
- Taylor, Donald  
 award (Robert H. Blackburn), no.  
 44, 2008, 20
- Taylor, Janis  
 award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [16]
- Taylor, Jennifer  
 retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Taylor, Judy  
 speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,  
 2010, 16
- Taylor, Marjorie Louise  
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Taylor, Ronald Ryan Wilbert  
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Taylor-Harding, Dianne, no. 38,  
 2005, [11]
- Taylor-McBride, Allison  
 award (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 20
- Tayyeb, Rashid  
 retirement of, no. 34, 2003, [16]
- Teather, Lynne, no. 52, 2012, 16
- Tees, Miriam  
 awards: (SLA) no. 4, 1988, 11;  
 (CPLQ) no. 8, 1990, 16  
 scholarship in honour of, no. 8,  
 1990, 16
- Teleki, Countess Vera Phyllis  
 (Przibram)  
 obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Tencinger, Irene  
 award (ALA/CLA), no. 35, 2004,  
 [20]
- Tennis, Joe  
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7

Teskey, John, no. 48, 2010, 12; no. 48, 2010, 15  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]  
awards: (APLA), no. 58, 2015, 20  
(CARL), no. 56, 2014, 20  
retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 20

Tesky, John *see* Teskey, John

Thacker, Jane  
retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Thatcher, Ross  
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Thériault, Michel  
award in honour of, no. 43, 2008, 22  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Thib, Ruth Alice (Fitzgerald)  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Thom, Bing, no. 51, 2012, 14

Thom, Ellen  
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26

Thomas, Clare (Bilsland;  
O’Gorman)  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Thomas, Deborah, no. 33, 2003, [7]  
award (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]

Thomas, Peggy, no. 42, 2007, 24  
award (OLA), no. 40, 2009, 20

Thompson, Brian  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 34

Thompson, Dorothy Avery  
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 14  
tribute to, no. 18, 1995, 14

Thomson, Genevieve Edith  
(Mathieson)  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Thomson, Gord  
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Thomson, Georgina, no. 51, 2012, 9

Thomson, Jean, no. 11, 1992, 4, 5, 6

Thomson, John, no. 9, 1991, 16

Thompson, Mary Ruth  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]; no. 37, 2005, [15]

Thornley, David  
award (OSLA), no. 50, 2011, 19  
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28

Thornton-Lazier, Hazel  
honours, no. 19, 1996, 10

Thorpe, Wendy Lisbeth  
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Thring, Sarah  
award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]

Tice, Beatrice  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Tiessen, Rob, no. 38, 2005, [5], 8

Tilgner, Sophie, no. 52, 2012, 16

Tocque, Margaret  
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18

Todd, Alpheus, no. 58, 2015, 3  
*see also* Library of Parliament  
(Canada)

Tomchyshyn, Terry  
award, no. 49, 2011, 20

Tomey, Pearl (Pat)  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Tomm, Jillian  
grant recipient (Fonds québécois),  
no. 44, 2008, 7

Tompkins, James, no. 55, 2014, 11;  
no. 57, 2015, 15

Toms, Elaine  
Special Issue, 2004, 33

Toner-Rogala, Edel  
award (BCLA), no. 55, 2014, 20

Tooke, Elaine  
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Tooth, John  
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Town, Trudie (Tredwell)  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Toze, Sandra, no. 58, 2015, 22  
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17;  
no. 57, 2015, 19  
award (Management Teaching  
Excellence), no. 46, 2009, 7  
“Dalhousie University, School of  
Information Management,”  
news from, no. 59, 2016, 21  
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Trainor, Mary Anne  
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Travis, M. Eileen  
awards (H.M. Silver Jubilee, APLA,  
YM–YMWA, Saint John Board  
of Trade)  
and honours, no. 37, 2005, 12  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [9]  
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.  
37, 2005, 12  
retirement of and honours, no. 22,  
1997, 16

Trenholme, Margery W.  
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25; no.

31, 2002, [16]

Trosow, Samuel, no. 43, 2008, 23;  
no. 52, 2012, 16

Trott, Margaret, no. 54, 2013, 9

Trotter, Frances, no. 47, 2010, 9

Truax, Keitha Lynne  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Trudeau, Pierre, no. 51, 2012, 17

Truit, Marc  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Tufts, Andrea Dee  
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Turchanyi, Eszter  
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Turk, James, no. 52, 2012, 9

Turkington, Marlene  
award (OSLA), no. 47, 2010, 2

Turnbull, Keith, no. 45, 2009, 15  
award (Salute to Excellence  
Citation), no. 47, 2010, 24

Turner, Alan R., no. 13, 1993, 22–23

Turner, James, no. 53, 2013, 21  
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Turner, Margaret  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Turner, Robert David Albert  
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Turner-McFarland, Alice, no. 52,  
2012, 12  
award (SLA), no. 7, 1990, 23

Turpin, Esther LeClerc  
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Tweed, Merv, no. 48, 2010, 2

## U

Urrizola, M., no. 35, 2004, 12, 18  
(photos)

## V

Vagianos, Louis G., no. 57, 2015, 22  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19  
Special Issue, 2004, 32, 34 (photo)

Vainstein, Rose  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [14]  
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18

Vair, Phyllis  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24

Vaisey, Douglas  
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Vale, Jean Mary Lanchester  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Vallik, Malle, no. 51, 2012, 2

Vance, Kenneth, no. 7, 1990, 23

Van der Bellen, Liana  
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 23  
Special Issue, 2004, 14

Vanderlip, Ruth Estella  
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]

Van der Smissen, William, no. 9,  
1991, 16

Van Dyk, Jacqueline  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 4

Van Geest, Sya  
award (OLA), no. 35, 2004, [20]

Van Patten, Nathan, no. 55, 2014, 6

Van Slyke, Dorothy  
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Van Vliet, Virginia  
panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,  
8 (photo)

Varvarikos, Maria  
award (ABQLA), no. 25, 1999, 12

Vaughan, E.M.A., no. 57, 2015, 15

Vaughan, Liwen, no. 43, 2008, 23

Vegh, Sharon  
“The Paradigm Shift Towards the  
Virtual Library,” no. 20, 1996, 5

Vellino, André, no. 52, 2012, 16;  
no. 56, 2014, 18  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Venkat, Akash, no. 57, 2015, 21

Venkataraman, Raman  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Venne, Louis  
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Venus, Jane  
award (OPLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Vespry, H. Arthur  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Vickers, Jack  
obituary of, no. 3, 1988, 4

Vickers, Stephen, no. 11, 1992, 8

Vileno, Luigina, no. 52, 2012, 14

Villeneuve, Diane  
award (Canada Post literacy), no. 43,



2008, 28

Villeneuve, Frédéric, no. 49, 2011,  
14

Vinet, Bernard  
*Un bibliothécaire se raconte*  
(reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16 (photo)  
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Vipond, Dorothy Jean (Harlow)  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Visconti, Gianmarco  
award (CLA), no. 58, 2015, 18

Vitols, Barbara  
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Vitos, Velta  
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Vivian, Nancy, no. 4, 1988, 5

## W

Wagg, Doris E.  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Waldon, Freda Farrell  
biography of, no. 10, 1991, 5–11

Walker, Bernice Ruth  
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25

Walker, Judy

letter by (Ready to Read program),  
no. 40, 2006, 18

Walker, Keith, no. 48, 2010, 12–13;  
no. 49, 2011, 13  
acclamation of (CLA, VP-Pres.-  
Elect), no. 46, 2009, 16  
award (University of Lethbridge),  
no. 53, 2013, 24  
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Walker, Stephanie, no. 37, 2005, 12

Walker, Thomas MacCallum, no.  
15, 1994, 29

Wall, Laura Anne  
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Wallace, Debra  
award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004,  
[20]

Wallace, Miriam  
retirement of, no. 35, 2004, [20]

Wallace, Robert, no. 26, 1999, 3

Wallace, Ruby, no. 35, 2004, [13]  
(photo)  
correction, no. 36, 2004, [20]

Wallace, Sheila  
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Wallace, William Stewart, no. 8,

- 1990, 10; no. 9, 1991, 16; no. 47, 2010, 9; no. 56, 2014, 13  
*see also* University of Toronto Library (Ontario)
- Waller, Andrew  
 appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24  
 award (BioMed Central), no. 50, 2011, 19
- Wallis, Kendall  
 retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Wallot, Jean-Pierre  
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Walsh, Molly, no. 23, 1998, 9  
 “Bringing Children and Books Together: the Montreal Children’s Library, 1929 – Present,” no. 18, 1995, 9–11
- Walshe, Peggy, no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo)  
 panelist (12th AGM), no. 23, 1998, 2
- Walters, Eric  
 award (OLA), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Walters, Kristina  
 photo by, no. 59, 2016, [1]
- Wang, Shuai, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Ward, Donnie  
 retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- Ward, Peter  
 appointment of, no. 39, 2006, [5]; no. 41, 2007, 12
- Wardrop, Patricia (Cumine)  
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Warner, Patrick, no. 53, 2013, 20
- Warrener, Elizabeth, no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 45, 2009, 2, 5  
 book reviews by, no. 43, 2008, 25–26; no. 49, 2011, 10–11; no. 51, 2012, 13  
 co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008, 4  
 ELA Executive Board member, no. 47, 2010, 2  
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 40, 2006, 12 (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7] (photo); no. 45, 2009, 3; no. 46, 2009, 1, 5 (photo); no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 52, 2012, 4 (photo); no. 53, 2013, [1] (photo); no. 54, 2013, 2–3; no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 6; no. 59, 2016, 2  
 “Elisabeth Gibson: A Profile,” no. 42, 2007, 13–14 (photos)  
 “Ex Libris at CLA Convention and Trade Show 2007,” no. 42, 2007, 3 (photo)  
 “Reflecting on the Past, Bridging to

- the Future,” no. 39, 2006, 10,  
16 (photos)  
“The Winding Path of  
Librarianship,” no. 43, 2008, 3  
(photo)
- Warrener, John, no. 41, 2007, [7];  
no. 42, 2007, 3; no. 45, 2009, 2; no.  
46, 2009, 1  
co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43,  
2008, 4  
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 50,  
2011, 4, no. 53, 2013, [1]  
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 2–3; no.  
54, 2013, 11 (photo); no. 56,  
2014, 3 (photo); no. 58, 2015,  
6; no. 59, 2016, 2  
and ELA logos (20th anniversary),  
designer of, no. 39, 2006, 1; no.  
40, 2006, 1, 2  
illustration by, no. 49, 2011, 10  
photo by, no. 58, 2015, 6
- Wasserfall, Margaret Elizabeth  
(Betty)  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Waterhouse, Joyce  
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12
- Wathen, Nadine, no. 45, 2009, 16;  
no. 46, 2009, 6; no. 56, 2014, 17;  
no. 59, 2016, 20  
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [19];  
no. 42, 2007, 7, 8
- Watkins, Marion Neville  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Watson, Bill  
“The New Vancouver Public  
Library,” no. 18, 1995, 4–6  
(photo)
- Watson, Fiona, 14, 1993, 15  
*A Credit to This Province*, no. 52,  
2012, 10; no. 53, 2013, 17
- Watson, JoAnn  
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]  
award (Dalhousie University), no.  
42, 2007, 8  
honours, no. 46, 2009, 7
- Watt, Donald A.  
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Waugh, Isobel Louise  
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20
- Waygood, Adorée Magdalene Woolf  
(Lebrooy)  
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23
- Wayling, Wendy  
award (ABQLA), no. 56, 2014, 15;  
no. 56, 2014, 20
- Waytuck, Brett  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24;  
no. 59, 2016, 24

- Weber, Pauline  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 34
- Webster, Alma, no. 37, 2005, 4
- Webster, Peter  
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6
- Webster, Peter M.  
award (APLA), no. 48, 2010, 20
- Wees, Eleanor  
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- Weese, Isabel Gwynneth (Heaven)  
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Weihs, Jean (Northgrave), no. 12,  
1992, 34; no. 22, 1997, 1; no. 26,  
1999, [16]; no. 37, 2005, 2  
(photo); no. 39, 2006, [3]  
(photo), 20; no. 41, 2007, 3, 8;  
no. 45, 2009, 3; no. 46, 2009, 2;  
no. 47, 2010, 7, no. 48, 2010, 2;  
no. 49, 2011, 13; no. 54, 2013,  
3; no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo)  
awards: (AOC's Nancy B. Olson)  
no. 34, 2003, [16]; (ALA), no.  
57, 2015, 11; (ALA) no. 17,  
1995, 17; (CACUL) no. 24,  
1998, [15]; (*Cataloguing and  
Classification Quarterly*) no. 46,  
2009, 16; (FLIS) no. 6, 1989,  
14; (OCULA) no. 5, 1989, 21;  
(World Leaders Lifetime  
Achievement), no. 55, 2014, 2;  
no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo)  
"The Baked Girdle," no. 21, 1997, 6  
"The Birth of a Librarian," no. 27,  
2000, 5–7  
book reviews by, no. 34, 2003, 10,  
[12] (photo); no. 36, 2004, 16–  
[17] (photo); no. 38, 2005, 18  
(photo), 20, [21]; no. 42, 2007,  
21; no. 43, 2008, 26; no. 46,  
2009, 10; no. 57, 2015, 17  
(photo)  
"Books by Ex Libris Members,"  
(column), no. 49, 2011, 6; no.  
50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15;  
no. 54, 2013, 11; no. 55, 2014,  
14; no. 56, 2014, 14; no. 57,  
2015, 17; no. 58, 2015, 15  
"Books I Recommend," no. 49,  
2011, 12  
book reviews by, no. 50, 2011, 12  
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 15  
(photo); no. 56, 2014, 13  
(photo)  
"The Canada Council and Library–  
Related Research," no. 51, 2012,  
12; 17  
correction, no. 37, 2005, 12  
career (as a librarian), no. 43, 2008,  
3 (photo)  
Class of '53, no. 35, 2004, 6; (photo  
and reflections) no. 38, 2005,  
12, 14  
"Did You Find Oddities?" no. 38,  
2005, [17] (photo)  
"Do You Remember..." no. 35,  
2004, 6

ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4  
and the *ELAN* index, no. 59, 2016, 2  
“Ephemeralia,” no. 35, 2004, 8, [9], 18  
“Ex Libris Session at the OLA Super Conference,” no. 39, 2006, [7, 11] (photo)  
“Facts About Canada: Its Provinces and Territories,” no. 17, 1995, 17  
“A History of Education for Library and Information Studies in Canada,” (editor of), Special Issue, 2004  
“A History of Library Technician Programs in Canada,” Special Issue, 2004, 36–39 (bibliography, photo)  
letter by (*The Morton Years*), no. 19, 1996, 12  
member, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]  
“Milestones” (column), no. 30, 2001, 25–26  
Our Country Series [British Columbia, Nunavut, Ontario], no. 41, 2007, 22  
“The Music Thief,” no. 21, 1997, 4  
panelist (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011, [1]  
“The Personal and Institutional Archives Project,” no. 24, 1998, 2, 3–4

“Recent Library-Related Books,” (reviews of), no. 41, 2007, 20  
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 6; no. 30, 2001, 8, 10  
“The Songs of the Library Staff,” no. 41, 2007, 20 (photo); no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)  
speaker: (OLA 2007) no. 41, 2007, [7]; (OLA 2009) no. 45, 2009, 4 (photo); (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012, [1]–2  
“The Toronto Tenets and the Future of Cataloguing,” no. 24, 1998, 10–11  
“Trends in Library Collection Development,” no. 55, 2014, 4  
“Weihs Papers on AACR2, 1988 rev.,” no. 7, 1990, 22  
Weinberger, David, no. 44, 2008, 7  
Bertha Bassam Lecturer, no. 45, 2009, 7  
Weiner, Roberta Wilson, no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 6, 1989, 3; no. 14, 1993, 15  
“Pioneering in Wentworth County,” no. 7, 1990, 15–18  
Weir, Leslie, no. 47, 2010, 8; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 6  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7  
Wellheiser, Johanna  
speaker (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 11–12

Wells, Clyde, no. 57, 2015, 21

Wells, Elgin, no. 5, 1989, 13

Wells, Mary  
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Wells, Peter, no. 53, 2013, 21  
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,  
2007, 8

Wertheimer, Leonard  
and Howard Overend,  
correspondence with, no. 15,  
1994, 21–22  
letter by, no. 21, 1997, 12  
“Mary Finch 1903–1993: A  
Tribute,” no. 15, 1994, 20–21  
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, 9  
“South African Libraries and  
Apartheid,” no. 16, 1994, 18–23  
Wanderlust: Ruth Jacobs  
Wertheimer, a Peripatetic  
Librarian, no. 7, 1990, 21–22

Wertheimer, Ruth, no. 3, 1988, 9  
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 10  
tribute to, no. 7, 1990, 21–22

Western, Gladys, no. 59, 2016, 9  
*see also* Grimsby Public Library  
(Ontario)

West, Kathy, no. 48, 2010, 20

West, Lynn  
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Westall, Mary  
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 20

Whalen, Betty  
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

Whalen, Ryan  
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Whalen, Vivian (Hawkins)  
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Wheeler, Barbara  
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Wheeler, Jean, no. 37, 2005, 2  
(photo); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo);  
no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 4;  
no. 49, 2011, 13

Whinstance-Smith, Ron, no. 54,  
2013, 9

White, D.L., no. 6, 1989, 4–5

White, Heather Tones  
appointment of, no. 39, 2006, 20

White, Herbert S., no. 8, 1990, 12  
Special Issue, 2004, 31

White, Janette, no. 32, 2002, [16]  
“The Genesis of Ex Libris,” no. 40,

- 2006, 1–2  
 “Stanley E. Beacock: 1921–2004,”  
 no. 36, 2004, 2 (photo)  
 “University of Western Ontario:  
 Faculty of Information and  
 Media Studies, Library and  
 Information Science Program,”  
 Special Issue, 2004, 22–26  
 (bibliography, photo)
- White, Louise  
 appointment of, no. 47, 2010, 23–  
 24; no. 54, 2013, 19; no. 59,  
 2016, 24
- White, Janette, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 5,  
 1989, 13, 14  
 “Milestones” (column), compiler of,  
 no. 22, 1997, 1  
 President’s report, no. 11, 1992, 3;  
 no. 12, 1992, 3; no. 13, 1993, 3;  
 no. 14, 1993, 3
- White, Samantha, no. 43, 2008, 21  
 (photo)
- Whiteley, William H.  
 retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Whiteman, Bruce  
 award (AMA), no. 35, 2004, [20]  
 “Waiting for the Barbarians: Rare  
 Books and the New University  
 in Canada” (excerpt), no. 20,  
 1996, 4–5
- Whiteman, Margaret Beverley  
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Whitmell, Vicki  
 appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]  
 award (FIAA), no. 58, 2015, 18
- Whitney, Paul, no. 39, 2006, [5,  
 11]; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)  
 appointment of, no. 34, 2003, 6,  
 [13]; no. 50, 2011, 19  
 awards: (ABPBC), no. 52, 2012, 20;  
 (CLA) no. 32, 2002, [16];  
 (BCLA), no. 34, 2003, [13]; no.  
 50, 2011, 19  
 election of (IFLA), no. 46, 2009, 16  
 retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19; no.  
 48, 2010, [22]
- Whyte, Janet, no. 58, 2015, 15–16
- Wigmore, Shirley Kathleen  
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Wiland, Virve  
 speaker (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014,  
 [1]–2
- Wilkinson, John, no. 2, 1987, 7; no.  
 4, 1988, 5; no. 17, 1995, 11; no. 21,  
 1997, 2; no. 22, 1997, 1; no. 51,  
 2012, 8  
 award (CSLA), no. 6, 1989, 13  
 “The Dalhousie Years,” no. 23,  
 1998, 6–7  
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23  
 panelist (2nd AGM), no. 3, 1988, 8,

- 10
- President's report, no. 19, 1996, 1;  
no. 20, 1996, 1
- retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23
- Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Willford, Douglas, no. 37, 2005, 2; no.  
39, 2006, [7] (photo); no. 41, 2007,  
[7]; no. 48, 2010, 2
- "A Brief History of Canadian  
Library Technician Associations:  
Part 1," no. 43, 2008, 16–17,  
18; "Part 2," no. 44, 2008, 14–  
15; "Part 3," no. 45, 2009, 11–  
12
- "The Great OLA Book Truck Race  
—Or, Keep on Truckin?!!" no.  
39, 2006, 16
- "History of the Canadian Library  
Technicians Association, 1970–  
73," no. 52, 2012, 8–9
- Williams, Katherine  
award (MLA), no. 59, 2016, 24
- Williams, Margaret, no. 48, 2010, 15
- Williams, Margaret Ashwell (Carson)  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Williams, Mary  
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Williams, Molly (Cawson), no. 2,  
1987, 2
- Williams, Neil, no. 26, 1999, 2, 3–4
- Williams, Pat  
"It Was the Best of Times, It Was  
the Worst of Times..." no. 20,  
1996, 6
- Williamson, Janet, no. 48, 2010, 20
- Williamson, Mary F., no. 31, 2002,  
5; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photo); no. 34,  
2003, 4 (photo); no. 39, 2006,  
[3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7], 8  
awards: (ARLIS) no. 18, 1995, 12;  
(FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 14;  
(Heritage Toronto), no. 53,  
2013, 6
- A Boyhood Journey: Scotland to  
Canada in 1853* (reviewed), no.  
58, 2015, 15
- "Canadian Art Libraries Section  
(CARLIS)," no. 59, 2016, 5
- "Information Professionals and  
Unionization," no. 41, 2007, [9,  
13] (photo)
- interview by (with Harry Campbell),  
no. 42, 2007, 10–12 (photo),  
correction, no. 43, 2008, 9
- "Is Librarianship as a Profession  
Headed for Oblivion?" no. 33,  
2003, 1–[5]
- "Library Burnings Re-enacted," no.  
33, 2003, 8
- Just a Larger Family: Letters of Marie  
Williamson from the Canadian*



- Home Front* (reviewed), no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 6
- “Librarians and Archives,” no. 26, 1999, 7–8
- speaker (30th AGM), no. 57, 2015, [1]–2
- moderator (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003, 1–[5]
- Williamson, Nancy, no. 21, 1997, 1; no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 37, 2005, 2 (photo); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45, 2009, 3, 4; no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo); no. 55, 2014, 9; no. 56, 2014, 2
- awards: (CACUL) no. 10, 1991, 16; (FIS AA), no. 44, 2008, 20 (photo); (Satija Research Foundation) no. 57, 2015, 24; (FID) no. 21, 1997, 13
- “Biography Database Coming Soon,” no. 41, 2007, [21]
- Biography project (Ex Libris Association), no. 59, 2016, 2
- Biography Project update, no. 44, 2008, 2; no. 45, 2009, 8; no. 48, 2010, 6; no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 12; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 59, 2016, 12
- “ELA Archives Project: Where Do We Go From Here?” no. 31, 2002, 13
- ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4
- (ELA Website Occasional Papers series), contribution to, no. 43, 2008, 19
- “Ethel Auster, 1942–2005,” no. 38, 2005, 8, [17] (photo)
- “Ex Libris Association Biographical Project,” no. 39, 2006, 2, 8
- “Ex Libris Biography Project,” no. 58, 2015, 5
- “Ex Libris Biography Project—Help Needed,” no. 47, 2010, 2
- “Ex Libris Biography Project—Keep Them Coming,” no. 46, 2009, 3
- “Ex Libris Biography Project—Let’s Get Some Momentum into This,” no. 43, 2008, 18
- festschrift in honour of, no. 47, 2010, 24
- in memoriam essay* by, no. 41, 2007, [15]
- “The Personal and Institutional Archives Project,” no. 24, 1998, 2, 3–4
- President’s report, no. 33, 2003, 14; no. 34, 2003, [11]; no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10
- reports by, no. 28, 2000, 6; no. 30, 2001, 8, 10
- retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6
- Special Issue, 2004, 10
- see also* Biography project (Ex Libris Association)

Williamson, Vicki  
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Willinsky, John, no. 52, 2012, 13

Willis, Marilyn  
book review by, no. 48, 2010, 10

Willis, Stephen Charles  
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 9

Willoughby, Patrick  
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Wilson, Alan  
award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Wilson, Alane  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 20;  
no. 48, 2010, 20

Wilson, Allan, no. 35, 2004, [7], 16  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Wilson, Christina  
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Wilson, Sir Daniel, no. 23, 1998, 2  
artistic output, exhibition on, no.  
30, 2001, 26

Wilson, Ian, no. 4, 1988, 4  
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16];  
no. 36, 2004, [20]; no. 46,  
2009, 15

moderator (ELA session, APLA  
conference), no. 40, 2006, 8  
panelist, information technology  
workshop, no. 35, 2004, [5]  
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15  
speaker: (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,  
1; (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989, 12–  
13

Wilson, Marion, no. 3, 1988, 2; no.  
13, 1993, 25  
“Jack Brown and David Appelt  
Remembered,” no. 21, 1997, 4

Wilson, Marion Catherine  
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Wilson, Maureen  
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23

Wilson, Roberta, no. 32, 2002, 2

Wilson, Sharon  
award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [16]

Wilson, Sheila  
paper (8th AGM), no. 15, 1994, 15–  
21

Wilson, Verna  
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 12

Wilson, Virginia, no. 51, 2012, 14

Windreich, Leland  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 35,

- 2004, [9]  
 “Library Launches Rent-a-Gay,” no. 38, 2005, 2
- Winearls, Joan, no. 29, 2001, 1; no. 33, 2003, 4–5  
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 14  
 “Ex Libris Tour of the New Archives of Ontario Building, September, 2009,” no. 47, 2010, 6–7  
 “*History of the Book in Canada* Project: A Presentation by Judy Donnelly,” no. 31, 2002, 1–2  
 reports by, no. 30, 2001, 8, 10  
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]  
 speaker (ELA event), no. 41, 2007, [9]
- Winkler, Linda  
 award (CAUT), no. 54, 2013, 20
- Wiseman, John A.  
 “Temples of Democracy; A History of Public Library Development in Ontario, 1880–1920,” no. 9, 1991, 4–15; commentary, no. 10, 1991, 13
- Witherly, David  
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 22
- Wodehouse, Margaret  
 obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 13
- Woelfer, Jill Palzkill, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Wolfe, Frances  
 book award (Amelia Frances Howard-Gibbon), no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Wolfe, Rosemarie  
 obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Wollaston, Elsie (de Bruijn)  
 retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Wolters, Peter  
 retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6
- Wong, Lusi  
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Wood, Auringer Alberta, no. 48, 2010, 15
- Wood, James Stuart, no. 52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)
- Wood, Maureen  
 appointment of, no. 40, 2006, 18
- Woodland, Alan  
 retirement of and honours, no. 10, 1991, 15
- Woodrow, Jean  
 obituary of and bequest, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Woodruff, Elizabeth “Betty” (Shantz)  
 obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Woods, Maureen, no. 35, 2004, [7]  
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15;  
no. 51, 2012, 20  
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Woods, Maureen Shelagh "Moe"  
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Woodsworth, Ann  
appointment of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Woodsworth, Anne  
award (FIAA), no. 52, 2012, 16

Wooshue, Kelli  
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Wonders, William C. no. 54, 2013, 9

Woroniak, Monique  
award (MLA), no. 59, 2016, 24

Wray, Heather  
award (OLA), no. 41, 2007, 24

Wright, Anne, no. 21, 1997, 4

Wright, Elaine  
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Wright, Gordon, no. 5, 1989, 11

Wright, Jane  
award (Best Restaurant), no. 42,  
2007, 6

Wright, John G., no. 38, 2005, 10  
"Edmonton Retired Librarians  
Celebrate," no. 37, 2005, 4  
Special Issue, 2004, 30, 31  
"University of Alberta. School of  
Library and Information  
Studies," Special Issue, 2004,  
27–31 (bibliography, photo)

Wright, Muriel Margaret  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Wright, Shirley, no. 37, 2005, 4; no.  
45, 2009, 15  
Special Issue, 2004, 31

Wright, Sylvia, no. 54, 2013, 5

Wright, Vera Rose  
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Wurmann, Kristen  
award (MLA), no. 59, 2016, 24

Wylie, Bob  
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 34

## X

Xiao, Lu  
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7; no.  
57, 2015, 22

## Y

Yaffe, Phyllis

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15  
“Emergency Librarian: A Memoir of  
a Magazine and Sherrill Cheda,”  
no. 44, 2008, 5–6 (photo)  
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 34,  
2003, [9]

Yamamoto, Pat  
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]  
“Why I Became a Librarian: How  
My Career Chose Me and What  
Followed,” no. 29, 2001, 8–9

Yandle, Anne  
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [11]

Yan, Zhou, no. 59, 2016, 20

Yates, Reva Eileen  
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Yeo, Ronald Frederick, no. 59, 2016, 9  
awards: (CLA) no. 4, 1988, 11;  
(Regina Public Library) no. 8,  
1990, 16; (SLA) no. 12, 1992,  
36  
bursary in honour of, no. 8, 1990,  
16  
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, 14  
“Seven Rules for Retirement  
Contentment,” no. 13, 1993, 22

Ykelenstam, Priscilla  
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Young, Ida

obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20

Young, Nancy  
retirement of, no. 24, 1998 [16]

Young, Nancy Diane  
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Young, Rebecca  
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Yu, Eric, no. 50, 2011, 16  
Special Issue, 2004, 12

Yungmeyer, Eliner, no. 7, 1990, 23

**Z**

Zevin, Gabrielle  
*The Storied Life of A.J. Fikry*  
(reviewed), no. 59, 2016, 16  
(photo)

Zhang, Yanjun, no. 53, 2013, 20

Zielinska, Marie F., no. 37, 2005,  
[11]; no. 37, 2005, 2; no. 39, 2006,  
[3] (photo); no. 46, 2009, 12;  
no. 48, 2010, 13; no. 51, 2012,  
14; no. 52, 2012, 4 (photo); no.  
52, 2012, 13; no. 52, 2012, 14;  
no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 54, 2013,  
14; no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 58,  
2015, 5 (photo)  
awards: (APEC) no. 31, 2002, [16];  
(Knight’s Cross, Poland) no. 46,

2009, 16  
 book review by, no. 36, 2004, 16  
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 58,  
 2015, 6 (photo)  
 “Friends of the Ottawa Public  
 Library: An Amalgamation  
 Success Story,” no. 38, 2005, 6  
 (photo)  
 “From a Barn and a Lab to a Library:  
 An Immigrant’s Story, Part I,”  
 no. 24, 1998, 12  
 “From a Barn and a Lab to a Library:  
 An Immigrant’s Story, Part II,”  
 no. 27, 2000, 10  
 “Happy Birthday to Ottawa Public  
 Library!  
 A History of OPL’s First ‘100  
 Years’,” no. 40, 2006, 10–12  
 “IFLA in Cuba,” no. 16, 1994, 16–  
 18  
*in memoriam essays* by, no. 25, 1999,  
 9; no. 32, 2002, 14  
 correction, no. 33, 2003, [20]  
 “Libraries Continue to Make  
 Headlines in Ottawa Media,”  
 no. 36, 2004, 6  
*Memoirs of a Centenarian (Well  
 Almost)* (reviewed), no. 55,  
 2014, 14  
 “News from Ottawa Public Library  
 and Other Ottawa News,” no.  
 43, 2008, 20; no. 44, 2008, 15–  
 16  
 “News from the Capital,” no. 42,  
 2007, 4  
 “News from the Ottawa Public

Library,” no. 38, 2005, 2  
 (photo)  
 “Ottawa Library News,” no. 45,  
 2009, 18  
 “Ottawans Fight to Keep Library  
 System Intact,” no. 35, 2004, 6  
 “Ottawa Public Library Defends Its  
 Budget,” no. 37, 2005, 8  
 (photo)  
 “Ottawa Public Library Wins Budget  
 Battle,” no. 41, 2007, 14  
 “Report from Ottawa,” no. 39,  
 2006, 6 (photo); no. 40, 2006,  
 12 (photo)  
 retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6; no.  
 31, 2002, [16]  
 “A Visit to Beijing’s China Ethnic  
 Library,” no. 22, 1997, 13–14  
 Zink, Zora (Nicky)  
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18  
 Zusack, Markus  
*The Book Thief* (reviewed), no. 58,  
 2015, 15 (photo)  
 Zuzak, Zenon  
 retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23  
 Zwaan, Sandy  
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

## Institutional Name Index

*Includes names of institutional, organizational, and professional associations and their publications.*

### A

- AALT *see* Alberta Association of Library Technicians
- AAO *see* Archives Association of Ontario
- ABAC *see* Antiquarian Booksellers' Association of Canada
- ABCL *see* Association of British Columbia Librarians
- Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton), no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)
- ACA *see* Association of Canadian Archivists
- ACMLA *see* Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Constitution and Bylaws (Ex Libris Association), no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 49, 2011, 2
- Ad Hoc Committee on Library and Archives Canada (Ex Libris Association), no. 53, 2013, [1]; no. 54, 2013, 2
- Ad Hoc Committee on Membership (Ex Libris Association), no. 48, 2010, 2
- Addington County library *see* Lennox and Addington County Public Library
- Aga Khan Museum (ELA tour 2015), no. 58, 2015, 5 (photo)
- Agincourt Public Library (Scarborough), no. 49, 2011, 6
- AGM *see* Annual General Meeting
- Ajax Public Library (Ontario) award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 57, 2015, 15; no. 58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos)
- Older Adult Advisory Committee (OAAC), no. 58, 2015, 2
- Service to Older Adults, no. 58, 2015, 2
- Stay Connected Project, no. 58, 2015, 2
- Visiting Library Service, no. 58, 2015, 2
- AJL *see* Association of Jewish Libraries

ALA *see* American Library Association

Alberta Association of Library  
Technicians (AALT), no. 43, 2008,  
16–17, 18

The Alberta Library (TAL), no. 55,  
2014, 15  
*Alberta Libraries—We're Connected*,  
no. 52, 2012, 13  
NEXT: A Library Futures  
Symposium, no. 48, 2010, 13;  
no. 49, 2011, 16

Alberta Public Library Directors  
Council (APLDC), no. 59, 2016, 5

Alberta Public Library Electronic  
Network (APLEN), no. 52, 2012,  
13

Alberta Public Library Services Branch,  
no. 52, 2012, 13

ALI *see* American Library Institute

Algonquin College (Ottawa), no. 45,  
2009, 18; no. 50, 2011, 5  
Library and Information Technician  
program, no. 50, 2011, 13

AIS *see* Association for Information  
Systems

ALIA *see* Australian Library and  
Information Association

Alice Turner Branch (Saskatoon), no.  
52, 2012, 12

ALISE *see* Association for Library and  
Information Science Education

Alternate Format Materials Library *see*  
Newfoundland and Labrador  
Department of Education  
Alternate Format Materials  
Library

American Library Association (ALA),  
no. 55, 2014, 6–7; no. 55, 2014, ]  
15; no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 57,  
2015, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20  
accreditation by, no. 47, 2010, 8–  
10; no. 47, 2010, 16; no. 51,  
2012, 8; no. 53, 2013, 20; no.  
54, 2013, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17;  
no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 55,  
2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22

Cataloging and Classification  
Division, no. 55, 2014, 7  
*Catalog Rules: Author and Title  
Entries*, no. 55, 2014, 7

Committee of Accreditation, no.  
25, 1999, [6]

John Cotton Dana Library Public  
Relations Award, no. 50, 2011,  
13

Lending Division, no. 57, 2015, 7  
Library Bill of Rights, no. 59, 2016,  
7

Margaret E. Munroe Library Adult



Services Award, no. 54, 2013, 16  
publications, no. 49, 2011, 12  
Progressive Librarians Council  
(PLC), no. 56, 2014, 9  
Reference and User Services  
Association, no. 48, 2010, 20  
Resources and Technical Services  
Division, no. 55, 2014, 7  
Retired Members Roundtable, no.  
48, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 6; no.  
58, 2015, 2

American Library Institute (ALI), no.  
53, 2013, 12

AMICUS (LAC), no. 53, 2013, 2; no.  
53, 2013, 8; no. 56, 2014, 4

Annapolis Valley Regional Library  
(Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014, 16

Anne Galler Award for Outstanding  
Library Service (ABQLA), no. 52,  
2012, 14; no. 56, 2014, 15; no.  
58, 2015, 17

Annual General Meeting (Ex Libris  
Association)  
24<sup>th</sup>, no. 47, 2010, [1] (photo), no.  
47, 2010, 2; no. 47, 2010, 4  
25<sup>th</sup>, no. 49, 2011, [1] (photo); no.  
49, 2011, 2  
26<sup>th</sup>, no. 50, 2011, 4  
27<sup>th</sup>, no. 51, 2012, [1]–2 (photo)  
28<sup>th</sup>, no. 53, 2013, 9  
29<sup>th</sup>, no. 55, 2014, [1]–2 (photo);

no. 56, 2014, [1]  
30<sup>th</sup>, no. 57, 2015, [1]–2 (photo)

Annual General Meeting (Ex Libris  
Association)  
1st (Organizational), no. 1, 1987, 3;  
no. 40, 2006, 2  
2nd , no. 2, 1987, 7–8; no. 3, 1988,  
6–12, 29  
3rd , no. 4, 1988, 3–4; no. 5, 1989,  
11–16  
4th , no. 7, 1990, 3–14  
5th , no. 9, 1991, 2  
6th , no. 11, 1992, 3–19  
7th , no. 13, 1993, 3–16  
8th , no. 15, 1994, 4–20  
9th , no. 17, 1995, 1–3  
10th , no. 19, 1996, 2–3  
11th , no. 21, 1997, 2–3; no. 22,  
1997, 9  
12th , no. 23, 1998, 2  
13th , no. 25, 1999, [2]; no. 26,  
1999, 11–13  
14th, no. 27, 2000, 1, 11–12  
minutes, no. 28, 2000, 3  
15th, no. 28, 2000, 2, 7; no. 29,  
2001, 10–12  
16th, no. 30, 2001, 4–14; no. 31,  
2002, 1–3  
17th, no. 33, 2003, 1–[5]  
18th, no. 35, 2004, 1–[3]  
19th, no. 37, 2005, 1, 2  
20th, no. 39, 2006, 1–2  
21st, no. 41, 2007, 4–[5], 6  
22nd, no. 43, 2008, 1–2 (photo)  
23rd, no. 45, 2009, 1 (photo)

- 24<sup>th</sup>, no. 47, 2010, [1] (photo), no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 47, 2010, 4
- 25<sup>th</sup>, no. 49, 2011, [1] (photo); no. 49, 2011, 2
- 26<sup>th</sup>, no. 50, 2011, 4
- 27<sup>th</sup>, no. 51, 2012, [1]–2 (photo)
- 28<sup>th</sup>, no. 53, 2013, 9
- 29<sup>th</sup>, no. 55, 2014, [1]–2 (photo); no. 56, 2014, [1]
- 30<sup>th</sup>, no. 57, 2015, [1]–2 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 2–3 (photos)
- 31<sup>st</sup>, no. 59, 2016, [1]
- Annual Get-Together (Ex Libris Association)  
*see* Annual General Meeting
- ANSM *see* Association of Nova Scotia Museums
- Antigonish Town and Country Library (Nova Scotia), no. 50, 2011, 15
- Antiquarian Booksellers' Association of Canada (ABAC), no. 52, 2012, 9
- APL *see* Ajax Public Library (Ontario), Arvida Public Library (Quebec), Aurora Public Library (Ontario)
- APLA *see* Atlantic Provinces Library Association
- APLDC *see* Alberta Public Library Directors Council
- APLEN *see* Alberta Public Library Services Branch
- APLIC *see* Association of Parliamentary Libraries in Canada
- APLNB *see* Association of Professional Librarians of New Brunswick
- Archives Association of Ontario (AAO), no. 53, 2013, 9; no. 57, 2015, 5  
James J. Talman Award, no. 57, 2015, 18
- Archives of Ontario, no. 5, 1989, 12–13; no. 12, 1992, 4–9; no. 53, 2013, 9  
*Legacy/Heritage* (newsletter), no. 4, 1988, 10  
ELA tour (2010), no. 47, 2010, 6–7
- Archives of Manitoba, no. 58, 2015, 16 exhibits, no. 56, 2014, 15  
open house (women's suffrage), no. 59, 2016, 17
- ARL *see* Association of Research Libraries
- Art Gallery of Ontario Edward P. Taylor Research Library and Archives  
ELA tour (2011), (photo), no. 50, 2011, 4

Art Libraries Society—North America (ARLIS/NA), no. 59, 2016, 5

Arvida Public Library (Quebec), no. 56, 2014, 16

AskAway reference service, no. 41, 2007, [11]–12; no. 47, 2010, 18; no. 48, 2010, 12  
award (BCLA), no. 42, 2007, 4

Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation (ASTED)  
*Documentation et Bibliothèques* (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14  
and retired librarians (Quebec), no. 45, 2009, 10

Association of British Columbia Librarians (ABCL), no. 50, 2011, 10–11; no. 51, 2012, 12

Association of Canadian Archivists (ACA), no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 56, 2014, 17

Association of the Canadian Bookman (ACB), no. 53, 2013, 12

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives (ACMLA), no. 54, 2013, 9

Association canadienne des bibliothécaires de langue française (ACBLF), no. 49, 2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 12

Association for Canadian Theatre History  
scholarship in, no. 6, 1989, 13

Association for Information Systems (AIS)  
Toronto student chapter, no. 57, 2015, 18

Association of Jewish Libraries (AJL), no. 50, 2011, 14

Association for Library and Information Science Education (ALISE), no. 57, 2015, 21  
Retirees Special Interest Group, report on, no. 7, 1990, 23

Association of Professional Librarians of New Brunswick (APLNB), no. 53, 2013, 12

ASTED *see* Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation

Atlantic Provinces Library Association (APLA), no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 53, 2013, 13; no. 55, 2014, 17  
and NSLA, joint membership bequest to, no. 21, 1997, 13

Carin Alma E. Somers Scholarship,  
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 58, 2015,  
19  
conferences: no. 48, 2010, 15; no.  
49, 2011, 18; no. 51, 2012, 15;  
no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 57, 2015,  
21  
conferences, ELA sessions and  
booths at, no. 40, 2006, 4, 8; no.  
44, 2008, 5; no. 46, 2009, 1, 12  
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50,  
2011, 6 (photo); no. 54, 2013,  
2–3; no. 58, 2015, 18  
ELA AGM and, no. 39, 2006, [9]  
fee structure with, no. 43, 2008, 21  
history of, no. 57, 2015, 13–15  
*see also* Maritime Library  
Association (MLA), Maritime  
Library Institute (MLI)

Atwater Library (Montreal), no. 23,  
1998, 9

AUCC *see* Association of Universities  
and Colleges of Canada

Aurora Public Library (Ontario), no.  
59, 2016, 4

Australian Library and Information  
Association (ALIA)  
new retirees group, no. 43, 2008, 18

AVRL *see* Annapolis Valley Regional  
Library (Nova Scotia)

## B

Baffin Regional Library (Northwest  
Territories), no. 19, 1996, 7–8

Bagshaw Collection *see* Marguerite G.  
Bagshaw Collection (TPL)

Banff Public Library (Alberta), no. 48,  
2010, 4

BAnQ *see* Bibliothèque et Archives  
nationales du Québec

Barbara Frum Branch library  
(Toronto), no. 52, 2012, 6

BCLA *see* British Columbia Library  
Association

BCTLA *see* British Columbia Teacher  
Librarians Association

Beatrix Potter Society  
conference, no. 47, 2010, 16

Beaverbrook Branch (Ottawa), no. 52,  
2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 16

Bedford Public Library (Nova Scotia),  
no. 48, 2010, 15

Bendale Public Library  
(Scarborough), no. 49, 2011, 6

Benny Library (Notre-Dame-de-Grâce  
Cultural Centre), no. 59, 2016, 18

Bibliographical Society of Canada (BSC), no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 58, 2015, 8  
Marie Tremaine Medal, no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 10  
*Papers*, no. 51, 2012, 12  
Watters–Morley Prize, no. 50, 2011, 16

Bibliothèque et Archives nationales du Québec (BAnQ), no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 56, 2014, 15–16; no. 58, 2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 18  
Grande Bibliothèque (Montreal), no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 7; no. 59, 2016, 10; no. 59, 2016, 19  
*see also* Barbe, Christiane, Berthiaume, Guy, Bissonnette, Lise, Caron, Daniel J.

Bibliothèque de l'Assemblée nationale (Quebec), no. 49, 2011, 14  
history of, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]

Bibliothèque Cécile-Rouleau (Quebec City), no. 59, 2016, 19

Bibliothèque Champlain (Moncton), no. 51, 2012, 15

Bibliothèque de l'École Secondaire Louis-Jacques-Casault (Montmagny), no. 53, 2013, 19

Bibliothèque Jean-Baptiste-Duberge (Quebec), no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèque Memphrémagog (Magog), no. 52, 2012, 14

Bibliothèque Monique-Corriveau (Québec), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55, 2014, 16

Bibliothèque Mordecai-Richler (Montréal), no. 58, 2015, 17

Bibliothèque municipale de Gatineau (Ottawa), no. 52, 2012, 14

La Bibliothèque municipale de Lac-Mégantic (Québec), no. 54, 2013, 14

Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, no. 49, 2011, 14

Bibliothèque de Québec (Québec), no. 57, 2015, 20

Bibliothèque Jean-Baptiste-Duberge, no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèque Monique-Corriveau, no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55, 2014, 16

Bibliothèque les Saules, no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèque Saul-Bellow (Montréal), no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 58, 2015, 17

Bibliothèque les Saules (Quebec), no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèques publiques de Montréal (Québec) *see* Montreal Public Library Network (Quebec)

Bibliothèque de l'Université Laval, no. 49, 2011, 14

Bibliothèque de l'Université de Montréal, no. 50, 2011, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17

Bibliothèque de l'Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, no. 58, 2015, 17

Biography project (Ex Libris Association), no. 39, 2006, 2, 8; no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 43, 2008, 18; no. 44, 2008, 2; no. 45, 2009, 3, 8; no. 46, 2009, 1, 3; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 12; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 12

Aubrey, Claude, no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9

Banks, Margaret, no. 55, 2014, 4

Bassnett, Peter, no. 54, 2013, 4

Batty, David, no. 59, 2016, 12

Bowsfield, Hart, no. 59, 2016, 12  
Brewster, Elizabeth, no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5

Butt, Grace, no. 56, 2014, 9

Bishop, Olga, no. 53, 2013, 15

Calhoun, Alexander, no. 55, 2014, 4

Carson, William O., no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 12

Farrell, Barbara, no. 54, 2013, 4

Firth, Edith, no. 54, 2013, 4

Fisher, Douglas, no. 59, 2016, 12

Gill, Margaret, no. 59, 2016, 12

Kane, Alice, no. 54, 2013, 4

Landon, Richard, no. 53, 2013, 15

Locke, George, no. 58, 2015, 5

MacDonald, Alan, no. 59, 2016, 12

MacDonald, Alexander, no. 55, 2014, 4

Marshall, John, no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5

Miffen, Jessie, no. 56, 2014, 9

Moller, Hans, no. 59, 2016, 12

Morrison, Frances, no. 54, 2013, 4

Morton, Frances, no. 56, 2014, 9

Mowat, Angus, no. 56, 2014, 2

Murray, Florence, no. 55, 2014, 4

Prentice, Drene, no. 58, 2015, 5

Rothstein, Samuel, no. 56, 2014, 9

Sessions, Vivian, no. 59, 2016, 12

Snell, Jack (John), no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5

Spicer, Eric, no. 57, 2015, 9

St. John, Judith, no. 54, 2013, 4

Stuart-Stubbs, Basil, no. 53, 2013, 15

- see also* Bodak, Tracy, Williamson, Nancy
- BL *see* Brampton Library (Ontario)
- Black History Society (Ontario)  
*see* Ontario Black History Society
- Blind *see* Canadian National Institute for the Blind
- Bloor/Gladstone Branch library (Toronto)  
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20
- Bluetooth (wireless communication protocol), no. 45, 2009, 2
- Bonnechere Union Public Library (Ontario)  
runner-up (W. Kaye Lamb Award), no. 59, 2016, 13 (photo)
- Book and Periodical Development Council (Canada), no. 26, 1999, 10
- Booths *see* Exhibits and booths (Ex Libris Association)
- Borough of York Public Library (Ontario)  
history of, no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59, 2016, 2  
Maria A. Shchuka Branch library, no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59, 2016, 2 (photo)
- see also* York Township Library Board (Ontario)
- Bow Valley Library and Learning Commons (Calgary), no. 54, 2013, 13
- Boys and Girls House (Toronto), no. 11, 1992, 4–9  
*see also* Lillian H. Smith Branch Library
- BPL *see* Bracebridge Public Library (Ontario), Burlington Public Library (Ontario)
- Bracebridge Carnegie Library, no. 44, 2008, 17–18; no. 49, 2011, 10
- Brampton Library (Ontario), no. 47, 2010, 23; no. 54, 2013, 14  
Chinguacousy Branch, no. 59, 2016, 12  
Gore Meadows Library, no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photo)
- Brampton Public Library *see* Brampton Library (Ontario)
- British Columbia Electronic Library Network, no. 48, 2010, [21]
- British Columbia Institute of Technology Library  
award (CACUL–CTCL), no. 48, 2010, [21]

British Columbia Legislative Library  
no. 42, 2007, 4–5

British Columbia Libraries  
Cooperative, no. 46, 2009, 12

British Columbia Library Association  
(BCLA), no. 34, 2003, 6, [13]; no.  
47, 2010, 18; no. 50, 2011, 10–  
12; no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 51,  
2012, 14; no. 52, 2012, 13  
Bewley Committee, no. 50, 2011,  
10–11  
conferences: no. 48, 2010, [21]; no.  
49, 2011, 15; no. 50, 2011, 10;  
no. 56, 2014, 14  
conferences (ELA booths at), no.  
40, 2006, 4; no. 42, 2007, 3  
(photo); no. 44, 2008, 5  
joint (with CLA 2004), no. 35,  
2004, [16]; no. 36, 2004, [3]  
Intellectual Freedom Award, no. 50,  
2011, 12  
Library Retirees Interest Group, no.  
44, 2008, 9; no. 47, 2010, 18;  
no. 48, 2010, 12  
Library Technicians and Assistants  
Interest Group, no. 43, 2008, 15  
Partnership Job Board, no. 43,  
2008, 19  
PLIG and, no. 43, 2008, 15  
WebJunction B.C. and, no. 46,  
2009, 12

British Columbia library news

see NEWS FROM BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, OUT IN BC-  
LAND

British Columbia Library Trustees  
Association (BCLTA), no. 33,  
2003, [7]  
and WebJunction B.C., no. 46,  
2009, 12

British Columbia Ministry of  
Education Libraries and Literacy,  
no. 50, 2011, 13  
public library funding and, no. 47,  
2010, 18

British Columbia Teacher Librarians  
Association (BCTLA)  
and WebJunction B.C., no. 46,  
2009, 12  
Brochure (Ex Libris Association)  
recruitment/publicity, no. 38, 2005,  
10, [11]

Brock University (Ontario), no. 30,  
2001, 26

BSC *see* Bibliographical Society of  
Canada

BUPL *see* Bonnechere Union Public  
Library (Ontario)

Burlington Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 49, 2011, 17  
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 12



By-laws (Ex Libris Association), no. 1, 1987, 6; no. 10, 1991, 4  
amendments, no. 8, 1990, 4

BYPL *see* Borough of York Public Library

## C

CAAT Academic Librarians Action Committee (CLAC), no. 54, 2013, 9

CACL *see* Canadian Association of Children's Librarians

CACUL *see* Canadian Association of College and University Libraries

CAIS/ACSI *see* Canadian Association for Information Science

Calgary Freedom to Read Committee award, no. 52, 2012, 19

Calgary Public Library (Alberta), no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 56, 2014, 15  
awards: (CHALA), no. 47, 2010, 13; (W. Kaye Lamb) no. 31, 2002, 12; no. 32, 2002, 3; no. 55, 2014, 10; (John Cotton Dana) no. 32, 2002, [16]

Central Library, no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photos); no. 59, 2016, 17

Foundation, no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 59, 2016, 17

history of, no. 56, 2014, 13

IdeaLab, no. 59, 2016, 17

*see also* Calgary Women's Reading Club (Alberta), Calhoun, Alexander Castell, William, Davidson, Anne, Dutton, John, Fowlie, Les, Meek, Gerry

Calgary Women's Reading Club (Alberta), no. 56, 2014, 13  
*see also* Calgary Public Library (Alberta), Davidson, Anne

CALL *see* Canadian Association of Law Libraries

CAML *see* Canadian Association of Music Libraries

Campbellton Centennial Library (New Brunswick), no. 53, 2013, 19

Canada House Library, no. 16, 1994, 11–16; no. 18, 1995, 2–4; no. 23, 1998, 7

Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI), no. 45, 2009, 18  
honours, no. 19, 1996, 10  
retirements, no. 19, 1996, 11

Canada Post

- and Library Book Rate, no. 38,  
2005, 1, 10
- Canada Revenue Agency Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 3–4  
*see also* Government libraries
- Canadian Art Libraries Section  
(CARLIS), no. 59, 2016, 5
- Canadian Association of College and  
University Libraries (CACUL),  
no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013,  
9  
Executive, no. 54, 2013, 9  
Task Force on Standards in Higher  
Education, no. 47, 2010, 21  
*see also* Canadian Library  
Association (CLA), Canadian  
Technical and College Libraries  
(CTCL)
- Canadian Association for Information  
Science (CAIS/ACSI), no. 54, 2013,  
16
- Canadian Association of Law Libraries  
(CALL), no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53,  
2013, 3  
conference, ELA booth at, no. 46,  
2009, 1
- Canadian Association of Music  
Libraries (CAML), no. 59, 2016, 14
- Canadian Association of Professional  
Academic Librarians (CAPAL), no.  
53, 2013, 13
- Canadian Association of Public  
Libraries (CAPL), no. 53, 2013, 13
- Canadian Association of Research  
Libraries (CARL), no. 50, 2011, 14;  
no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 57, 2015,  
5; no. 58, 2015, 6; no. 57, 2015,  
18  
copyright and, no. 53, 2013, 14  
history of, no. 51, 2012, 9  
Research in Librarianship Grant,  
no. 51, 2012, 16–17
- Canadian Association of Retired  
Persons, (CARP), no. 55, 2014, 2;  
no. 56, 2014, 3
- Canadian Association of Special  
Libraries and Information Services  
(CASLIS)  
Manitoba chapter, no. 49, 2011, 16  
Ottawa chapter, no. 43, 2008, 20
- Canadian Association of University  
Teachers (CAUT), no. 52, 2012, 2;  
no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 3;  
no. 53, 2013, 7–8; no. 57, 2015,  
18  
copyright and, no. 53, 2013, 14
- Canadian Book Exchange Centre  
(CBEC), no. 43, 2008, 20
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation *see*

- CBC
- Canadian Centre for Architecture, no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo)
- Canadian Children's Book Centre, no. 26, 1999, 10; no. 49, 2011, 18  
founding of, no. 9, 1991, 18
- Canadian Coalition of School Libraries (CCSL), no. 36, 2004, 1
- Canadian Committee on Cataloguing (CCC), no. 56, 2014, 17  
*see also* Cataloging and classification
- Canadian Council of Archives (CCA), no. 53, 2013, 8; no. 57, 2015, 5–6
- Canadian Council of Information Studies, (CCIS), no. 57, 2015, 18
- Canadian Culinary Book Awards, no. 51, 2012, 14  
*see also* Book awards
- Canadian Federation of Library Associations (CFLA), no. 59, 2016, 9
- Canadian Forces library *see* St-Jean Quebec Garrison Library
- Canadian Health Libraries Association/Associations des bibliothèques de la santé du Canada
- conferences: no. 48, 2010, 6; no. 57, 2015, 19
- Canadian Institute of Quebec (CIQ), no. 54, 2013, 15
- Canadian Library Association (CLA), no. 49, 2011, 8; no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52, 2012, 8–9; no. 52, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 11; no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 53, 2013, 24; no. 54, 2013; no. 56, 2014, 7; no. 57, 2015, 5–6; no. 57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 11; no. 57, 2015, 20; no. 59, 2016, 3
- Annual General Meeting, no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 58, 2015, 6
- Accessible Collections and Services Network, no. 56, 2014, 3–4  
advocacy, no. 53, 2013, 6; no. 53, 2013, 7–8; no. 55, 2014, 3; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 3–4
- Art Libraries Committee, no. 59, 2016, 5
- awards, no. 51, 2012, 7
- Brian Land and, no. 25, 1999, 5–[6]
- budget, no. 49, 2011, 13
- Canadian Association of Public Libraries (CAPL), no. 53, 2013, 13
- Canadian Library Trustees, no. 51, 2012, 11–12
- Canadian Special Libraries Section, no. 59, 2016, 5

Cataloging Section, no. 55, 2014, 7  
Committee on Undesirable  
Literature, no. 59, 2016, 7  
Community and Technical College  
Libraries, no. 50, 2011, 13  
conferences: (2005) no. 38, 2005,  
10; (2009) no. 46, 2009, 2  
conferences, ELA sessions and  
booths at, no. 40, 2006, 4; no.  
42, 2007, 3 (photo); no. 44,  
2008, 5 (photo); no. 46, 2009,  
1, 5 (photo); no. 48, 2010, 2;  
no. 47, 2010, 13; no. 50, 2011,  
4; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52, 2012,  
4 (photo); no. 54, 2013, 2–3;  
no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo); no.  
56, 2014, 3 (photo); no. 58,  
2015, 6; no. 59, 2016, 2  
joint (with BCLA, 2004), no. 35,  
2004, [16]; no. 36, 2004, [3]  
Committee on Services to Labour,  
no. 51, 2012, 11  
copyright and, no. 51, 2012, 7; no.  
53, 2013, 14  
dissolution of, no. 59, 2016, 2; no.  
59, 2016, 9  
Elections Committee, no. 56, 2014,  
5  
Emerging Leader Award, no. 52,  
2012, 20; no. 58, 2015, 19  
Evidence Based Librarianship  
Interest Group, no. 51, 2012, 14  
Executive Council, no. 49, 2011,  
13; no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 51,  
2012, 7; no. 53, 2013, 6; no. 59,  
2016, 9

*Feliciter*, no. 48, 2010, 10; no. 51,  
2012, 16  
founding of, no. 29, 2001, 5–6  
Future Committee, no. 48, 2010,  
12  
Future Plan, no. 49, 2011, 13  
history of, no. 16, 1994, 2, no. 51,  
2012, 9; no. 51, 2012, 11; no.  
54, 2013, 8  
Innovation Achievement Award, no.  
50, 2011, 13  
Information Services for Business  
Network (ISBN), no. 50, 2011,  
7  
Intellectual Freedom Committee,  
no. 59, 2016, 7–8  
Interest Group on Library Services  
for Library Technicians and  
Assistants Network (LTAN), no.  
50, 2011, 7  
Interest Group on Services for  
Older People, no. 46, 2009, 2,  
no. 58, 2015, 2  
Ken Haycock Award for Promoting  
Librarianship, no. 52, 2012, 20  
Library Book Rate and, no. 38,  
2005, 1  
Library History Interest Group, no.  
39, 2006, 14  
Library History Network, no. 58,  
2015, 3  
and library technicians, training of,  
Special Issue, 2004, 36  
Membership Committee, no. 56,  
2014, 5  
Miscellaneous Publication Program,

no. 51, 2012, 12  
and the National Library, founding  
of, no. 26, 1999, 6  
Networks, no. 50, 2011, 7  
Older Adults, no. 49, 2011, 7  
Ottawa Network, no. 50, 2011, 7  
Outstanding Service to  
Librarianship Award, no. 52,  
2012, 11  
*Present State of Library Service in  
Canada, A Program of Inquiry for  
1960–1961*, no. 54, 2013, 8  
Past Presidents' Luncheon (2009),  
no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)  
prehistory of (survey), no. 28, 2000,  
[16]  
publications, no. 51, 2012, 11–12  
Resolution on GATS, no. 30, 2001,  
16; no. 31, 2002, 3  
restructuring, no. 48, 2010, 12; no.  
50, 2011, 7; no. 51, 2012, 7; no.  
57, 2015, 8–9; no. 58, 2015, 6  
Robert H. Blackburn Distinguished  
Paper Award, no. 52, 2012, 20  
Student Article Award, no. 50,  
2011, 16; no. 57, 2015, 18  
Students to CLA, no. 54, 2013, 17  
task forces, no. 50, 2011, 7  
Technology Renewal Fund, no. 50,  
2011, 7  
Trustee Network, no. 50, 2011, 7  
Voices for School Libraries  
Network, no. 50, 2011, 7  
and W. Kaye Lamb Award, no. 30,  
2001, 17–18; no. 49, 2011, 13;  
no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 52, 2012,

[1]–2 (photo); no. 51, 2012, 7;  
no. 54, 2013, 20; no. 55, 2014,  
10; no. 57, 2015, 15–16; no. 59,  
2016, 2  
Working Group to Define a  
National Network for Equitable  
Library Service, no. 56, 2014, 3  
Young People's Section, no. 51,  
2012, 12  
*see also* Adams, Karen, Canadian  
Association of Children's  
Librarians (CACL), Canadian  
Association of College and  
University Libraries (CACUL),  
Canadian Library Council  
(CLC), Canadian Technical and  
College Libraries (CTCL),  
DeYoung, Marie, Library  
History Group, *The Morton  
Years*, Peel, Bruce Baden,  
Schrader, Alvin M.

Canadian Library Council (CLC), no.  
53, 2013, 12; no. 56, 2014, 6–7; no.  
57, 2015, 15  
*see also* Canadian Library Association  
(CLA)

Canadian Library Technician  
Association (CLTA), no. 45, 2009,  
11–12; no. 52, 2012, 8–9

Canadian Library Trustees Association  
(CLTA)  
Stan Heath Achievement Award for  
Literacy, no. 50, 2011, 13

Canadian Library Trustees *see*  
Canadian Library Association

Canadian National Institute for the  
Blind, no. 56, 2014, 3–4  
and Visunet Canada Partners  
Program, no. 38, 2005, 2  
*Fulfilling the Promise*, no. 56, 2014,  
3  
Library, no. 56, 2014, 4  
Right to Read Campaign, no. 47,  
2010, 2

Canadian Organization for  
Development through Education  
(CODE), no. 45, 2009, 5–6  
(logo)

Canadian Radio-Television and  
Telecommunications Commission  
(CRTC) no. 25, 1999, 5

Canadian Research Institute for the  
Advancement of Women, no. 55,  
2014, 10

Canadian Research Knowledge  
Network (CRKN), no. 55, 2014, 3

Canadian School Library Association  
(CSLA), no. 51, 2012, 12

Canadian Technical and College  
Libraries (CTCL), no. 54, 2013, 9

Canadian War Museum, no. 49, 2011,  
17  
Military History Research Centre  
(Ottawa), ELA tour (2010), no. 48,  
2010, 3

Canadian Union of Public Employees  
(CUPE), no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 52,  
2012, 13  
*see also* Ontario Public Service  
Employees Union (OPSEU),  
Strikes and lockouts,  
Unionization

Canadian Urban Libraries Council  
(CULC), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 53,  
2013, 21; no. 56, 2014, 4; no.  
57, 2015, 5; no. 58, 2015, 6

CAPAL *see* Canadian Association of  
Professional Academic Librarians

CAPL *see* Canadian Association of  
Public Libraries

Cape Breton Regional Library  
(Nova Scotia), no. 52, 2012, [1];  
no. 56, 2014, 16; no. 59, 2016,  
19  
Board, no. 50, 2011, 15

Cape Breton University Library, no.  
48, 2010, 1

Cap-Pelé Public Library (New  
Brunswick), no. 47, 2010, 20

Cariboo Regional District Library  
(Williams Lake, British Columbia),  
no. 34, 2003, [13]

Carin Alma E. Somers Scholarship  
Trust (APLA), no. 21, 1997, 13,  
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 58, 2015,  
19

CARL *see* Canadian Association of  
Research Libraries

CARLIS *see* Canadian Art Libraries  
Section

Carlton University Library (Ottawa)  
award (OLA), no. 58, 2015, 16  
MacOdrum Library, no. 58, 2015,  
16

Carnegie Corporation of New York,  
no. 29, 2001, 5–6; no. 56, 2014, 6  
Carnegie library Bracebridge  
(Ontario), no. 44, 2008, 17–18  
Carnegie library British Columbia,  
no. 50, 2011, 12

Carnegie library Cornwall  
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9

Carnegie library Guelph (Ontario),  
no. 49, 2011, 9

Carnegie library Sarnia (Ontario),  
no. 49, 2011, 9

Commonwealth Fund, no. 56,  
2014, 13

Dawson City (Yukon), no. 35,

2004, [17] (photo)

CARP *see* Canadian Association of  
Retired Persons

CASLIS *see* Canadian Association of  
Special Libraries and Information  
Services

Castlegar Public Library (British  
Columbia)  
Teen Advisory Board, no. 41, 2007,  
12

Catholic Library Association (CLA)  
Ontario unit, no. 51, 2012, 12

CAUL *see* Council of Atlantic  
University Libraries

CAUT *see* Canadian Association of  
University Teachers

CBC Library and Archives (Toronto),  
ELA tour (2012), no. 52, 2012, 4  
(photo)

CBRL *see* Cape Breton Regional  
Library (Nova Scotia)

CBSPL *see* Conception Bay South  
Public Library (Newfoundland and  
Labrador)

CBEC *see* Canadian Book Exchange  
Centre

CCA *see* Canadian Council of Archives

CCC *see* Canadian Committee on Cataloguing

CCIS *see* Canadian Council of Information Studies

CCL *see* Committee of Concerned Librarians

CCSL *see* Canadian Coalition of School Libraries

CEHPL *see* Colchester-East Hants Public Library (Nova Scotia)

CELA *see* Centre for Equitable Library Access

CELPLO *see* Chief Executives of Large Public Libraries of Ontario

Celsus Library (Ephesus, Turkey)  
no. 41, 2007, 22 (photos)

Centennial Branch library  
Ottawa (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 10  
Toronto (Ontario), no. 49, 2011,  
10

Central Library (Burlington), no. 59,  
2016, 12

Central Library (Calgary), no. 53,  
2013, 18; no. 59, 2016, 10–12  
(photos); no. 59, 2016, 17

Central Library (Halifax), no. 59,  
2016, 10–12

Central Library (Hamilton), no.  
58, 2015, 16; no. 59, 2016,

Central Branch (Kitchener), no. 58,  
2015, 16; no. 59, 2016, 11

Central Library (Mississauga), no. 53,  
2013, 5; no. 57, 2015, 4

Central Library (Ottawa), no. 58,  
2015, 16; no. 59, 2016, 12

Central Library (Regina), no. 59,  
2016, 12

Central Library (Vancouver), no. 58,  
2015, 15; no. 59, 2016, 10–12  
(photos)

Central Library (Whitby), no. 59,  
2016, 10–11 (photos)

Central Library (Winnipeg), no. 59,  
2016, 11–12

Centre for Equitable Library Access  
(CELA), no. 56, 2014, 4

CFLA *see* Canadian Federation of



## Library Associations

Chatham–Kent Public Library (New Brunswick), no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 49, 2011, 9

Chatham Public Library *see* Chatham Kent Public Library

Chief Executives of Large Public Libraries of Ontario (CELPLO) Bill 109, Brief on, no. 22, 1997, 4–7; no. 23, 1998, 10

Chinguacousy Branch (Brampton), no. 59, 2016, 12

CILS *see* College and Institute Library Services (British Columbia)

CISTI *see* Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information

CIQ *see* Canadian Institute of Quebec

City Centre Library (Surrey), no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 59, 2016, 10

City of Ottawa Archives  
ELA tour of, no. 45, 2009, 3

City of Toronto Archives  
(Ontario), no. 53, 2013, 9

Civil Service Association of Ontario (CSAO) *see* Ontario Public Service Employees Union (OPSEU)

CLA *see* Canadian Library Association

Class of '51 (University of Toronto Library School), no. 37, 2005, 14 (photo)

letters, no. 38, 2005, 22; no. 39, 2006, 20

Class of '53 (University of Toronto Library School), no. 35, 2004, 6; no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), [13–17]

CKPL *see* Chatham–Kent Public Library

CLA *see* Canadian Library Association, Catholic Library Association

CLAC *see* CAAT Academic Librarians Action Committee

Clarkson Library (Mississauga), no. 49, 2011, 9

CLTA *see* Canadian Library Technicians Association, Canadian Library Trustees Association

CN–Pratt–Grinstad Professor of Information Studies, no. 52, 2012,

CNSA *see* Council of Nova Scotia Archives

CODE *see* Canadian Organization for Development through Education

Coeur d'Alene Public Library (Idaho), no. 38, 2005, [5]

*COLAJ: Canadian Online Library and Archives Journal*, no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 46, 2009, 9

College and Institute Library Services (CILS, British Columbia) award (Dr. Drayton M. Forman), no. 42, 2007, 23

Collège communautaire du Nouveau-Brunswick Edmundston Library, no. 51, 2012, 15

Columbia University. School of Library Service, no. 8, 1990, 12

Commission for a Sovereign Quebec, no. 17, 1995, 11–12

Committee of Concerned Librarians (CCL) history of, no. 43, 2008, 15

Communication (ELA members), no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10

Conception Bay South Public Library (Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 51, 2012, 15

Confederation Centre Public Library (Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island), no. 42, 2007, 5; no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20

Congrès des milieux documentaires du Québec, no. 49, 2011, 17

Congress of the Information Community of Quebec, no. 54, 2013, 15

Constitution (Ex Libris Association), no. 1, 1987, 5–6; no. 5, 1989, 19–20; no. 10, 1991, 3; no. 18, 1995, 14; no. 29, 2001, [13] amendments, no. 2, 1987, 5–6; no. 8, 1990, 3

Coquitlam Public Library (British Columbia), no. 52, 2012, 13 award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 52, 2012, [1]–2 (photo); no. 55, 2014, 10; no. 56, 2014, 3 (photo)

Live Homework Help program, no. 41, 2007, 12 merit award (BCLA), no. 40, 2006, 16

Corner Brook Public Library (Newfoundland and Labrador), no.

- 50, 2011, 15; no. 52, 2012, 15
- Cornwall Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 49, 2011, 9–10
- Corporation of Professional  
Librarians of Quebec/ Corporation  
des bibliothécaires professionnels  
du Québec, no. 46, 2009, 13;  
no. 49, 2011, 14; no. 50, 2011,  
11; no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 59,  
2016, 14  
*Argus* (journal), no. 49, 2011, 14;  
no. 59, 2016, 14
- Côte-St-Luc Public Library  
(Montreal)  
and ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998,  
9
- Council on Access to Information  
for Print-Disabled Canadians, no.  
56, 2014, 3
- Council of Atlantic University  
Libraries (CAUL), no. 57, 2015, 17  
CAUL–CBLA Atlantic  
Islandora Repository Network  
(CAIRN), no. 58, 2015, 17
- Council of Canadian Academies  
(CAC)  
*The Expert Panel on Memory  
Institutions and the Digital  
Revolution*, no. 53, 2013, 12;  
no. 54, 2013, 4
- report, no. 57, 2015, 6
- Council of Nova Scotia Archives  
(CNSA), no. 57, 2015, 21
- County of Simcoe Library  
Cooperative (Ontario), no. 3, 1988,  
16–17
- Courthouse Library Society (British  
Columbia), no. 43, 2008, 19
- Cranbrook Public Library (British  
Columbia), no. 38, 2005, [5]
- CRKN *see* Canadian Research  
Knowledge Network
- CRTC *see* Canadian Radio-  
Television and Telecommunications  
Commission
- CSLA *see* Canadian School Library  
Association
- CTLC *see* Canadian Technical and  
College Libraries
- CULC *see* Canadian Urban Libraries  
Council
- Culinary Collections (University of  
Guelph Library), no. 45, 2009, 14
- Cumberland Branch library  
(Ottawa), no. 50, 2011, 13

Cumberland Public Libraries (Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014, 16

## D

Dalhousie University

Dawson Printshop, no. 41, 2007, [11]  
partnership with LAC, no. 59, 2016, 19

Dalhousie University Libraries, no. 23, 1998, 6–7; no. 51, 2012, 11; no. 57, 2015, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20  
Killam Memorial Library no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 19  
restructuring, no. 54, 2013, 15  
Sexton Design and Technology Library, no. 53, 2013, 19  
W.K. Kellogg Health Sciences Library.  
40th anniversary, no. 43, 2008, 21

Dalhousie University Archives  
digital collections, no. 58, 2015, 17

Dalhousie University. School of Information Management, no. 47, 2010, 11; no. 49, 2011, 8  
accreditation, no. 53, 2013, 21  
curriculum, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 50, 2011, 16  
news from, no. 39, 2006, [9]; no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 24;

no. 44, 2008, 7–8; no. 45, 2009, 16–17; no. 46, 2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016, 21

*see also* Dalhousie University. School of Library and Information Studies, Dalhousie University.  
School of Library Service

Dalhousie University. School of Library and Information Studies, no. 1, 1987, 2; no. 4, 1988, 14  
accreditation and change of name, no. 39, 2006, [9]  
history, Special Issue, 2004, 32–35 (bibliography, photo)  
*see also* Dalhousie University. School of Information Management

Dalhousie University. School of Library Service, no. 53, 2013, 13  
*see also* Dalhousie University. School

of Information Management, Dalhousie University. School of Library and Information Studies

Dawson Printshop (Dalhousie University), no. 41, 2007, [11]

Deer Lake Public Library

(Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 50, 2011, 15

Digital Innovation Hub (Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 15

Douglas College Library (British Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12

Downtown Eastside–Strathcona Branch library (Vancouver) branch, no. 48, 2010, [21]

Drayton Valley Public Library (Alberta), no. 48, 2010, 4

Dufferin/St. Clair Branch library (Toronto)  
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20  
mural restoration project, no. 33, 2003, [13]

## E

Earlscourt Public Library (Toronto) *see* Dufferin/St. Clair Branch library

Eastern Counties Regional Library (Nova Scotia), no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 56, 2014, 16

Eastern Ontario Regional Library Cooperative (EORLC), no. 51, 2012, 12

Eastern Regional Libraries (Australia)

partnerships with, no. 34, 2003, [16]

Eastern Townships (Quebec) *see* Townshippers' Association

EBSI *see* Université de Montreal. École de bibliothéconomie et des Sciences de l'information

École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information *see* Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information

ECRL *see* Eastern Counties Regional Library (Nova Scotia)

Edgar Osborne Collection (TPL) *see* Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books

Education Improvement Commission (Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 8

Edmonton Freenet, no. 59, 2016, 5

Edmonton Public Library (Alberta), no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 57, 2015, 21

Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton), no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)  
awards: (ALA) no. 50, 2011, 13;

- (CLTA) no. 50, 2011, 13;  
 (IFLA) no. 50, 2011, 13;  
 (*Library Journal*), no. 59, 2016,  
 17  
 (*Library Journal*/Gale Cengage  
 Learning) no. 56, 2014, 14–15,  
 (SCA) no. 50, 2011, 13  
 Friends of the EPL, no. 59, 2016, 4  
 International Board on Books for  
 Young People Silent Books  
 Exhibit, no. 59, 2016, 17  
 Jasper Place Branch, no. 59, 2016,  
 17  
 Lessard Branch, no. 59, 2016, 4  
 Library Board, no. 59, 2016, 4  
 Library Development Plan, no. 59,  
 2016, 4–5
- Edmundston Library (New  
 Brunswick) no. 51, 2012, 15
- Edward Ndlovu Memorial Library  
 (Zimbabwe), no. 49, 2011, 4  
 (photo)
- ELA *see* Ex Libris Association
- ELAN (Ex Libris Association  
 Newsletter)*, no. 47, 2010, 15; no.  
 48, 2010, 2; no. 52, 2012, 2; no.  
 53, 2013, 13; no. 54, 2013, 2;  
 no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 7;  
 no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 8;  
 no. 59, 2016, [1]  
 corrections, no. 48, 2010, 20; no.  
 47, 2010, 3; no. 49, 2011, 24;  
 no. 55, 2014, 3; no. 58, 2015,  
 10, no. 59, 2016, 12  
 index, no. 49, 2011, 13; no. 59,  
 2016, 2  
 layout, no. 42, 2007, 14  
 past and future, no. 46, 2009, 11  
 title change (from *Ex Libris News*)  
 no. 33, Spring 2003
- Electronic Health Library of British  
 Columbia  
 award (BCLA), no. 44, 2008, 9
- Elgin County Library (Ontario), no.  
 3, 1988, 13–14
- Elizabeth Homer Morton Memorial  
 Trust Fund (ELA)  
 appeal for contributions, no. 15,  
 1994, 3  
 establishment of, proposal for, no. 2,  
 1987, 4–5, 9  
 financial goals, no. 6, 1989, 15; no.  
 9, 1991, 3  
 grant from, no. 11, 1992, 3  
 history, no. 16, 1994, 2  
 report on, no. 5, 1989, 15, 17–18  
 update, no. 3, 1988, 5, 11; no. 4,  
 1988, 6
- Elmsley House (Public Subscription  
 Library, Toronto), no. 33, 2003, 8;  
 no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- Emerging Leader Award (CLA), no.  
 52, 2012, 20; no. 58, 2015, 19

Environment Canada Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4  
*see also* Government libraries

EORLC *see* Eastern Ontario  
Regional Library Cooperative

EPL *see* Edmont on Public Library  
(Alberta)

Essex County Library (Ontario), no. 3,  
1988, 14  
co-operative, no. 40, 2006, 6–[7]  
(photos)

Evelyn Gregory Branch (Toronto), no.  
54, 2013, 7; no. 59, 2016, 2 (photo)  
40th anniversary celebration, no. 45,  
2009, 9 (photo)

Examination papers (University of  
Toronto Library School, 1935/36),  
no. 8, 1990, 10

Exhibits and booths (Ex Libris  
Association)  
(APLA), no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 57,  
2015, 18  
(APLA, BCLA, CLA), no. 40, 2006,  
4, 8, 12 (photo)  
(APLA, BCLA, CLA, IFLA, OLA),  
no. 44, 2008, 5 (photos)  
(APLA, CALL, CLA), no. 46, 2009,  
1, 5, 12 (photos)  
(BCLA, CLA), no. 42, 2007, 3

(photos)  
(CLA), no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 50,  
2011, 4; no. 52, 2012, 2;  
no. 52, 2012, 4 (photo); no. 54,  
2013, 11 (photo); no. 56, 2014,  
3 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 5; no.  
59, 2016, 2  
(OLA), no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 41,  
2007, [7], 8 (photo); no. 53,  
2013, 2; no. 57, 2015, 2  
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 2

Ex Libris Association (ELA), no. 43,  
2008, 20  
advocacy, no. 43, 2008, 4; no. 48,  
2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 52,  
2012, 2; no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 51,  
2012, 10; no. 53, 2013, [1]–4;  
no. 53, 2013, 7; no. 54, 2013,  
2–4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 57,  
2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 2  
archives, no. 19, 1996, 12; no. 21,  
1997, 1  
Backgrounder (LAC), no. 53, 2013,  
2; no. 53, 2013, 4  
books by members, no. 41, 2007, 22  
(photo); no. 42, 2007, 21; no.  
45, 2009, 15; no. 49, 2011, 6;  
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013,  
15; no. 54, 2013, 11; no. 55,  
2014, 14; no. 56, 2014, 14; no.  
57, 2015, 17; no. 58, 2015, 15  
brochure (publicity/recruitment),  
no. 38, 2005, 10, [11]; no. 38,  
2005, 10, [11]  
charitable status, no. 19, 1996, 1

committee members, no. 25, 1999, [8]; no. 26, 1999, 8  
communication, no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10; no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10  
conferences: (APLA, BCLA, CLA) no. 40, 2006, 4; no. 41, 2007, 6; (OLA) no. 36, 2004, 10; no. 39, 2006, [7, 11] (photo); no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photos)  
Dean's Tea events (University of Toronto, FIS), no. 39, 2006, 10, 16; no. 41, 2007, [9, 13] (photo); no. 43, 2008, 4; no. 46, 2009, 3  
"Ex Libris Association Statement on Library and Archives Canada," no. 53, 2013, 2–4  
Facebook page, no. 52, 2012, 2  
finance, no. 3, 1988, 9, 29; no. 4, 1988, 1–2; no. 5, 1989, 16; no. 30, 2001, 6; no. 36, 2004, [13]; no. 59, 2016, 2  
*see also* New Horizons for Senior Citizens funds  
fundraising, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, [1]–2  
history of, no. 33, 2003, [9]–10; no. 34, 2003, [5, 13]; no. 36, 2004, [9], 18; (genesis), no. 40, 2006, 1–2  
iTTea, no. 47, 2010, 7; no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 55, 2014, 4  
"Libraries Named After Librarians," framed article presentation, no. 59, 2016, [1]–2 (photos)  
local chapters, no. 57, 2015, 2

logo, no. 16, 1994, 3; no. 17, 1995, 2; no. 24, 1998, 1  
long-range plan (2005–2010), no. 36, 2004, 10; no. 37, 2005, [3]–4  
membership, no. 27, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1, 7; no. 33, 2003, 16; no. 36, 2004, [9]; no. 47, 2010, 2, 18; no. 48, 2010, [1]–2; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, 2; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 5; no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 12; no. 57, 2015, 19; no. 58, 2015, 9; no. 59, 2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 5  
membership fees, no. 1, 1987, 6; no. 7, 1990, 2; no. 9, 1991, 3; no. 25, 1999, 1  
restructuring of, no. 6, 1989, 3–4  
"News We are Watching," no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 3  
NLC website (inclusion in), no. 33, 2003, [20]  
oral history and, no. 2, 1987, 1–5  
Organizational Meeting, no. 1, 1987, 3  
planning, no. 49, 2011, 2  
presidents (three), no. 37, 2005, 2 (photo)  
publicity, no. 36, 2004, [9]  
recruitment, no. 30, 2001, 1, 13–14;



no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 58, 2015, 18  
slate of officers, (1995) no. 17, 1995, 3; (1998) no. 23, 1998, 1; (1999) no. 25, 1999, 1  
20th anniversary, no. 39, 2006, 8;  
upcoming events, no. 44, 2008, 2; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 3; no. 50, 2012, 4; no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 10; no. 55, 2014, 20; no. 57, 2015, 18  
*see also* Annual General Meeting (AGM), Biography project, *ELAN*, Exhibits and booths, Logos, Ex Libris Association website, names of committees, names of persons, Oral History project, President's report, Tours, W. Kaye Lamb Award (For Service to Seniors)

Ex Libris Association Board, no. 28, 2000, 1  
changes to, no. 29, 2001, 1; no. 2, 1987, 4–5; no. 4, 1988, 5–6; no. 6, 1989, 3; no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2  
executive and board members, no. 27, 2000, [15]; no. 31, 2002, 9; no. 32, 2002, 12; no. 37, 2005, 2 (photos); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); (1st, 1986), no. 40, 2006, 2; no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 24 (photo); no. 45, 2009, 4–5; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50,

2011, 4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 59, 2016, 2  
meetings of, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 51, 2012, 2; no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 3  
officers and members, list of, (1995) no. 17, 1995, 3; (1998) no. 23, 1998, 1; (1999) no. 25, 1999, 1  
Responsibility Statements, no. 22, 1997, 1

Ex Libris Association committees, no. 34, 2003, [11]; no. 42, 2007, 1–2; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2  
members (2000), no. 27, 2000, [15]; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 53, 2013, [1]  
reports: (2000) no. 28, 2000, 4–6; (2001) no. 30, 2001, 6–14  
*see also* names of committees

Ex Libris Association website, no. 30, 2001, 15; no. 49, 2011, 12, no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52, 2012, 11; no. 51, 2012, 2; no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 13 (photo)  
as information source, no. 41, 2007, [19]  
launch of, no. 31, 2002, 11  
Occasional Papers series, no. 43, 2008, 19

*Ex Libris News* (newsletter), no. 36, 2004, 18

editor, no. 31, 2002, 9  
changes to, no. 16, 1994, 2–3; no.  
18, 1995, 1  
contract editor, no. 25, 1999, [2];  
no. 26, 1999, 2  
Newsletter Committee, no. 30,  
2001, 1, 12, message from, no.  
25, 1999, [2]  
production, design, and mailing  
costs, no. 7, 1990, 25; no. 22,  
1997, 1  
*see also ELAN*

## F

Faculty of Information *see* University of  
Toronto. Faculty of Information

Faculty of Information Alumni  
Association (FIAA) *see* University of  
Toronto. Faculty of Information

Faculty of Information and Media  
Studies *see* University of Western  
Ontario. Faculty of Information  
and Media Studies

*Faculty of Information Quarterly*  
(online journal), no. 46, 2009, 9–10

Federations *see* Library federations

Federation of Ontario Public  
Libraries, no. 57, 2014, [1]

*Feliciter* (CLA journal), no. 48,  
2010, 10; no. 51, 2012, 16

FEPL *see* Fort Erie Public Library  
(Ontario)

Finance (Ex Libris Association), no.  
3, 1988, 9, 29; no. 4, 1988, 1–2; no.  
5, 1989, 16  
*see also* New Horizons for Senior  
Citizens fund, Fisheries and  
Oceans Canada Library, closure  
of, no. 55, 2014, 4

FLIS Distinguished Graduates  
Award, no. 6, 1989, 13–14

FOCL *see* Friends of Canadian  
Libraries

Foreign Affairs and International  
Trade Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 3–4  
*see also* Government libraries

Foreign Literature Collection  
(Toronto Public Library), no. 15,  
1994, 20–21

Frances Morrison Branch  
(Saskatoon), no. 52, 2012, 11

Fraser Valley Regional Library  
(British Columbia), no. 37, 2005,  
[7], 8; no. 40, 2006, [5]; no. 54,  
2013, 13; no. 56, 2014, 6  
merit award (BCLA), no. 40, 2006,  
16

Demonstration, no. 57, 2015, 14  
Maple Ridge Public Library, no. 55,  
2014, 10

*see also* Bateson, Nora

Fraser–Hickson Institute (Montreal),  
no. 18, 1995, 7  
and ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998,  
9

Fredericton Public Library (New  
Brunswick), no. 48, 2010, 15

Friends of Canadian Libraries  
(FOCL), no. 41, 2007, [7]

Frontenac county libraries *see*  
Kingston–Frontenac Public Library

FSPL *see* Fort Saskatchewan Public  
Library

FVRL *see* Fraser Valley Regional  
Library (British Columbia)

FWPL *see* Fort William Public  
Library (Ontario)

## G

Gabrielle Roy Library (Montreal),  
no. 50, 2011, 14

Galt Public Library (Ontario), no. 36,  
2004, [11] (photo)  
flood (1948), no. 8, 1990, 8–9

(photo)

Gatineau Public Library  
(Quebec), no. 52, 2012, 14

GATS *see* World Trade  
Organization General Agreement on  
Trade in Services

George H. Locke Branch library  
(Toronto), no. 53, 2013, 10 (photo)

Georgina Thomson Library  
(Calgary), no. 51, 2012, 9

Gerstein Science Information  
Centre (Toronto), no. 47, 2010, 20

Get-Together (Ex Libris Association)  
*see* Annual General Meeting

*Globe and Mail* Library  
ELA tour (2013), no. 53, 2013, 4  
(photo)

Global Librarian Project  
Vaughan Public Libraries (Ontario),  
no. 34, 2003, [16]

Gordon Cressy Student Leadership  
Awards (FI), no. 57, 2015, 18

Gore Meadows Library (Brampton),  
no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photo)

Gosling Memorial Library (St.  
John's), no. 56, 2014, 5

Government of Canada

Centennial Commission, no. 49,  
2011, 9–10

Depository Services Program, no.  
57, 2015, 13

Government libraries, no. 50, 2011,  
5

*see also* Government libraries

Government of Manitoba

Public Library Services Branch, no.  
59, 2016, 17

Government of Ontario Department  
of Tourism Centennial Planning  
Branch, no. 50, 2011, 8

GPL *see* Grimsby Public Library  
(Ontario), Guelph Public Library  
(Ontario)

Graduate School of Library and  
Information Studies (McGill  
University) *see* McGill  
University. Graduate School of  
Library and Information Studies

Grande Bibliothèque (Montreal), no.  
53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 14, no.  
58, 2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 7;  
no. 59, 2016, 10; no. 59, 2016,  
19

Grant McEwan University Library

(Edmonton), no. 53, 2013, 18

Greater Vancouver Library

Federation, no. 35, 2004, [7]  
*see also* InterLINK

Greater Victoria Public Library

(British Columbia), no. 52, 2012,  
[1] (photo); no. 56, 2014, 12  
Access to Art, no. 49, 2011, 16  
award (QAF), no. 52, 2012, 13

Grace Crooks Leigh Children's  
Library (Orillia, Ontario)

commemoration, no. 8, 1990, 13

Greater Vancouver Library

Federation  
book prize by, no. 10, 1991, 15

Greater Victoria Public Library  
Board

and John Marshall, apology to, no.  
26, 1999, 2–4

Greely Branch library (Ottawa), no.  
50, 2011, 13

Grimsby Public Library (Ontario), no.  
59, 2016, 9

*see also* Western, Gladys

Groupe de travail sur le traitement  
de la documentation du Sous-  
Comite des bibliothéque

award (CLA/OCLC), no. 36, 2004,

[19]

Guelph Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 46, 2009, 12; no. 49, 2011,  
9  
short story contest, no. 59, 2016, 18

Guelph University, no. 21, 1997, 2

GVPL *see* Greater Victoria Public  
Library (British Columbia)

## H

Haliburton County Public Library  
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 14

Halifax Central Library (Halifax),  
no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 52, 2012, 15;  
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 55, 2014,  
16; no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 58,  
2015, 17

Halifax Library Association (HLA),  
no. 53, 2013, 13

Halifax Literary Club, no. 57, 2015, 15

Halifax Public Libraries (Nova  
Scotia), no. 42, 2007, 5 (photo); no.  
43, 2008, 21; no. 44, 2008, 8;  
no. 47, 2010, 21; no. 56, 2014,  
16; no. 57, 2015, 21  
award (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20  
Halifax Central Library, no. 49,

2011, 18; no. 52, 2012, 15; no.  
50, 2011, 15; no. 55, 2014, 16;  
no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 57, 2015,  
17

Halifax Regional Library  
amalgamation of, no. 22, 1997, 8;  
no. 25, 1999, [8]

Hamilton Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 53, 2013, 5;  
no. 54, 2013, 14  
art installation, no. 58, 2015, 16  
Central Library, no. 58, 2015, 16  
economic depression (1930s), no. 9,  
1991, 16–17  
Freda Farrell Weldon,  
administration of, no. 10, 1991,  
5–11  
history, no. 8, 1990, 5–8

Haskell Free Library (Rock Island,  
Quebec), no. 18, 1995, 7

Haultain Branch (Saskatoon), no.  
52, 2012, 1

Havergal College libraries (Toronto),  
no. 21, 1997, 3

Hazel McCallion Academic Learning  
Centre (Mississauga)  
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

Hazeldean Branch (Ottawa), no. 52,  
2012, 14

Health Information Resources  
Partnership (Saskatchewan)  
award (CLA/OCLA), no. 45, 2009,  
20

Health Libraries Association of  
British Columbia, no. 43, 2008, 19

Highland Creek Public Library  
(Scarborough), no. 49, 2011, 6

High River Library (Alberta), no. 54,  
2013, 13

Holland College Library (Prince  
Edward Island), no. 41, 2007, [11]

HPL *see* Halifax Public Libraries  
(Nova Scotia), Hamilton Public  
Library (Ontario)

HRL *see* High River Library

Humber Libraries (Toronto), no. 54,  
2013, 9 (Alberta)

## I

IBBY *see* International Board on Books  
for Young People

IFLA *see* International Federation of  
Library Associations and Institutions

Illustrators (children's) *see* Children's  
authors and illustrators

Imperial Oil Library, no. 22, 1997, 11–  
12

Information studies schools *see*  
Library/information studies  
schools

Institute de Médecine Expérimentale  
(Université de Montréal), no. 27,  
2000, 10

Institute of Professional Librarians of  
Ontario (IPLO), no. 1, 1987, 1; no.  
4, 1988, 5; no. 8, 1990, 12, 13;  
no. 17, 1995, 11; no. 50, 2011,  
10–11; no. 51, 2012, 8–9; no.  
51, 2012, 12

Institute of Victoria Librarians  
(British Columbia), no. 50, 2011,  
10–11

International Association of University  
Libraries (IAULT), no. 59, 2016, 19

International Board on Books for  
Young People (IBBY)  
Silent Books Exhibit, no. 59, 2016,  
17

International Federation of Library  
Associations and Institutions (IFLA),  
no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 57, 2015,  
10  
Art Libraries Section, no. 59, 2016,  
5

Cuba (1994), no. 16, 1994, 16–18  
conference, ELA display at, no. 44,  
2008, 5 (photo)  
and GATS, position on, no. 31,  
2002, 2–3  
Harry Campbell and, no. 42, 2007,  
10–12 (photo); correction, no.  
43, 2008, 9  
History of Librarianship  
International Conference, no.  
55, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 7  
Moscow (1991), no. 12, 1992, 28–  
32  
National Planning Committee,  
awards for, no. 46, 2009, 15  
Parliamentary Libraries Section, no.  
57, 2015, 11  
World Summit on Information  
Society (WSIS), no. 57, 2015,  
10  
International Marketing Award. no.  
50, 2011, 13

International Research Society for  
Children’s Literature (IRSCl), no.  
50, 2011, 15–16

IPALLOSH, no. 56, 2014, 7–8

IPLO *see* Institute of Professional  
Librarians of Ontario

I Remember project (Ex Libris  
Association), no. 54, 2013, 20

IRSCl *see* International Research

Society for Children’s Literature

Ithaka S+R

*University Publishing in a Digital  
Age* (report), no. 48, 2010, 13

## J

Jane/Sheppard Branch library

(Toronto)

award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

Jasper Place Branch (Edmonton),

no. 59, 2016, 17

Jean-Baptiste-Duburger Library

(BQ), no. 49, 2011, 17

John Cotton Dana Library Public

Relations Award (ALA), no. 50,

2011, 13

J.S. Wood Branch (Saskatoon), no.

52, 2012, 11

## K

Kanai Public Library (Standoff,

Alberta), no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 55,

2014, 15

Ken Haycock Award for Promoting

Librarianship (CLA), no. 52, 2012,

20

Kingston–Frontenac Public Library

(Ontario)

amalgamation of, no. 25, 1999, [2]

Kitchener Public Library, no. 23,  
1998, 2  
award (OLA), no. 58, 2015, 16  
Central Branch, no. 58, 2015, 16;  
no. 59, 2016, 11  
Writer-in-Residence, no. 59, 2016,  
18

Knowledge Media Design Institute  
and FIS (University of Toronto),  
partnership with, no. 46, 2009,  
6

Knowledge Ontario  
funding, no. 48, 2010, 2  
update (databases, digitization,  
digital divide), no. 45, 2009, 9

Kootenay Library Federation (British  
Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12

KPL *see* Kainai Public Library  
(Alberta), Kitchener Public Library  
(Ontario)

## L

LAB *see* Libraries Across Borders

LAC *see* Library and Archives Canada

Lac Mégantic Public Library (Québec),  
no. 55, 2014, 16

Lakehead Psychiatric Hospital Library

no. 54, 2013, 5–6

Lakeland Regional Library  
(Saskatchewan), no. 57, 2015, 4

Lakeview Library (Mississauga), no. 49,  
2011, 9

Lambton County Library Association,  
no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 6, 1989, 6

Landon Branch library (London),  
no. 58, 2015, 7–8 (photos)

Langara College (British Columbia)  
no. 44, 2008, 9; no. 58, 2015, 15–  
16

Langley township libraries (British  
Columbia), no. 44, 2008, 9

L'Association des bibliothécaires du  
Quebec/Quebec Library Association  
(ABQLA), vol. 49, 2011, 11; no.  
50, 2011, 14; no. 52, 2012, 2;  
no. 52, 2012, 14;

Anne Galler Award for Outstanding  
Library Service, no. 52, 2012,  
14; no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 58,  
2015, 17

conferences: no. 56, 2014, 15; no.  
58, 2015, 17

Student Scholarship, no. 55, 2014,  
16

Travel Bursaries, no. 55, 2014, 16  
*see also* Babcock, Shannon



Laval University Library, no. 49,  
2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 15

Law libraries  
University of New Brunswick, no.  
43, 2008, 21

LBANS *see* Library Boards  
Association of Nova Scotia

Leduc Public Library (Alberta), no.  
48, 2010, 4

Lennox and Addington County  
Public Library (Ontario), no. 3,  
1988, 16

Lessard Branch (Edmonton), no. 59,  
2016, 4

Lethbridge Public Library (Alberta),  
no. 58, 2015, 2  
runner-up (W.Kaye Lamb Award),  
no. 59, 2016, 13 (photos)

Librarians Without Borders (LWB),  
no. 39, 2006, [7, 11]; no. 40, 2006,  
[3] (photo)  
McGill chapter, no. 50, 2011, 16  
Toronto chapter, no. 50, 2011, 16;  
no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 54, 2013,  
17

Libraries Across Borders, no. 51,

2012, 14

Libraries Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia),  
no. 52, 2012, 15  
One Book Nova Scotia, no. 51,  
2012, 15; no. 54, 2013, 15;  
no. 46, 2009, 12  
Working Together Project, no. 45,  
2009, 20

Library and Archives Canada  
(LAC), no. 44, 2008, 16; no. 46,  
2009, 13; no. 48, 2010, 2; no.  
49, 2011, 17; no. 50, 2011, 6;  
no. 52, 2012, 2–3; no. 52, 2012,  
9; no. 53, 2013, [1]–4; no. 53,  
2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 2–4; no.  
54, 2013, 20; no. 55, 2014, 2–3;  
no. 56, 2014, 3; no. 56, 2014, 4;  
no. 56, 2014, 15–16; no. 57,  
2015, 2; no. 57, 2015, 5–6; no.  
57, 2015, 10; no. 58, 2015, 2;  
no. 59, 2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 7  
Act (2004), no. 36, 2004, 6;  
no. 59, 2016, 7  
AMICUS, no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 53,  
2013, 8; no. 56, 2014, 4  
budget, no. 53, 2013, 7  
and Canadian Book Exchange  
Centre, closing of, no. 43, 2008,  
20  
Canadian Committee on  
Cataloguing, no. 56, 2014, 17  
Canadiana.org controversy, no. 54,  
2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 3  
collections, no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 57,

- 2015, 5
- Co-operative Bibliographic Project,  
no. 59, 2016, 7
- criticism of, no. 54, 2013, 4
- digitization, no. 52, 2012, 3; no.  
52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 2; no.  
53, 2013, 8; no. 54, 2013, 4; no.  
57, 2015, 4
- Documentary Heritage  
Communities Program, no. 59,  
2016, 7
- Friends of LAC, no. 59, 2016, 7
- government information and, no.  
57, 2015, 13
- mandate, no. 58, 2015, 2
- modernization, no. 48, 2010, 4; no.  
52, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 7–8;  
no. 56, 2014, 9
- National Portrait Collection, no.  
52, 2012, 3
- National Union Catalogue, no. 56,  
2014, 4
- partnership with Dalhousie, no. 59,  
2016, 19
- restructuring, no. 51, 2012, 10
- topic (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004, 1  
*see also* Berthiaume, Guy, Caron,  
Daniel J., National Library  
Canada
- Library Boards Association of Nova  
Scotia (LBANS), no. 54, 2013, 15,  
no. 56, 2014, 16
- Library Building Awards (OLA), no.  
47, 2010, 20
- Library and Community  
Information (Ontario), no. 29,  
2001, 2
- Library Education Anniversary  
Committee (Ex Libris Association),  
no. 36, 2004, 1  
creation of, no. 33, 2003, [13]
- Library History Interest Group  
(CLA), no. 2, 1987, 3; no. 3, 1988,  
12; no. 39, 2006, 14
- Library of the Quebec Legislative  
Assembly, no. 49, 2011, 14  
collections, no. 54, 2013, 14
- Library of Parliament (Canada), no.  
7, 1990, 11–12; no. 36, 2004, [17];  
no. 41, 2007, 1–[3] (photos);  
18–[19] (photos); no. 51, 2012,  
11; no. 57, 2015, 11; no. 58,  
2015, 3  
ELA tour (2007), no. 42, 2007, 2–3  
(photos)  
interview (with Erik Spicer), no. 17,  
1995, 4–11  
*see also* Spicer, Erik, Todd, Alpheus
- Library of Parliament (Quebec), no.  
49, 2011, 14
- Library School (University of  
Toronto) *see* University of Toronto  
Library School

Lincoln Public Library (Ontario), no. 59, 2016, 9

Lillian Benham Library (Lockeport, Nova Scotia), no. 55, 2014, 10 (photo); no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)

Lillian H. Smith Branch Library (Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 9–10 (photos); no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 52, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7–8 (photo); no. 56, 2014, 15  
*see also* Boys and Girls House

*List of Canadian Subject Headings* (CLA), no. 55, 2014, 7

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec Library, no. 18, 1995, 7

LMPL *see* Lac Mégantic Public Library (Québec)

LNS *see* Libraries Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia)

Logos (Ex Libris Association), no. 16, 1994, 3; no. 17, 1995, 2; no. 24, 1998, 1; no. 36, 2004, [9]; correction, no. 37, 2005, 2  
20th anniversary (designer, John Warrener), no. 39, 2006, 1; no. 40, 2006, 1, 2

Lois Hole Campus Alberta Digital Library Initiative award (CACUL), no. 45, 2009, 20

London Public Library (Ontario), no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 51, 2012, 8; no. 58, 2015, 8  
Landon Branch library, no. 58, 2015, 7–8 (photos)  
South Branch library, no. 58, 2015, 7–8  
Southeast Branch library, no. 58, 2015, 8

Lorne Park Library (Mississauga), no. 49, 2011, 9

LPL *see* Lethbridge Public Library (Alberta), Lincoln Public Library (Ontario)

LRL *see* Lakeland Regional Library (Saskatchewan)

Lucan Public Library (Ontario), no. 9, 1991, 18

## M

Madoc Public Library (Ontario), no. 56, 2014, 15

Maison de la littérature (Quebec), no. 59, 2016, 18–19

Malton Library (Mississauga), no. 49, 2011, 9

MALT *see* Manitoba Association of Library Technicians

Manitoba Association of Health Information Providers (MAHIP), no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Association of Library Technicians (MALT), no. 44, 2008, 14-15; no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2011, 8

Manitoba Law Libraries Group (MLLG), no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Legislative Library open house (women's suffrage), no. 59, 2016, 17

Manitoba Library Association (MLA), no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 12  
*Bulletin*, no. 51, 2012, 11  
Manitoba Libraries, no. 57, 2015, 19  
Prison Libraries Committee, no. 59, 2016, 17

Manitoba Library Associations Working Group, no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Library Consortium Inc. (MLC), no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Library Trustees Association (MLTA), no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba School Library Association (MSLA), no. 49, 2011, 16

Maple Ridge Public Library (British Columbia) award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 55, 2014, 10  
winner, W. Kaye Lamb Award (2006), no. 40, 2006, [5] (photos), 16

Margaret E. Munroe Library Adult Services Award (ALA), no. 54, 2013, 16

Marguerite G. Bagshaw Collection (TPL), no. 54, 2013, 8

Maria A. Shchuka Branch library (Toronto), no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59, 2016, 2 (photo)

Margaret Williams Trust *see* Memorial University Libraries  
Margaret Williams Trust Fund

Marie Tremaine Medal (BSC), no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 10

Maritime Library Association (MLA), no. 56, 2014, 5

- history of, no. 57, 2015, 13–15  
(photo)  
*see also* Atlantic Provinces Library Association (APLA) Black, Mary J.L., Ingraham, Mary Kinley, Maritime Library Institute (MLI), Milner, W.C., Stanfield, John, Mrs.
- Maritime Library Institute  
(MLI), no. 57, 2015, 13–15 (photo)  
*see also* Maritime Library Association (MLA)
- Marjorie Mews Library (St. John's),  
no. 56, 2014, 4
- Markham Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55, 2014, 4
- Mary J.L. Black Branch library  
(Thunder Bay), no. 57, 2015, 6–7  
(photos)
- Mayfair Branch library, (Saskatoon),  
no. 52, 2012, 11
- McGill University. School of  
Information Studies  
curriculum, no. 56, 2014, 18; no.  
59, 2016, 20–21  
history of, no. 49, 2011, 14  
Librarians Without Borders chapter,  
no. 50, 2011, 16  
news from, no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48,  
2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no.  
50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 17;  
no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013,  
17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56,  
2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 21–22;  
no. 58, 2015, 18–19; no. 59,  
2016, 20–21  
*see also* McGill University. Graduate  
School of Library and  
Information Studies, McGill  
University Library School
- McGill University. Graduate School  
of Library and Information Studies,  
no. 42, 2007, 8  
history, Special Issue, 2004, 3–7  
(photos)  
100 years of library and information  
studies, celebration of, no. 34,  
2003, 1–2  
*see also* McGill University. School of  
Information Studies
- McGill University. School of  
Information Studies  
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,  
2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no.  
45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 7  
*see also* McGill University Library  
School, McGill University. School of  
Information Studies
- McGill University Library, no. 49,  
2011, 14; no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 58,  
2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 18  
and ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998,  
10

- Education Curriculum Resources  
Centre, no. 54, 2013, 14  
Law Library, no. 58, 2015, 17  
Osler Library of the History of  
Medicine, no. 48, 2010, 6; no. 54,  
2013, 14  
Schulich Library of Science and  
Engineering, no. 54, 2013, 14
- McGill University Library School,  
no. 56, 2014, 6  
*see also* McGill University. School of  
Information Studies
- MCL *see* Middlesex County Library  
(Ontario)
- McMaster University Library  
(Hamilton), no. 50, 2011, 13; no.  
53, 2013, 18; no. 58, 2015, 16  
digitization, no. 56, 2014, 15  
exhibits, no. 55, 2014, 16  
Faculty Member in Residence, no.  
54, 2013, 14  
Health Sciences Library, award  
(OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20  
Library and Learning Technologies,  
no. 59, 2016, 3  
special collections, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Mechanics' Institutes, no. 42, 2007,  
15, 17; no. 18, 1995, 7  
and library associations, no. 44,  
2008, 10–11 (table)
- Membership (Ex Libris Association),  
no. 27, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1, 7;  
no. 36, 2004, [9]; no. 59, 2016,  
2  
lost members, no. 33, 2003, 16
- Membership and Recruitment  
Committee (Ex Libris Association),  
no. 36, 2004, [9]; no. 37, 2005,  
2 (photos), [11]; no. 38, 2005,  
10; no. 49, 2011, 2  
and Promotion and Public Relations  
Committee, (merger of), no. 43,  
2008, 4  
*see also* Recruitment and Public  
Relations Committee
- Membership fees (Ex Libris  
Association), no. 1, 1987, 6; no. 7,  
1990, 2; no. 9, 1991, 3; no. 25,  
1999, 1  
joint, CARP, no. 55, 2014, 2;  
no. 56, 2014, 3  
joint, APLA and NSLA, no. 43,  
2008, 21  
restructuring of, no. 6, 1989, 3–4
- Memorial University of  
Newfoundland  
Digital Archives Initiative, no. 51,  
2012, 12  
Faculty Association Academic  
Freedom and Grievance  
Committee, no. 47, 2010, 21  
Queen Elizabeth II Library, no. 51,  
2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 16,  
student fundraiser, no. 43, 2008, 21  
(photo)

Memorial University Libraries, no. 48, 2010, 8  
Margaret Williams Trust Fund, no. 48, 2010, 15

Metadata Service  
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [19]

Metcalf Branch library (Ottawa),  
no. 53, 2013, 19

Metropolitan Toronto Reference  
Library (Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 2

Michael Donovan Public Library  
(NLPL), no. 50, 2011, 11

Middlesex County Library  
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 16; no. 51,  
2012, 12

Midland Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 6, 1989, 4–5

Mika Publishing Company  
(Belleville, Ontario), no. 23, 1998,  
3–4

Mimico Centennial Library *see*  
Mimico Public Library

Mimico Public Library (Ontario), no.  
49, 2011, 9–10

Ministry of Citizenship and  
Immigration Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 3

*see also* Government libraries

Ministry of Citizenship and Culture  
(Ontario), no. 5, 1989, 11

Ministry of Education (British  
Columbia)  
Libraries and Literacy, no. 53, 2013,  
18

Mississauga Library System  
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9  
Central Library, no. 53, 2013, 5;  
no. 57, 2015, 4  
Clarkson Library, no. 49, 2011, 9  
Lakeview Library, no. 49, 2011, 9  
Malton Library, no. 49, 2011, 9

MLA *see* Manitoba Library  
Association, Maritime Library  
Association

Monique–Corriveau Library  
(Québec), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55,  
2014, 16

Montreal Children’s Library, no.  
23, 1998, 9  
history of (1929–1990s), no. 18,  
1995, 9–11

Montreal Public Library Network  
(Quebec), no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 49,  
2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 55,  
2014, 15

Boisé Library, no. 50, 2011, 14  
Gabrielle-Roy Library, no. 50,  
2011, 14  
Mordecai Richler Library, no. 58,  
2015, 17  
Robert-Bourassa Library, no. 56,  
2014, 15  
Saint-Laurent Library, no. 50,  
2011, 14; no. 54, 2013, 14  
Saul Bellow Library, no. 49, 2011,  
18; no. 58, 2015, 17  
Westmount Public Library, no. 50,  
2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 12; no.  
56, 2014, 15

Morisset Library (Ottawa), no. 50,  
2011, 16

Mount Dennis Branch library  
(Toronto), no. 58, 2015, 16

Mount Pleasant Branch library  
(Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 13

Mount Royal library *see* Reginald  
J.P. Dawson Library (Quebec)

Mount Saint Vincent University,  
Library, no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 53,  
2013, 19; no. 57, 2015, 21

MPL *see* Madoc Public Library  
(Ontario), Markham Public Library  
(Ontario)

MPLN *see* Montreal Public Library  
Network (Quebec)

MST *see* Mississauga Library System

Multitype Library Board of  
Saskatchewan, no. 59, 2016, 17

## N

National Archives of Canada, no. 7,  
1990, 13–14; no. 26, 1999, 6; no.  
49, 2011, 6; no. 49, 2011, 9; no.  
53, 2013, 3  
future role, (report) no. 28, 2000,  
7–9; no. 29, 2001, 10–12  
merger of (with National Library of  
Canada), no. 36, 2004, 6  
*see also* Library and Archives Canada

National Gallery of Canada, no. 59,  
2016, 5

National Library and Archives of  
Quebec, no. 51, 2012, 15

National Library of Canada, no. 49,  
2011, 6; no. 49, 2011, 9; no. 53,  
2013, 2–3; no. 55, 2014, 7; no.  
55, 2014, 8

Advisory Board, no. 57, 2015, 11  
and ELA, inclusion of (in NLC  
website), no. 33, 2003, [20]

Children's Literature Service, no.  
19, 1996, 6–7

CNIB and, no. 56, 2014, 3

future role, (report) no. 28, 2000,  
7–9; no. 29, 2001, 10–12



- founding of, no. 26, 1999, 6  
 library history resources in, no. 7,  
 1990, 8–13  
 merger of (with National Archives  
 of Canada), no. 36, 2004, 6  
 Multilingual Service, no. 50, 2011,  
 5  
 publications, no. 51, 2012, 11  
 Rare Book Room (1981), no. 32,  
 2002, 13(photo)  
 retirements, no. 3, 1988, 3  
*see also* Library and Archives Canada
- National Network of Equitable  
 Library Service (NNELS), no. 56,  
 2014, 4
- National Portrait Collection (LAC),  
 no. 52, 2012, 3
- National Research Council of  
 Canada, no. 45, 2009, 18
- National Union Catalogue (LAC),  
 no. 56, 2014, 4
- Natural Resources Canada Library  
 closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4  
*see also* Government libraries
- NBPLS *see* New Brunswick Public  
 Library Service (New Brunswick)
- NCL *see* Niagara College Libraries  
 (Ontario)
- Nelson and District Municipal  
 Library (British Columbia), no. 51,  
 2012, 14  
*see also* Nelson Municipal Library  
 (British Columbia)
- Nelson Municipal Library (British  
 Columbia), no. 33, 2003, [7]  
*see also* Nelson and District  
 Municipal Library (British  
 Columbia)
- Nelson Public Library *see* Nelson and  
 District Municipal Library (British  
 Columbia)
- Nepean Centrepoint Branch library  
 (Ottawa), no. 55, 2014, 15
- Nepean Township public libraries  
 Bells Corners, no. 49, 2011, 10
- New Brunswick Public Library  
 Service (New Brunswick), no. 42,  
 2007, 5; no. 48, 2010, 15; no.  
 49, 2011, 16; no. 56, 2014, 16;  
 no. 59, 2016, 19  
 accessibility, no. 56, 2014, 16  
 Campbellton Centennial Library,  
 no. 53, 2013, 19  
 electronic books, no. 56, 2014, 16  
 funding, no. 54, 2013, 15–16  
 Heroes Abound @ Your Library, no.  
 52, 2012, 15  
 history of, no. 57, 2015, 15  
 summer reading programs, no. 52,  
 2012, 15

- Newfoundland and Labrador  
Library Association (NLLA), no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 54, 2013, 16, no. 56, 2014, 16–17
- Newfoundland and Labrador Public Libraries (Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Corner Brook Public Library, no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 52, 2012, 15
- Deer Lake Public Library, no. 50, 2011, 15
- Marjorie Mews Library (St. John's), no. 56, 2014, 4; no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Michael Donovan Public Library, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Provincial Reference Library, no. 53, 2013, 20
- Queen Elizabeth II Library, no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 50, 2011, 15
- St. John's City Library Board, no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Newfoundland Regional Libraries (NRL), no. 51, 2012, 12
- New Horizons for Senior Citizens fund, no. 1, 1987, 1; no. 2, 1987, 3, 7; no. 5, 1989, 16; no. 40, 2006, 2
- end of project, no. 6, 1989, 3, 4
- financial statement, no. 3, 1988, 29
- Newmarket Public Library (Ontario), no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 57, 2015, 19
- Maker Hub, no. 59, 2016, 18
- New Waterford Public Library (Nova Scotia), no. 59, 2016, 19
- New York Public Library (New York), no. 49, 2011, 11
- What's on the Menu*, no. 55, 2014, 5
- NDML *see* Nelson and District Municipal Library (British Columbia)
- Niagara College Libraries (Ontario), no. 51, 2012, 14
- Niagara District (Upper Canada) public library development, no. 10, 1991, 13
- Niagara Library (Ontario) burning of (1813), no. 33, 2003, 8
- lost books, reward offer for (1800), no. 31, 2002, 5
- Niagara Regional Library System, no. 29, 2001, 2
- NLPL *see* Newfoundland and Labrador Public Libraries (Newfoundland and Labrador)

NLLA *see* Newfoundland and  
Labrador Library Association

NNELS *see* National Network of  
Equitable Library Service

NOLA *see* Northwestern Ontario  
Library Action Group

NOLAG *see* Northwestern Ontario  
Library Action Group

North Coast Library Federation  
(British Columbia), no. 41, 2007,  
12

North Toronto Historical Society, no.  
59, 2016, 3

North Vancouver City Library  
(British Columbia), no. 44, 2008, 9

Northern District Branch library  
(Toronto), no. 48, 2010, 14; no.  
55, 2014, [1]; no. 56, 2014, [1];  
no. 59, 2016, 3

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Centre  
Library (St. John's)  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 17  
*see also* Government libraries

Northwest Territories Libraries  
Baffin Regional Library, no. 19,  
1996, 7–8

Northwestern Ontario Library  
Action Group (NOLAG), no. 54,  
2013, 5–6

Northwestern Regional Library  
Cooperative (Ontario), no. 51,  
2012, 12

North York Central Branch library  
(Toronto), no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 59,  
2016, 2

North York Public Library  
(Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 2; no. 55,  
2014, 13; no. 59, 2016, 4

Notre-Dame-de-Grâce Cultural  
Centre Benny Library, no. 59, 2016,  
18

Novanet Libraries (Nova Scotia), no.  
53, 2013, 19; no. 59, 2016, 19  
digital collections, no. 57, 2015,  
20–21

Nova Scotia Association of Library  
Technicians (NSALT), no. 42,  
2007, 5; no. 44, 2008, 15

Nova Scotia Archives, no. 51, 2012, 15

Nova Scotia College of Art and  
Design University Library, no. 55,  
2014, 16

Nova Scotia Community College,

- no. 58, 2015, 17  
Library and Information  
Management program, no. 43,  
2008, 21
- Nova Scotia Libraries Association *see*  
Nova Scotia Library Association  
(NSLA)
- Nova Scotia Library Association  
(NSLA), no. 53, 2013, 13  
and APLA, joint membership fee  
structure with, no. 43, 2008, 21  
conferences: no. 52, 2012, 15; no.  
54, 2013, 15; no. 56, 2014, 16;  
no. 57, 2015, 21  
Norman Horrocks Award for  
Library Leadership, no. 49,  
2011, 8; no. 57, 2015, 24
- Nova Scotia Provincial Library  
(Nova Scotia), no. 21, 1997, 9; no.  
44, 2008, 8; no. 56, 2014, 16
- Nova Scotia Public Libraries (Nova  
Scotia), no. 47, 2010, 21  
history of, no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 56,  
2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 13; no.  
57, 2015, 15
- Nova Scotia School Library  
Association (NSSLA), no. 40, 2006,  
[13] (photo)  
presidents, list of, no. 40, 2006, 18  
Shirley Coulter Award, no. 40,  
2006, [13]
- Nova Scotia Teacher's College  
Library, no. 55, 2014, 10
- NPL *see* Nelson and District  
Municipal Library (British  
Columbia), Newmarket  
Public Library (Ontario)
- NRC *see* National Research Council  
of Canada
- NRL *see* Newfoundland Regional  
Libraries
- NRLC *see* Northwestern Regional  
Library Cooperative (Ontario)
- NSALT *see* Nova Scotia Association  
of Library Technicians
- NSLA *see* Nova Scotia Library  
Association
- NSPL *see* Nova Scotia Provincial  
Library (Nova Scotia), Nova Scotia  
Public Libraries (Nova Scotia)
- NTHS *see* North Toronto Historical  
Society
- NWPL *see* New Waterford Public  
Library (Nova Scotia)
- NYPL *see* New York Public Library  
(New York); North York Public  
Library (Ontario)

## O

Oakville Public Library (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 10

OALT/ABO *see* Ontario Association of Library Technicians/Associations des bibliothécaires de l'Ontario

OCL *see* Okanagan College Library (British Columbia)

OCLC *see* Online Computer Library Center

OCULA *see* Ontario College and University Library Association

OEA *see* Ontario Education Association

OGS *see* Ontario Genealogical Society

Okanagan College (British Columbia), no. 39, 2006, [5]  
Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial Collection, no. 38, 2005, [5]  
Library, Innovation Achievement Award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 13

Okanagan Regional Library (British Columbia), no. 37, 2005, [7], 8; no. 38, 2005, [5]

Okotoks Public Library (Alberta), no. 54, 2013, 13

OLA *see* Ontario Library Association

Older Women's Network Ontario Inc. (OWN), no. 49, 2011, [1]–2

Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), no. 56, 2014, 13  
WorldCat, no. 54, 2013, 13; no. 55, 2014, 15  
*see also* Cataloging and classification, University of Toronto Library Automation Systems (UTLAS)

Ontario Association of Library Technicians/Association des bibliothécaires de l'Ontario (OALT/ABO), no. 45, 2009, 11–12; no. 52, 2012, 9

Ontario Black History Society, no. 27, 2000, 12

Ontario College and University Library Association (OCULA) Lifetime Achievement Award, no. 55, 2014, 15–16

Ontario Council of University Libraries Scholars Portal award (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Ontario County Library History, no. 3, 1988, 12, 13–18; no. 4, 1988,

- 5; no. 5, 1989, 2–5, 14–15
- Ontario Digital Library (ODL)  
topic (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,  
2–[3]
- Ontario Education Association  
(OEA), no. 58, 2015, 13
- Ontario Film Institute, no. 51,  
2012, 3
- Ontario Genealogical Society,  
no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 59, 2016, 2
- Ontario Historical Society, no. 58,  
2015, 8
- Ontario Learning Resources  
Association (OLRA), no. 58, 2015,  
13
- Ontario Legislative Library, no. 14,  
1993, 15; no. 25, 1999, 5; no.  
52, 2012, 6; no. 52, 2012, 10;  
no. 53, 2013, 16–17; no. 56,  
2014, 6  
*see also* Bateson, Nora, Land, R.  
Brian
- Ontario Library Association (OLA),  
no. 1, 1987, 1; no. 7, 1990, 3; no.  
51, 2012, 12; no. 51, 2012, 14;  
no. 53, 2013, 11; no. 54, 2013,  
5; no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 57, 2015,  
11; no. 59, 2016, 2–3; no. 59,  
2016, 4; no. 59, 2016, 7; no. 59,  
2016, 9
- Children’s Section, no. 54, 2013, 8;  
no. 55, 2014, 7
- conferences (ELA sessions and  
booths at), no. 28, 2000, 1, 5;  
no. 30, 2001, 1, 11; no. 39,  
2006, [7, 11] (photo); no. 44,  
2008, 5; no. 45, 2009, 4–5  
(photos); no. 47, 2010, 2; no.  
51, 2012, 2–3; no. 53, 2013, 2;  
no. 53, 2013, 5; no. 54, 2013,  
2–3; no. 55, 2014, 5; no. 57,  
2015, 2 (photo); no. 49, 2011,  
3–4; no. 53, 2013, [1]–2  
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 2
- in conjunction with ELA, no. 36,  
2004, 10
- Council, no. 54, 2013, 8
- history of, no. 55, 2014, 6–7; no.  
55, 2014, 7
- Intermediate Libraries Section, no.  
55, 2014, 7
- Library Book Truck Race, no. 39,  
2006, 16
- Library Building Award, no. 47,  
2010, 20; no. 58, 2015, 16
- Library Day, no. 57, 2015, [1]
- Ontario Resources and Technical  
Services Group (ORTSG), no. 55,  
2014, 7
- Presidents Past and OLA Board  
Present, no. 29, 2001, 1 (photo)
- Ontario Library Review*, no. 52,  
2012, 8; no. 59, 2016, 7
- past presidents (honoured), no. 10,  
1991, 11

- Professional Committee, no. 51, 2012, 8
- Professional Librarians' Committee, no. 17, 1995, 11
- school libraries, no. 50, 2011, 2
- school libraries and student achievement (report), no. 40, 2009, 20
- sponsor, "return of books" commemoration (ELA event), no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- Superconference: (2011) no. 51, 2012, 16; (2013), no. 53, 2013, [1], photo; no. 54, 2013, 2–3
- Superconference, ELA workshop at, no. 43, 2008, 5 (photo)
- Together for Learning: School Libraries and the Emergence of the Learning Commons*, no. 48, 2010, 10 (photo)
- see also* Black, Mary J.L., Ontario Public Library Association (OPLA), Ontario School Library Association (OSLA), Paterson, Shelagh
- Ontario Library Service—North cutbacks, no. 38, 2005, 10
- Ontario Public Archives, no. 46, 2009, 12
- ELA tour (2007), no. 46, 2009, 1
- Ontario Public Library Association (OPLA), no. 57, 2015, [1]
- see also* Ontario Library Association (OLA)
- Ontario Public Service Employees Union (OPSEU), no. 54, 2013, 9
- see also* Canadian Union of Public Employees (CUPE), Librarians and pay equity, Strikes and lockouts, Unionization
- Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers (ORGC), no. 55, 2014, 6–7
- see also* Ontario Resources and Technical Services Group (ORTSG)
- Ontario Resources and Technical Services Group (ORTSG), no. 55, 2014, 7
- see also* Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers (ORGC)
- Ontario School Library Association (OSLA), no. 43, 2008, 28; no. 50, 2011, [1]–2; no. 57, 2015, [1]
- see also* Ontario Library Association (OLA)
- Ontario Teachers' Federation, no. 50, 2011, [1]
- OPL *see* Oakville Public Library (Ontario), Okotoks Public Library (Alberta), Oshawa Public Library (Ontario), Ottawa Public

- Library (Ontario)
- OPLA *see* Ontario Public Library Association
- Oral history project (Ex Libris Association), no. 50, 2011, 5; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 12; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 9  
*see also* interviews, James, Vivienne, Oral history project (Ex Libris Association)
- ORGC *see* Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers
- Orillia Public Library (Ontario)  
children's services, no. 14, 1993, 9–15  
public/school library cooperation (1935), no. 6, 1989, 9–10
- Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books (TPL), no. 47, 2010, 12; no. 47, 2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 3–4, no. 52, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 56, 2014, 12–13; no. 56, 2014, 15  
ELA tour (2008), no. 44, 2008, 4
- Osborne and Lillian H. Smith Collection  
history of, no. 11, 1992, 4–9
- Osgoode Hall Great Library (Toronto), no. 14, 1993, 15  
ELA tour (2008), no. 45, 2009, 7 (photos)
- Oshawa Public Library (Ontario)  
award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 44, 2008, 1, 2 (photo); no. 55, 2014, 10
- OSLA *see* Ontario School Library Association
- Ottawa Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 39, 2006, 6; no. 42, 2007, 4; no. 43, 2008, 20; no. 44, 2008, 15–16; no. 47, 2010, 23; no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 58, 2015, 11; no. 58, 2015, 16  
awards: (CLA/3M), no. 48, 2010, 14; (OLA), no. 58, 2015, 16 (People with Disabilities), no. 42, 2007, 4  
Beaverbrook Branch library, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 16  
Bibliothèque municipale de Gatineau, no. 57, 2015, 19  
Board, no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 53, 2013, 18–19; no. 57, 2015, 19  
budget, no. 37, 2005, 8; no. 41, 2007, 14  
Central Archives Materials Centre, no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 50, 2011,



13; no. 52, 2012, 10  
Central Library, no. 58, 2015, 16;  
no. 59, 2016, 12  
Cumberland Branch library, no. 50,  
2011, 13  
exhibits, no. 58, 2015, 16  
fight to save, no. 35, 2004, 6; no.  
36, 2004, 6  
Foundation, no. 49, 2011, 17; no.  
50, 2011, 13  
Friends of the OPL, no. 38, 2005, 6;  
no. 42, 2007, 4; no. 45, 2009,  
18; no. 46, 2009, 13  
Friends of the OPL Scholarship, no.  
54, 2013, 17; no. 57, 2015, 19  
Greely Branch library, no. 50, 2011,  
13  
Hazeldean Branch library, no. 52,  
2012, 14  
history, no. 35, 2004, 14; no. 48,  
2010, 14; no. 49, 2011, 17; no.  
49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 13;  
no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013,  
14; no. 57, 2015, 19  
human books, no. 57, 2015, 19  
Imagine Space, no. 59, 2016, 18  
Metcalf Branch library, no. 53,  
2013, 19  
Nepean Centrepoint Branch library,  
no. 55, 2014, 15  
news (Lirico, Visunet, Virtual  
Reference Library), no. 38,  
2005, 2  
100th anniversary, no. 40, 2006,  
10–12  
partnership with LAC, no. 59, 2016,

7; no. 59, 2016, 12  
Sunnyside Branch library, no. 58,  
2015, 11  
South Central District Library,  
opening of, no. 40, 2006, 12  
(photo)  
West District Library, no. 53, 2013,  
19; no. 54, 2013, 14

Outstanding Service to Librarianship  
Award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 11

## P

Pan-Canadian Documentary  
Heritage Network, no. 52, 2012, 3;  
no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 53, 2013, 8

Pan-Canadian Documentary  
Heritage Program *see* Pan-Canadian  
Documentary Heritage Network

Parks Canada Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4  
*see also* Government libraries

PARL *see* Pictou–Antigonish  
Regional Library (Nova Scotia)

Parliamentary library *see* Library of  
Parliament

Personal and Institutional Archives  
Committee (Ex Libris Association),  
no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1,  
8–10; no. 35, 2004, 10

Partnership: Provincial and Territorial Library Association of Canada  
*Partnership: The Canadian Journal of Library and Information Practice and Research* (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14

Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton) *see* Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton)

Peterborough Public Library (Ontario), no. 59, 2016, 4

Pettes Memorial Library (Knowlton, Quebec), no. 18, 1995, 7

Pickering Public Library (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 17

Pictou—Antigonish Regional Library (Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014, 16  
Antigonish Town and Country Library, no. 50, 2011, 15

PIPSC *see* Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada

PLIG *see* Public Librarians Interest Group

PLG *see* Progressive Librarians Guild

PLS *see* Prince Edward Island Public

Library Service (Prince Edward Island)

PLSB *see* Public Library Services Branch (Alberta)

Pointe Claire Public Library (Montreal) and the ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998, 9

PPL *see* Peterborough Public Library (Ontario), Pickering Public Library (Ontario)

President's report (Ex Libris Association) *see* Bailey, Arn; Beacock, Stan; Beckman, Margaret; Bowron, Albert; Bruce, Lorne D.; Campbell, Harry; Davidson-Arnott, Frances; Ficek, Rick; Fowlie, Les; Hardie, Betty; Jacobson, Janet; Land, Brian R.; Lunau, Carroll; Mutchler, Peter; Ridler, Elizabeth; Schulz, Eric; Schabas, Ann; White, Janette; Wilkinson, John; Williamson, Nancy

Prince Edward Island Public Library Service (Prince Edward Island), no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 57, 2015, 15  
award (IPAC), no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 52, 2012, 15  
Community Care Facility Delivery Service, no. 57, 2015, 20  
Confederation Centre Public

Library, no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20  
collections, no. 48, 2010, 15  
history of, no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 13  
Imagine, no. 52, 2012, 15  
and Prince Edward Literacy Alliance, no. 57, 2015, 17  
Library EnRoute, no. 56, 2014, 16  
One Book One Island, no. 50, 2011, 14–15; no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 57, 2015, 17  
Stratford Public Library, no. 55, 2014, 17  
summer reading programs, no. 52, 2012, 15  
*see also* Prince Edward Island Library

Prince Edward Island Library  
Demonstration, no. 56, 2014, 6  
*see also* Prince Edward Island Public Library Service (Prince Edward Island)

Privy Council (Canada)  
“Confederation” table, no. 12, 1992, 35; no. 13, 1993, 22–23

Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada (PIPSC), no. 53, 2013, 8

Progressive Librarians Council (PLC) *see* Progressive Librarians Guild (PLG)

Progressive Librarians Guild (PLG), no. 56, 2014, 9  
Dalhousie University and, no. 56, 2014, 9  
Edmonton chapter, no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 56, 2014, 9  
Halifax chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9  
London chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9  
Toronto chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9  
Vancouver chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9

Promotion and Public Relations Committee (Ex Libris Association), no. 37, 2005, [11]; no. 38, 2005, 10  
and Membership and Recruitment Committee (merger of), no. 43, 2008, 4  
*see also* Publicity Committee, Recruitment and Public Relations Committee

Provincial Library Service (Ontario)  
no. 29, 2001, 2

Provincial Reference Library (St. John’s), no. 53, 2013, 20  
Publicity Committee (Ex Libris Association), no. 33, 2003, 14; no. 34, 2003, 4, [11]  
*see also* Promotion and Public Relations Committee

Public Librarians Interest Group (PLIG), no. 43, 2008, 15

Public Library Services Branch  
(Alberta), no. 53, 2013, 18

Public Library Services Branch  
(Victoria, B.C.), no. 35, 2004, [7]  
community library training program,  
no. 38, 2005, [5]  
library federations, funding for, no.  
41, 2007, 12  
One Card program, no. 40, 2006,  
16  
strategic plan (public libraries), no.  
37, 2005, [7]; no. 40, 2006, 16

Public relations committee (Ex Libris  
Association) *see* Promotion and  
Public Relations Committee

Public Relations and Recruitment  
Committee (Ex Libris Association),  
no. 49, 2011, 2

Public Service Commission Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4  
*see also* Government libraries

Public Subscription Library  
(Elmsley House, Toronto), no. 33,  
  
2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4,  
(photos), [11]

Public Works and Government  
Services Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4  
*see also* Government libraries

## Q

Quebec Library, no. 49, 2011, 14

Queen Elizabeth II Public Library  
(Newfoundland and Labrador),  
no. 50, 2011, 15

## R

Ragged Islands Historical Society, no.  
55, 2014, 10

Recruitment (Ex Libris Association)  
no. 30, 2001, 1, 13–14; no. 35,  
2004, 10  
*see also* Membership and  
Recruitment Committee (Ex  
Libris Association)

Recruitment and Public Relations  
Committee (Ex Libris Association),  
no. 43, 2008, 4

Regina Public Library  
(Saskatchewan), no. 12, 1992, 35;  
no. 13, 1993, 22–23; no. 47,  
2010, 19; no. 52, 2012, 13  
award (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20  
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 12

Reginald J.P. Dawson Library (Mont  
Royal), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55,  
2014, 16

Return of books (ELA commemorative event), no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)

Richmond Hill Public Library (Ontario), no. 21, 1997, 2

Richmond Public Library (British Columbia)  
awards: (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [21]; (Canada Post Literacy), no. 33, 2003, [20]  
Chinese translation, offer of (on website), no. 41, 2007, 12  
donations, no. 36, 2004, [13]  
merit awards (BCLA), no. 40, 2006, 16; no. 44, 2008, 9

Rideau Library (Ottawa), no. 46, 2009, 13

Rimouski Public Library (Quebec), no. 56, 2014, 16

RISE Network (Alberta), no. 53, 2013, 20

Riverview Public Library (New Brunswick), no. 47, 2010, 20

Robert-Bourassa Library (Montreal), no. 56, 2014, 15

Robert H. Blackburn Distinguished Paper Award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

*see also* Blackburn, Robert H.

Rogersville Public Library (New Brunswick), no. 47, 2010, 20

The Rooms (Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 35, 2004, [11]

Rotary Club of Slave Lake Public Library (Alberta), no. 50, 2011, 13

Royal Canadian Military Institute Library, no. 55, 2014, 5

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Library, no. 55, 2014, 4  
*see also* Government libraries

Royal Commission on Book Publishing, no. 54, 2013, 5

Royal Conservatory of Music  
ELA tour (2011), no. 49, 2011, 3 (photo)

Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto), no. 29, 2001, 2  
ELA tour (2007), no. 46, 2009, 1, 4

Royal Society of Canada, no. 58, 2015, 8  
Expert Panel on the Status and Future of Canada's Libraries and Archives, no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 5–6; no. 58, 2015, 2

RPL *see* Richmond Public Library  
(British Columbia), Rimouski Public  
Library (Quebec)

Runnymede Public Library  
(Toronto), no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo)

Rupert Edwards Library (Ontario),  
no. 49, 2011, 3 (photo)

Ryerson University Library and  
Archives, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 59,  
2016, 18

## S

Sacred Heart School of Halifax,  
Patrick Power Library (Nova Scotia),  
no. 45, 2009, 17

St. Catharines Public Library  
(Ontario), no. 4, 1988, 10; no. 15,  
1994, 16–20  
Board, no. 59, 2016, 8

St-Jean Quebec Garrison Library  
(Canadian Forces), no. 49, 2011, 17

Saint John Free Public Library (New  
Brunswick), no. 57, 2015, 13

St. John's City Library Board, no. 59,  
2016, [1] (photo)

Saint-Laurent Library (Montreal),

no. 54, 2013, 14  
*see also* Boisé Library (Montreal)

St. Lunaire-Griquet Public Library  
(Newfoundland and Labrador),  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 17

St. Mary's University (Halifax)  
Patrick Power Library, opening of,  
no. 39, 2006, [9]

Saint-Sulpice Library (Montreal), no.  
59, 2016, 19

St. Swithun's Society, no. 39, 2006, 12

SALT *see* Saskatchewan Association of  
Library Technicians

Sanderson Branch library (Toronto),  
no. 53, 2013, 11–12 (photo)

Sarnia Public Library (Ontario), no.  
27, 2000, 4; no. 49, 2011, 9

Saskatchewan Archives Board, no. 57,  
2015, 19

Saskatchewan Association of Library  
Technicians (SALT), no. 44, 2008,  
14

Saskatchewan Health Information  
Resources Partnership  
award (CLA/OCLA), no. 45, 2009,  
20

Saskatchewan Library Association (SLA), no. 12, 1992, 34–35  
Honourary Life Membership, no. 52, 2012, 12

Saskatchewan Provincial Library, no. 54, 2013, 14

Saskatoon Public Library, no. 4, 1988, 10 (Saskatchewan), no. 59, 2016, 17  
Alice Turner Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11  
*Branching Out: Celebrating Our Community's Public Library*, no. 52, 2012, 11  
Frances Morrison Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11  
Haultain Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11  
history of, no. 52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)  
J.S. Wood Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11  
Mayfair Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11  
South Side Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11  
West Side Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11

Saul Bellow Library (Montreal), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 58, 2015, 17

Sault St. Marie Public Library (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9

Scarborough Civic Centre Branch library (Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 58, 2015, 16

Scarborough Public Library (Toronto), no. 49, 2011, 6  
Agincourt, no. 49, 2011, 6  
award (Angus Mowat), no. 11, 1992, 21  
Bendale, no. 49, 2011, 6  
Highland Creek, no. 49, 2011, 6

Scarecrow Press, no. 47, 2010, 11

School of Information Management (Dalhousie University) *see* Dalhousie University. School of Information Management

School of Information Studies (McGill University) *see* McGill University. School of Information Studies

School of Information Studies (University of Ottawa) *see* University of Ottawa. School of Information Studies

School of Library, Archival and Information Studies (University of British Columbia) *see* University of British Columbia. School of Library, Archival and Information Studies

School of Library and Information Science (University of Western Ontario) *see* University of Western Ontario. Faculty of

- Information and Media Studies,  
Library and Information Science
- School of Library and Information  
Studies (Dalhousie University) *see*  
Dalhousie University. School of  
Library and Information Studies
- School of Library and Information  
Studies (University of Alberta) *see*  
University of Alberta. School of  
Library and Information Studies
- SCL *see* Strathcona County Library  
(Alberta)
- Scott Library (Toronto), no. 53, 2013,  
18
- Séminaire de Québec, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Shelbourne Public Library  
(Ontario), no. 52, 2012, [1]
- Sigmund Samuel Canadiana Collection  
(Royal Ontario Museum)  
*see* Sigmund Samuel Gallery of  
Canada (Royal Ontario  
Museum)
- Sigmund Samuel Gallery of Canada  
(Royal Ontario Museum), no. 46,  
2009, 4
- Simcoe county *see* County of Simcoe  
Library Cooperative
- Simon Fraser University Library, no.  
51, 2012, 14  
Distinguished Scholar in Residence,  
no. 52, 2012, 13
- Sioux Lookout Public Library  
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9; no. 54,  
2013, 5 (photo)
- Sir Wilfrid Laurier University, no.  
21, 1997, 2, 3
- SLA *see* Saskatchewan Library  
Association, Special Libraries  
Association
- SLIS Library History Group  
(Dalhousie University), no. 1, 1987,  
2  
Bulletin, no. 1, 1987, 2  
*see also* Epilogue/Epilogue
- SLPL *see* Sioux Lookout Public  
Library
- SOCAN *see* Society of Composers,  
Authors and Music Publishers of  
Canada
- Society of Composers, Authors and  
Music Publishers of Canada  
(SOCAN), no. 53, 2013, 15  
*see also* Access Copyright, Copyright
- South Branch library (London), no.



- 58, 2015, 7–8
- South Shore Public Libraries (Nova Scotia), no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 56, 2014, 16
- South Side Branch (Saskatoon), no. 52, 2012, 11
- Southampton City Libraries (United Kingdom), no. 34, 2003, [16]
- Southeast Branch library (London), no. 58, 2015, 8
- Southern Ontario Library Service cutbacks to, no. 38, 2005, 10
- Special Libraries Association (SLA), no. 52, 2012, 6  
Ottawa-Gatineau chapter (Eastern Division), no. 43, 2008, 20  
Toronto Chapter, no. 51, 2012, 12
- SPL *see* Sarnia Public Library (Ontario), Saskatoon Public Library (Saskatchewan), Shelbourne Public Library (Ontario), Surrey Public Library (British Columbia)
- SRL *see* Summerside Rotary Library (Prince Edward Island)
- SSMPL *see* Sault St. Marie Public Library (Ontario)
- SSPL *see* South Shore Public Libraries (Nova Scotia)
- Stan Heath Achievement Award for Literacy (CLTA), no. 50, 2011, 13
- Stanford University (United States of America) and Google (for pre-1923 material), no. 36, 2004, 6
- Stratford Public Library (Prince Edward Island), no. 55, 2014, 17
- Strathcona County Library (Alberta), no. 49, 2011, 16
- Student Article Award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 57, 2015, 18
- Summerside Rotary Library (Prince Edward Island), no. 59, 2016, 19
- Sunnybrook Branch library (Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 13; no. 56, 2014, [1] (photos)
- Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre Library and Archives, no. 55, 2014, [1]; no. 55, 2014, 5  
(ELA tour 2014), no. 56, 2014, [1]–2 (photos)  
history of, no. 55, 2014, 13
- Sunnyside Branch library (Ottawa), no. 58, 2015, 11

Surrey Public Library (British Columbia), no. 34, 2003, [16]; no. 35, 2004, [7]  
awards: (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [21]; (DIVERSEcity), no. 46, 2009, 16  
City Centre Library, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 59, 2016, 10  
genealogical resources, no. 39, 2006, [11]

S. Walter Stewart Branch library (Toronto)  
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

## T

TAL *see* The Alberta Library

Tanenbaum CHAT Kimel Family Education Centre  
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

TBPL *see* Thunder Bay Public Library (Ontario)

Teacher-Librarians' Association of Nova Scotia (TLANS)  
history, no. 40, 2006, [13]  
presidents, list of, no. 40, 2006, 18  
Shirley Coulter Award, no. 40, 2006, [13] (photo)

Teen Advisory Board (Castlegar Public Library, British Columbia),

no. 41, 2007, 12

Telecompioneers of Canada  
award (CNIB), no. 42, 2007, 23–24

Textile Museum of Canada H.N. Pullar Library  
ELA tour (2014), no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 12–13

Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library (Toronto), no. 51, 2012, 14  
ELA tour (2007), no. 43, 2008, 2

Thompson–Nicola Regional District Library (Kamloops, British Columbia), no. 34, 2003, [13]

Thunder Bay District Regional Co-operative (Ontario), no. 38, 2005, 10

Thunder Bay Public Library (Ontario), no. 54, 2013, 5–6; no. 57, 2015, 6–7 (photos)  
*see also* Fort William Public Library (Ontario)

TIFF Bell Lightbox Film Library  
ELA tour (2012), no. 51, 2012, 3 (photo)

Toronto Botanical Garden Weston Family Library  
ELA tour (2015), no. 57, 2015, 3 (photo)

Toronto Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 32, 2002, 2; no. 14, 1993, 18–  
21; no. 24, 1998, 8; no. 47,  
2010, 12–13; no. 48, 2010, 5;  
no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 49, 2011,  
2–4; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50,  
2011, 13; no. 56, 2014, 2; no.  
58, 2015, 16  
adult literacy program, no. 37, 2005,  
[9]  
and amalgamation, no. 25, 1999,  
[2], impact of, no. 27, 2000, 11  
awards: (OLA) no. 45, 2009, 20; no.  
47, 2010, 20; no. 58, 2015, 16;  
(W. Kaye Lamb) no. 40, 2006,  
[5]; no. 55, 2014, 10  
Agincourt Branch, no. 49, 2011, 6  
Barbara Frum Branch library, no.  
52, 2012, 6  
Bloor/Gladstone Branch library, no.  
47, 2010, 20  
Board, no. 55, 2014, 15  
Boys and Girls House, no. 52, 2012,  
13–14; no. 54, 2013, 7  
Boys and Girls Division, no. 53,  
2013, 12  
budget, no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 56,  
2014, 9  
Canadiana collection, no. 59, 2016,  
2  
Centennial Branch library, no. 49,  
2011, 9  
Children's Room, no. 49, 2011, 2  
Children's services, no. 49, 2011, 2–  
4; no. 52, 2012, 13–14; no. 53,

2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7–8  
Culture Days@the Library, no. 56,  
2014, 15  
Digital Innovation Hub, no. 55,  
2014, 15  
Dufferin/St. Clair Branch, no. 33,  
2003, [13]; no. 47, 2010, 20  
economic impact of, no. 57, 2015,  
[1]  
education for librarianship and, no.  
47, 2010, 8–9; no. 49, 2011, 4  
electronic books, no. 51, 2012, [1]–  
2; no. 58, 2015, 16  
Evelyn Gregory Branch, (40th  
anniversary), no. 45, 2009, 9  
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 7; no. 59,  
2016, 2  
exhibits, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53,  
2013, 18; no. 56, 2014, 12–13  
(photo); no. 56, 2014, 15  
Foreign Literature Collection, no.  
15, 1994, 20–21  
Fort York Branch library, no. 55,  
2014, 15  
and French language interface (for  
Virtual Reference Library), no.  
38, 2008, 2  
genealogical collections, no. 59,  
2016, 2  
George H. Locke Branch library, no.  
53, 2013, 10 (photo)  
Highland Creek Branch library, no.  
49, 2011, 6  
history of, no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 51,  
2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 10–11;  
no. 55, 2014, 6; no. 55, 2014, 9

Human Library, no. 49, 2011, 17;  
no. 51, 2012, 2  
Jane/Sheppard Branch library, no.  
47, 2010, 20  
Keep Toronto Reading Festival, no.  
51, 2012, 14  
Lillian H. Smith Branch library, no.  
49, 2011, 3–4; no. 51, 2012, 14;  
no. 52, 2012, 12; no. 52, 2012,  
14; no. 54, 2013, 7–8; no. 56,  
2014, 15  
Marguerite G. Bagshaw Collection,  
no. 54, 2013, 8  
Maria A. Shchuka Branch library,  
no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59, 2016, 2  
(photo)  
married women, rules regarding  
(1954), no. 21, 1997, 4  
Mimico Centennial Library, no. 49,  
2011, 9–10  
Mount Dennis Branch library, no.  
58, 2015, 16  
Mount Pleasant Branch library, no.  
55, 2014, 13  
mural restoration project (Dufferin/  
St. Clair Branch), no. 33, 2003,  
[13]  
Northern District Branch library,  
no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 55, 2014,  
[1]; no. 56, 2014, [1]; no. 59,  
2016, 3  
North York Central Branch library,  
no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 59, 2016, 2  
One Book, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53,  
2013, 18  
Osborne Collection of Early

Children's Books, no. 47, 2010,  
12; no. 47, 2010, 16; no. 49,  
2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no.  
52, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013, 8;  
no. 56, 2014, 12–13; no. 56,  
2014, 15  
photos by, no. 59, 2016, 2  
Sanderson Branch library, no. 53,  
2013, 11–12 (photo)  
Scarborough Civic Centre Branch  
library, no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 58,  
2015, 16  
short story contest, no. 59, 2016, 18  
Staff Association, no. 53, 2013, 10  
storytelling, no. 49, 2011, 2  
study of, no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 57,  
2015, [1]  
Sunnybrook Branch library, no. 55,  
2014, 13; no. 56, 2014, [1]  
(photos)  
Technical Services Division, no. 49,  
2011, 7  
Toronto Reference Library no. 49,  
2011, 2; no. 51, 2012, 14; no.  
52, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 11;  
no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 59, 2016,  
2; no. 59, 2016, 2  
3D printing, no. 58, 2015, 3  
S. Walter Stewart Branch library, no.  
47, 2010, 20  
unionization, no. 55, 2014, 9  
Writers Room, no. 57, 2015, 19  
YourProfTalks, no. 48, 2010, 14  
*see also* Locke, George H., Osborne  
Collection of Early Children's  
Books, Smith, Lillian H.

Toronto Reference Library (Ontario)  
no. 46, 2009, 12; no. 49, 2011, 2;  
no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013,  
11; no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 59,  
2016, 2  
exhibits, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 57,  
2015, 19–20

Tours (Ex Libris Association)  
Aga Khan Museum, no. 58, 2015, 5  
(photo)  
Art Gallery of Ontario Edward P.  
Taylor Research Library and  
Archives, no. (photo), 50, 2011,  
4  
Archives of Ontario, no. 47, 2010,  
6–7  
Bata Shoe Museum, no. 54, 2013,  
[1]–2 (photo)  
Canadian War Museum Military  
History Research Centre, no. 48,  
2010, 3  
CBC Library and Archives (photo),  
no. 52, 2012, 4  
City of Ottawa Archives (2009),  
no. 45, 2009, 3  
*Globe and Mail* Library (photo), no.  
53, 2013, 4  
Library of Parliament (2007)  
no. 42, 2007, 2–3 (photo)  
National Gallery of Canada Library  
(2007), no. 42, 2007, 3 (photo)  
Ontario Public Archives (2009), no.  
46, 2009, 1  
Osborne Collection of Early

Children's Books (2008), no. 44,  
2008, 4  
Osgoode Hall Great Library (2009),  
no. 45, 2009, 7 (photos)  
Royal Conservatory of Music  
(photo), no. 49, 2011, 3  
Royal Ontario Museum (2009),  
no. 46, 2009, 1, 4  
Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre  
Library and Archives, no. 56,  
2014, [1]–2 (photos)  
Textile Museum of Canada H.N.  
Pullar Library, no. 55, 2014, 2;  
no. 55, 2014, 12–13  
Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library  
(2007), no. 43, 2008, 2  
TIFF Bell Lightbox Film Library,  
no. 51, 2012, 3 (photo)  
Toronto Botanical Garden Weston  
Family Library, no. 57, 2015, 3  
(photo)

Townshippers' Association (Eastern  
Townships, Quebec)  
and sovereignty, no. 17, 1995, 11–  
12

TPL *see* Toronto Public Library  
(Ontario)

Transport Canada Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4  
*see also* Government libraries

Transportation Safety Board Library  
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4

*see also* Government libraries

Tri-University Group (TRUG), no. 21, 1997, 2–3

TRUG *see* Tri-University Group

Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, no. 55, 2014, 2

## U

UNESCO Culture, Communication and Information Sectoral Committee of the Canadian Commission, no. 57, 2015, 10

Université de Moncton  
Bibliothèque Champlain, no. 51, 2012, 15

Université de Montréal. École de bibliothécaires, no. 49, 2011, 14  
*see also* Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie, Université de Montréal. École de biblio-théonomie et des sciences de l'information

Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie, no. 49, 2011, 14  
*see also* Université de Montréal. École de bibliothécaires, Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information

Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information  
accreditation, no. 57, 2015, 22  
curriculum, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20  
50th anniversary, no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 17  
history of, no. 49, 2011, 14, Special Issue, 2004, 14–16(bibliography, photo)

news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016, 21

*see also* Université de Montréal. École de bibliothécaires, Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie

Université de Sherbrooke Service des bibliothèques et archives, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17

University of Alberta Libraries, no. 47, 2010, 18–19; no. 47, 2010, 13; no. 51, 2012, 14, no. 54, 2013, 13–14

Alberta Flood Archive Collection,  
no. 54, 2013, 13  
Augustana Information Literacy in  
Academic Libraries Workshop, no.  
48, 2010, 13  
Bruce Peel Special Collections  
Library and Archives, no. 52,  
2012, 11–12 (photo); no. 52,  
2012, 13  
exhibitions, no. 52, 2012, 13  
history of, no. 52, 2012, 11  
SciTech Library, no. 54, 2013, 9  
Sir Samuel Steele collection, no. 47,  
2010, 18  
William C. Wonders Map  
Collection, no. 54, 2013, 9

University of Alberta. School of  
Library and Information Studies  
accreditation, no. 53, 2013, 20; no.  
54, 2013, 16  
curriculum, no. 53, 2013, 20; no.  
54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17;  
no. 56, 2014, 17  
history, Special Issue, 2004, 27–31  
(bibliography, photo)  
news from, no. 42, 2007, 7; no. 43,  
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6–7; no.  
45, 2009, 15–16; no. 46, 2009,  
6; no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48,  
2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no.  
50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, 16;  
no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013,  
20; no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55,  
2014, 17; no. 56, 2014, 17; no.  
57, 2015, 21

University of British Columbia  
Library, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53,  
2013, 17; no. 57, 2015, 19  
Automated Storage and Retrieval  
System (ASRS), no. 39, 2006,  
[5]  
award, no. 46, 2009, 16  
BC Integrated Research Library  
(IRL), no. 54, 2013, 13  
History Digitization Program, no.  
43, 2008, 19  
Library Preservation and Archives,  
no. 57, 2015, 19  
Rare Books and Special Collections,  
no. 58, 2015, 15  
*see also* Okanagan College

University of British Columbia  
School of Librarianship, no. 50,  
2011, 10; no. 56, 2014, 11  
alumni, no. 56, 2014, 11–12  
instructors, no. 56, 2014, 12  
*see also* University of British  
Columbia.  
School of Library, Archival and  
Information  
*see also* University of British  
Columbia. School of Library,  
Archival and Information  
Studies

University of British Columbia.  
School of Library, Archival and  
Information Studies, no. 40,  
2006, 16, [17]  
accreditation, no. 41, 2007, 12; no.



- 51, 2012, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17  
awards: (ARMA), no. 52, 2012, 16;  
(SAA), no. 25, 1999, [12]  
history, Special Issue, 2004, 17–21  
(bibliography, photo)  
Judith Saltman Prize, no. 59,  
2016, 20  
name change, no. 53, 2013, 20  
news from, no. 42, 2007, 7; no. 43,  
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6; no.  
45, 2009, 15; no. 46, 2009, 6;  
no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010,  
16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50,  
2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no.  
52, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 20;  
no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56, 2014,  
17; no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 58,  
2015, 18  
*see also* University of British  
Columbia School of  
Librarianship
- University of Calgary Library  
award (CLA/3M Canada), no. 32,  
2002, [16]  
history (1906–1966), no. 15, 1994,  
23–31  
*see also* University of Calgary  
Libraries and Cultural  
Resources
- University of Calgary Libraries and  
Cultural Resources, no. 47, 2010, 19  
Centre for Scholarly  
Communication, no. 48, 2010,  
13
- Taylor Family Digital Library, no.  
49, 2011, 16  
*see also* University of Calgary Library
- University of Guelph Library, no.  
48, 2010, 8; no. 51, 2012, 14; no.  
57, 2015, 2; no. 57, 2015, 20  
Culinary Collections, no. 45, 2009,  
14  
human books, no. 51, 2012, 2
- University of Manitoba Libraries  
digital collections, no. 55, 2014, 15
- University of Manitoba Archives and  
Special Collections, no. 52, 2012, 13
- University of Montreal  
Institute de Médecine Expérimentale,  
no. 27, 2000, 10
- University of Montreal Library School,  
no. 49, 2011, 14
- University of New Brunswick  
Archives and Special Collections, no.  
58, 2015, 17  
Gerard V. La Forest Law Library, no.  
43, 2008, 21  
One Campus One Community One  
Book, no. 58, 2015, 17
- University of Northern British  
Columbia  
libraries, no. 52, 2012, 13



University of Ottawa Library, no. 58, 2015, 16  
Morisset Library, no. 50, 2011, 16

University of Ottawa. Library School, no. 49, 2011, 14  
*see also* University of Ottawa. School of Information Studies

University of Ottawa. School of Information Studies, no. 51, 2012, 4  
accreditation, no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18  
history of, no. 47, 2010, 7  
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 20, 23–24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 6; no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–21; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 17–18  
*see also* University of Ottawa. Library School

University of Prince Edward Island  
BookLives.ca, no. 59, 2016, 19  
Friends of the Library Group, no. 21, 1997, 13  
Robertson Library, no. 47, 2010, 20; no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 55, 2014, 16–17, no. 59, 2016, 19

Evergreen library system, implementation of, no. 44, 2008, 8  
One Book One University, no. 58, 2015, 17  
Special Collections and Archives, no. 57, 2015, 20

University of St. Michael's College in the University of Toronto (Toronto)  
John M. Kelly Library, no. 53, 2013, 9

University of Saskatchewan, no. 51, 2012, 14  
Murray Library, no. 51, 2012, 14

University of Sherbrooke Library and Archives, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17

University of Toronto. Faculty of Information  
accreditation, no. 48, 2010, 16  
alumni, no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 57, 2015, 22  
Alumni Association (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57, 2015, 18  
Brian Cantwell Smith Ideas Exchange, no. 47, 2010, 24  
Coach House Institute, no. 49, 2011, 19  
Council, no. 58, 2015, 7  
curriculum, no. 53, 2013, 20; no.

55, 2014, 8  
Dean's Tea and ELA, no. 39, 2006,  
10, 16; no. 41, 2007, [9, 13]  
(photo); no.43, 2008, 4; no. 46,  
2009, 3  
Digital Curation Institute, no. 48,  
2010, 16  
future directions, no. 37, 2005, 1  
Graduate Student Conference, no.  
54, 2013, 16  
Inforum/Information Services, no.  
55, 2014, 7–8; no. 58, 2015, 7  
iSchool Institute, no. 53, 2013, 20;  
no. 55, 2014, 18  
iTea and ELA, no. 47, 2010, 7; no.  
53, 2013, 2; no. 55, 2014, 4  
Knowledge Media Design Institute,  
no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 55, 2014,  
18  
Librarians Without Borders chapter,  
no. 50, 2011, 16  
Life and Times Committee, no. 55,  
2014, 4  
Master of Information Student  
Council (MISC), no. 56, 2014,  
17, no. 57, 2015, 18  
McLuhan Program in Culture and  
Technology, no. 50, 2011, 16  
history, Special Issue, 2004, 8–13  
(bibliography, photos)  
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,  
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7; no.  
45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 6;  
no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010,  
16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50,  
2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no.

52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–  
21; no. 54, 2013, 16–17; no. 55,  
2014, 17–18; no. 56, 2014, 17;  
no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 58, 2015,  
18; no. 59, 2016, 20  
partnership (with Knowledge Media  
Design Institute), no. 46, 2009,  
6  
Semaphore Lab, no. 55, 2014, 17;  
no. 56, 2014, 17  
UTL/iSchool Working Group, no.  
58, 2015, 7  
*see also* University of Toronto.  
Faculty of Information Studies,  
University of Toronto. Faculty  
of Library Science, University of  
Toronto Library School  
  
University of Toronto. Faculty of  
Information Studies, no. 48, 2010, 5  
alumni, no. 57, 2015, 10  
*see also* University of Toronto.  
Faculty of Information,  
University of Toronto. Faculty  
of Library Science, University of  
Toronto. Library School,  
University of Toronto. School of  
Library Science  
  
University of Toronto. Faculty of  
Library Science, no. 52, 2012, 6  
*see also* FLIS Distinguished  
Graduates Award, Land, R.  
Brian, University of Toronto.  
Faculty of Information,  
University of Toronto. Faculty

- of Information Studies,  
University of Toronto. Library  
School, University of Toronto.  
School of Library Science
- University of Toronto. Faculty of  
Library and Information Science  
alumni, no. 59, 2016, 4  
*see also* University of Toronto.  
Faculty of Information,  
University of Toronto. Faculty  
of Information Studies,  
University of Toronto. Library  
School, University of Toronto.  
School of Library Science
- University of Toronto Library, no.  
51, 2012, 11–12; no. 24, 1998, 9  
book selection, no. 49, 2011, 15  
exhibition (100 years), no. 12, 1992,  
33–34  
financial situation, no. 19, 1996, 2  
history, no. 6, 1989, 16; no. 9,  
1991, 15–16  
Humanities and Social Sciences  
Research Library, no. 52, 2012,  
6  
Order Department, no. 21, 1997, 4,  
6; no. 49, 2011, 15  
*see also* Blackburn, Robert H.,  
University of Toronto Libraries
- University of Toronto Library  
Automation Systems (UTLAS), no.  
56, 2014, 13
- University of Toronto. Library  
School, no. 44, 2008, 14; no.  
54, 2013, 9; no. 55, 2014, 7  
accreditation no. 47, 2010, 8–10  
alumni, no. 52, 2012, 11; no. 53,  
2013, 7; no. 54, 2013, 7; no. 56,  
2014, 5  
calendar and examination papers  
(1935/36), no. 8, 1990, 10  
Class of '51, no. 37, 2005, 14  
(photo); no. 38, 2005, 22; no.  
39, 2006, 20  
Class of '53, no. 35, 2004, 6; no. 38,  
2005, 12 (photo), [13–17]  
history of, no. 50, 2011, 2; no. 53,  
2013, 7; no. 53, 2013, 11; no.  
57, 2015, 16–17  
memories of, no. 32, 2002, 1–2  
recollections of, no. 14, 1993, 6–7  
instructors, no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 57,  
2015, 16–17  
*see also* Barnstead, Winifred G.,  
Bassam, Bertha, Land, R. Brian,  
University of Toronto. Faculty  
of Information, University of  
Toronto. Faculty of Information  
Studies, University of Toronto.  
Faculty of Library Science,  
University of Toronto. School of  
Library Science
- University of Toronto Libraries  
(UTL), no. 55, 2014, 7–8  
Duplicate Journals Project, no. 50,  
2011, 6  
exchange, no. 51, 2012, 10

- John P. Robarts Research Library,  
no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 58, 2015, 7
- Gerstein Science Information  
Centre, award (OLA), no. 47,  
2010, 20
- Hazel McCallion Academic Learning  
Centre, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Mississauga, no. 55, 16  
and open access, no. 53, 2013, 18
- Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library,  
no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 57, 2015,  
2
- Toronto Academic Libraries  
Internship (TALint), no. 56,  
2014, 17
- UTL at Downsview, no. 58, 2015,  
16
- UTL/iSchool Working Group, no.  
58, 2015, 7  
*see also* University of Toronto  
Library
- University of Toronto. School of  
Library Science  
alumni, no. 59, 2016, 4  
*see also* Bassam, Bertha,  
University of Toronto. Faculty  
of Information, University of  
Toronto. Faculty of Information  
Studies, University of Toronto.  
Faculty of Library Science,  
University of Toronto. Library  
School
- University of Victoria  
Graduate Professional Certificate in  
Library Sector Leadership, no.  
47, 2010, 18; no. 48, 2010, 13
- University of Victoria Libraries, no. 51,  
2012, 12, no. 53, 2013, 17–18  
*Governor's Letters: Colonial  
Correspondence 1846–1857*, no. 48,  
2010, [21–22]
- Ian McTaggart Cowan Collection,  
no. 59, 2016, 16
- Library Sector Leadership certificate  
course, no. 45, 2009, 17
- University of Waterloo, no. 21, 1997, 2
- University of Western Ontario  
(Ontario), no. 7, 1990, 22; no. 12,  
1992, 8–9  
libraries, no. 6, 1989, 15–16  
*see also* Western University (Ontario)
- University of Western Ontario.  
Faculty of Information and Media  
Studies, no. 48, 2010, 15; no.  
49, 2011, 6  
accreditation, no. 49, 2011, 19; no.  
50, 2011, 16  
alumni, no. 53, 2013, 20  
history, Special Issue, 2004, 22–26  
(bibliography, photo)
- MSLIS Librarians Without Borders,  
no. 48, 2010, 14  
news from, no. 42, 2007, 7–8; no.  
43, 2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7;  
no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009,  
6; no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48,  
2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no.

50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16;  
no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013,  
20; no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56,  
2014, 17; no. 57, 2015, 22; no.  
58, 2015, 18; no. 59, 2016, 20  
*see also* University of Western  
Ontario. School of Library and  
Information Science

University of Western Ontario  
Library, no. 58, 2015, 8; no. 58,  
2015, 16  
Lawson Library, no. 58, 2015, 8

University of Western Ontario.  
School of Library and Information  
Science, no. 1, 1987, 2; no. 2,  
1987, 4; no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 50,  
2011, 5; no. 55, 2014, 8; no. 57,  
2015, 4; no. 58, 2015, 4  
alumni, no. 54, 2013, 9; no. 55,  
2014, 8; no. 57, 2015, 4, no. 58,  
2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 8  
oral history project, no. 5, 1989, 12,  
13  
25th Anniversary, no. 11, 1992, 21  
Weihs Papers, recipient of, no. 7,  
1990, 22  
*see also* University of Western  
Ontario. Faculty of Information  
and Media Studies

UTL *see* University of Toronto  
Libraries

UTLAS *see* University of Toronto

Library Automation Systems

UWO *see* University of Western  
Ontario

## V

Vancouver Island Regional Library  
(British Columbia), no. 33, 2003,  
[7]; no. 37, 2005, [7], 8

Vancouver Library Federation  
*see* Greater Vancouver Library  
Federation

Vancouver Public Library (British  
Columbia), no. 18, 1995, 4–6  
(photo); no. 34, 2003, 6; no. 48,  
2010, [21]; no. 51, 2012, 12;  
no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013,  
17; no. 54, 2013, 13; no. 55,  
2014, 15; no. 57, 2015, 19; no.  
58, 2015, 15; no. 59, 2016, 16–  
17  
awards: (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 13;  
(CRS), no. 52, 2012, 13;  
(IFLA), no. 59, 2016, 17;  
(OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20  
Central Library, no. 58, 2015, 15;  
no. 59, 2016, 10–12  
Chinese-Canadian community in  
Canada project, no. 45, 2009,  
17  
Downtown Eastside-Strathcona  
Branch, no. 48, 2010, [21]  
genealogy website, no. 39, 2006,

[11]

Inspiration Lab, no. 58, 2015, 15;  
no. 59, 2016, 17

Ready to Read program (children's  
outreach), no. 39, 2006, [5];  
(letter and response), no. 40,  
2006, 18

Skilled Immigrant InfoCentre, no.  
44, 2008, 9

unionization, no. 50, 2011, 10

Working Together Project, no. 40,  
2006, 16; no. 45, 2009, 20

Vankleek Hill Collegiate Institute  
(Ontario), no. 23, 1998, 8

Vaughan Public Libraries (Ontario),  
no. 56, 2014, 15

Victoria County Public Library  
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 17

Victoria Public Library Board *see*  
Greater Victoria Public Library  
Board

Victoria University Library (Toronto),  
no. 59, 2016, 3

Visunet Canada Partners Program  
(VCP) (Ottawa Public Library),  
no. 38, 2005, 2

VPL *see* Vancouver Public Library  
(British Columbia), Vaughan Public  
Library (Ontario)

## W

W.K. Kellogg Health Sciences  
Library (Dalhousie University), 40th  
anniversary, no. 43, 2008, 21

W.Kaye Lamb Award (For Service to  
Seniors), no. 29, 2001, 12; no. 46,  
2009, 1, 3 (2002), no. 31, 2002,  
12; no. 32, 2002, 3 (2006), no.  
40, 2006, [5] (photos)  
correction, no. 42, 2007, 14;  
(2008), no. 44, 2008, 1, 2  
(photo); no. 49, 2011, 13; no.  
50, 2011, 7; no. 52, 2012, [1]–2  
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 19; no.  
53, 2013, 13; no. 54, 2013, 20;  
no. 55, 2014, 10; no. 56, 2014,  
2; no. 56, 2014, 3 (photo); no.  
57, 2015, 15; no. 58, 2015, [1]–  
3 (photos); no. 59, 2016, 2; no.  
59, 2016, 13 (photos)  
proposal for (English/French), no.  
30, 2001, 17–18  
subcommittee, no. 56, 2014, 2; no.  
58, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2  
*see also* Seniors

Waterloo Regional Library (Ontario),  
no. 3, 1988, 17–18

WCRL *see* Western Counties  
Regional Libraries (Nova Scotia)

Wellington County Public Library  
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 18

Wentworth County Library  
(Ontario), no. 6, 1989, 3; no. 7,  
1990, 15–18

West District Library (Ottawa), no.  
53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 14

Western Counties Regional Library  
(Nova Scotia), no. 47, 2010, 21; no.  
56, 2014, 16; no. 59, 2016, [1]  
(photo)

winner, W. Kaye Lamb Award, no.  
31, 2002, 12; no. 32, 2002, 3  
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 10  
correction, no. 42, 2007, 14

Lillian Benham Library, no. 55,  
2014, 10 (photo); no. 59, 2016,  
[1] (photo)

Western University Library (Ontario)  
serials subscriptions, cancellation of,  
no. 59, 2016, 18  
*see also* University of Western  
Ontario (Ontario)

Westmount Public Library  
(Montreal), no. 18, 1995, 7; no. 50,  
2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 12; no.  
56, 2014, 15

Westside Branch (Saskatoon), no.  
52, 2012, 11

Wetaskiwin Public Library (Alberta),  
no. 48, 2010, 4

Whistler Municipal Public Library  
(British Columbia), no. 36, 2004, 12

Whitby Public Library (Ontario)  
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 10–  
11 (photos)  
Millennial Library, no. 59, 2016,  
11, (photos)

Whitecourt Public Library (Alberta),  
no. 48, 2010, 4

Wilfred Grenfell College Ferris  
Hodgett Library, no. 48, 2010, 15

Wilfrid Laurier University *see* Sir  
Wilfrid Laurier University

William C. Wonders Map  
Collection (University of Alberta),  
no. 54, 2013, 9

Windsor Public Library (Ontario),  
no. 24, 1998, 9; no. 51, 2012, 11,  
no. 58, 2015, 4  
award (CLA/Information Today),  
no. 32, 2002, [16]; no. 36,  
2004, [19]  
Staff Association, no. 51, 2012, 8–9

Winnipeg Public Library (Manitoba),  
no. 58, 2015, 16  
awards: (CLTA) no. 50, 2011, 13;

Manitoba Library Innovation of the Year, no. 59, 2016, 17–18  
Board, no. 57, 2015, 19  
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 11

WIPO *see* World Intellectual Property Organization

Woodland Cultural Centre (Brantford), no. 55, 2014, [1]–2

WorldCat *see* Online Computer Library Center (OCLC)

World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), no. 56, 2014, 4  
*see also* Copyright

World Trade Organization General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), no. 30, 2001, 16; no. 31, 2002, 2–3

WPL *see* Wetaskiwin Public Library (Alberta), Whitby Public Library (Ontario), Whitecourt Public Library (Alberta), Windsor Public Library (Ontario), Winnipeg Public Library (Manitoba)

## Y

York Township Library Board (Ontario)  
Boys and Girls Department, no. 54, 2013, 8  
history of, no. 54, 2013, 7; no. 59, 2016, 2  
*see also* Borough of York Public Library (Ontario)

York University Libraries (Toronto), no. 51, 2012, 14  
Scott Library, no. 53, 2013, 18

York Woods Library (Toronto)  
literacy program, no. 37, 2005, [9]

YTLB *see* York Township Library Board

## Z

Zethof Consulting Group Inc., no. 33, 2003, [7]; no. 34, 2003, 6